

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

....de 1860 que ocupo militarmente esta plaza los que pidio a este Juscado en su oficio de 4 del mismo Julio.

1860 Jul 8

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/27; List of men and properties that [donated horses?].

**Reel: 25**

"Abastos."

Yucatan. ca. 1734

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/48; Brief document dealing with certain royal orders concerning the auction of the right to supply the city market with meat (abasto de carne).

**Reel: 1**

Abcdario indice de las materias que se contienen en los dos tomos de instrucciones y cartas acordadas que se an expedido por el Consejo de la Santa General Inquisicion para el mejor gobierno de los tribunales del Santo Oficio, segun y conforme se guardan y registran en el Consejo hasta el presente ano de 1687. Madrid. 1709 Jul 23

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/109; Book containing an index/summary of the ordinances and agreements (cartas acordadas) issued by the Council of the Supreme and General Inquisition of Madrid concerning the administration of the provincial tribunals, duties and privileges of the personnel, publication of edicts, and rents. The ordinances and agreements are arranged by subject in alphabetical order. This copy was made at request of a Spanish American tribunal, most probably the tribunal of Lima.

**Reel: 5**

Abogados.  
ca. 1865

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Article from an unidentified newspaper containing a decree by the emperor concerning the legal profession.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 69**

Abstract.

Jamaica. 1865 Mar 14

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/59; Supplemental abstract of title to the Northbrook Estate in the Parish of St. Andrew. [Related to the James Carlson estate.].

**Reel: 3**

Abstract.

Jamaica. 1872 Apr 22

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 6/63; Supplemental abstract of title to a plantation known as Temple Hill with land and heredit in the Island of Jamaica.

**Reel: 3**

Abstract.

Jamaica. [1874 Dec 2?]

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 6/66; Supplemental abstract of the title of James Simpson Carson to a moiety of a wharf and premises at Kingston, Jamaica.

**Reel: 3**

"Acabo de recibir del Teniente Coronel Dn. Pedro Celestino Negrete Comandante general de la primera division en este exercito el parte siguiente."

Piedad and Guadalajara. 1811 Aug 22

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 46/588; Communique describing a battle with, and the destruction of, three bands of rebels in the hills of [Michoacan?] by a division of the First Army.

**Reel: 8**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29 (cont'd)

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/61; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 345-347, 349-350.

**Reel: 25**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/45; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 22-39.

**Reel: 25**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29 (cont'd)

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/57; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 262-263, 268-269, 272-277, 279-280.

**Reel: 25**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29 (cont'd)

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/58; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 281, 283-298.

**Reel: 25**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29 (cont'd)

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/59; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 302-323.

**Reel: 25**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29 (cont'd)

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/60; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 324-337.

**Reel: 25**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29 (cont'd)

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/52; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 161-171, 173-178.

**Reel: 25**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29 (cont'd)

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/48; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band.

**Reel: 25**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29 (cont'd)

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/53; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 181-200.

**Reel: 25**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29 (cont'd)

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/54; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 201-220.

**Reel: 25**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/44; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 3-21.

**Reel: 25**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/43; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band.

**Reel: 25**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29 (cont'd)

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/55; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 221-236, 238, 240.

**Reel: 25**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29 (cont'd)

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/56; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 241-244, 246-261.

**Reel: 25**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29 (cont'd)

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/51; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 142-152, 155, [156-159?].

**Reel: 25**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29 (cont'd)

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/50; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 123-141.

**Reel: 25**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29 (cont'd)

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/49; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 99-110, 112-122.

**Reel: 25**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/48; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 81-98.

**Reel: 25**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/47; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 60-80.

**Reel: 25**

Account Book.

1862 Jan 28-1867 Nov 29

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/46; Account book which mainly details the various contributions (voluntary and forced) of Linares's citizens to the armed forces, during the period of the French intervention. The accounts list the individuals and what they contributed (saddles, cattle, horses, mules, corn, armaments, fodder and silage, beans, rice, coffee, tools, etc.). The accounts also detail the many financial assessments various people were forced to contribute, as loans by order of the state's government and various military commanders. Other accounts record the names of men who served in the armed forces, worked in forts, and drove loads of military supplies. Also found is a three page table recording the losses from the looting and burning of Linares by a guerrilla band. pp. 40-59.

**Reel: 25**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Account book of the Royal Treasury of Cuzco.  
Cuzco, Peru. 1576-1582  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/15;  
Detailed accounts of the officials Gregorio Lopez de  
Uncueta and Antonio Rodriguez concerning Indian  
tribute to the Spanish Crown.

**Reel: 2**

Account of Indian rebellion in Quistel.  
Merida, Yucatan. 1761  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/164;  
Account of the Indian rebellion in Quistel, town of  
the province of Yucatan. Describes the origin of the  
rebellion, its development, and its final violent  
repression by colonial authorities.

**Reel: 16**

Acknowledgment of debt.  
Lima, Peru. 1803 Mar 26  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 34/226;  
Jose Bernardo de Tagle y Portocarrero acknowledges  
a debt of 20,000 pesos to the "compania de los cinco  
gremios de Madrid," and the two men who held the  
company's power of attorney in Lima.

**Reel: 18**

"Acompañados en negocios de guerra."  
Madrid. 1806 Jul 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/478; Summary of a royal order, sent to  
the viceroy, concerning the resolution of military  
cases where sentences handed down by the local  
"consejo de guerra" differed from those of the  
viceroys.

**Reel: 7**

**Acosta y Quintero, Diego Miguel.**  
Voto consultivo.  
Puebla. 1794 Nov  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/235;  
Copy of a legal writ by Diego Miguel Acosta y  
Quintero, canon of the cathedral of Puebla and  
commissary of the Inquisition, delivered on 17  
September 1783, in defense of the ecclesiastical  
authority of Victoriano Lopez Gonzalo, bishop of  
Puebla.

**Reel: 19**

"Acta celebrada en Mexico en la mañana del 14 de  
Setiembre de 1821....".  
Mexico City. 1821 Sep 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/750; Act by the provincial deputation of  
Mexico and ayuntamiento of Mexico City,  
recognizing Juan O'Donoju as captain general and  
"jefe superior" of Mexico.

**Reel: 11**

"Acta del juramento hecho pr. esta ciudad de guardar  
como festivo, y con las solemnidades que espresa el  
de Maria Sma. de Guadalupe, que es a 12 de Dbre. de  
todos los años."  
San Luis Potosi. 1737 Nov 23  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/49; Copy of an act in which the city of  
San Luis Potosi swore to celebrate the feast day of  
Our Lady of Guadalupe.

**Reel: 1**

"Acuerdo."  
Valladolid (Morelia). 1780 Nov 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/149; Accord for the establishment of an  
academy of jurisprudence to teach legal theory and  
practice. The document defines the academy's  
membership, administrative structure and duties,  
holidays to be observed, and rules of conduct for its  
members.

**Reel: 3**

"Acuerdo del Congreso aclarando como deben  
percibir sus sueldos los escribanos....".  
Tlalpan. 1828 Oct 7-9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/887; Copy of an accord of the state of  
Mexico's congress concerning the salaries of the  
clerks of the courts of second and third instance.

**Reel: 13**

Acuerdo en que el reyno senala la cantidad con que  
se ha de servir a su magestad.  
1617-1623  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/18;  
Printed texts related to a loan to support the military  
campaign of the Spanish army in Flanders and  
Germany. The texts concern the collection of the loan  
in the American and Spanish territories.

**Reel: 1**

"Acuerdo grosero que dio este gefe espanol a una  
solicitud de los practicantes de medicina militares en  
Guadalajara que deseaban portar uniforme."  
Guadalajara. 1812 Jan 23-30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/623; Copy of a petition by two doctors  
of the Royal Hospital of San Miguel, to General Jose  
de la Cruz, for the right to wear uniforms. Includes  
the general's response.

**Reel: 9**

Acuerdo que se toma de parte de su magestad.  
Madrid. 1621 Jul 6  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/25; In  
1620 the Spanish crown confiscated gold and silver  
which had been transported from Spanish America.  
This document is an agreement between the crown  
and the deputies of the Consulate of Seville, Pedro de  
Avendano Villela and Fernando Lopez Ramirez, over  
how the crown was to pay back the money it seized.

**Reel: 2**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Acusado este gobierno ante el soberano congreso....".  
San Luis Potosi. 1857  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1183; Documents concerning accusations against San Luis Potosi's state government before the national congress. The charges centered on actions involving the estate of Rafael Villalobos, and a decree by the state congress concerning [land for salt works?].

**Reel: 17**

Adiccion al capitulo 17 del libro 2 de 2 parte de los Comentarios Reales del Peru de Garcilaso de la Vega.  
Lima, Peru. [17--?]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Photostatic copy of a handwritten text, said to be an addition to chapter seventeen of book two of Garcilaso de la Vega's Comentarios Reales. The text contains footnotes referring to Mercurio Peruano, a periodical not published until the 1790s, long after the publication of Garcilaso's epic work. The text is accompanied by a typescript English translation.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 7**

"El Admor. y el Interventor de la Tesoreria de Fondos Municipales de San Luis Potosi."  
San Luis Potosi. 1856 Apr 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1167; Official certification that Antonio Rodriguez Fernandez was obligated to pay only the sum of pesos he had at his disposal, not his entire debt.

**Reel: 17**

"Agozue."  
Mexico City and Cadiz. 1810-1813  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 45/568; Copies of two orders. The first order is to the contador de azogue concerning the division of mercury for ore refining. The second is an order concerning a mercury shipment sent to Veracruz on troop ships.

**Reel: 8**

Agreement.  
San Luis Potosi. 1774 Dec 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 37/112; Incomplete copy of an agreement between the cabildo of San Luis Potosi and the Carmelite monastery dealing with water rights for the monastery [its orchards?] and the cleaning of drainage intakes.

**Reel: 3**

Agreement of the Junta Superior de Hacienda.  
Mexico City. 1808 Oct 8  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/474; Agreement of the Junta Superior de Hacienda establishing that the salaries of appraisers were to be paid by the Royal Treasury.

**Reel: 26**

"Al C. Gefe de Hacienda del Estado de S. Luis Potosi."  
Mexico City. 1869 Oct 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1260; Dispatch from the federal treasury ordering the temporary suspension of a lawsuit, until the verification of the nature of the funds involved.

**Reel: 19**

"Al gobernador de Coahuila."  
El Pardo and Chihuahua. 1778 Dec 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 37/123; Copy of a royal decree, originally issued on 1777 March 14, concerning a dispute over the estates of Antonio Portocarrera, count of Monclova, and his son, Felipe.

**Reel: 3**

Al ylustisimo senor rector, diputados y mayordomos de la muy ylustre archicofradia de el Santisimo Sacramento.  
Mexico City. 1739 Jul 17  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/130; Draft of a legal consult on the payment of a dowry by the Confraternity of the Holy Eucharist.

**Reel: 14**

Albion W. Knight correspondence.  
Havana; Stockbridge, Massachusetts; Brunswick, Maine; and New York, Cuba. 1905-1908  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/16; Series of twenty two letters written by Albion W. Knight (1859-1936), an Episcopal bishop of Cuba, to Frances de Salles Carroll. The letters deal with personal and religious matters.

**Reel: 1**

"Los alcaldes de la Capital se dirijen al Spmo. Tnal de Justicia por la falta de recursos."  
San Luis Potosi. 1878  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1281; Documents filed by various members of the San Luis Potosi ayuntamiento concerning their inability to pay the salaries of some employees, because of an order by the state's "jefe politico."

**Reel: 19**

"Alcance Al Diario del Gobierno."  
Mexico City. 1847 Jan 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1082; Copy of a treatise written by the minister for justice and ecclesiastical affairs concerning the closure of Mexico City's cathedral. This text originally appeared in the official government gazette.

**Reel: 16**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Alderson South American letters scrapbook.  
Caracas, Valencia, New York, Bogota, Bucaramanga,  
Soldedad, Baranquilla, Santa Marta, Venezuela.  
1781-1878

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 37/273;  
Scrapbook containing a wide variety of documents  
including, reports about the Comunero revolt,  
correspondence relating to Venezuela's  
independence, and letters written by a number of  
independence leaders and politicians of Colombia  
and Venezuela which date to the post-independence  
period.

**Reel: 21**

"Alegaciones fiscales y por parte de los ynterados  
en los officios de Thesorero, eserivano, y guardas  
mayores de la Real Casa de Moneda de Mexico: En  
el pleito executoriado sobre para de los principales  
respectivas a los valores de dichos officios."  
Madrid. 1770

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/98; Detailed testimonies, reports, and  
opinions concerning the arguments offered in a law  
suit involving several offices of the Mexican mint  
(Casa de Moneda). The case was being decided in  
Spain.

**Reel: 2**

De algunas notables cosas que hay anacahesido en  
diversas partes de las Yndias del mar oceano.  
Santo Domingo. [15--?]

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/74;  
Brief handwritten volume of passages, probably  
drawn from an unidentified text, concerning  
geographical oddities and strange occurrences in  
Hispanola, Peru, Nicaragua and Panama. The volume  
contains a page by page English translation.

**Reel: 3**

"Algunas periodicos de esta Corte....".  
Madrid. 1821 Aug 19

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/746; Copy of a text written by an  
unknown author discussing Latin American  
independence in light of articles which appeared in  
the newspapers Nuevo Diario and Universal. The  
author attacks these articles for contributing to a  
discord that would make reconciliation impossible.  
The text contains references to Victory Apodoca,  
New Spain, Venezuela, Colombia, and Buenos Aires.  
This copy was made in 1860 by Manuela Montbrun  
Arambura.

**Reel: 11**

**Almoguera y Pastrana, Sebastian.**

Silva funebre que hico el insigne y real convento  
de Lima de el orden de Nuestra Senora de La  
Merced...a la catholica y real magestad de nuestro rey  
I senor Philippo Quarto el Grande.  
Lima, Peru. [16--]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/38;  
Collection of poems written for the funeral ceremony  
in memory of King Philip IV, held at the church of  
La Merced in Lima, on 27 November 1666. Includes  
compositions by Sebastian de Almoguera (who  
compiled the volume) and other members of the  
Mercedarian order.

**Reel: 5**

Alocucion que el Santisimo senor nuestro Pio por la  
divina providencia Papa VI tuvo en el consistorio  
secreto el dia 13 de noviembre de 1775 sobre la  
preciosa muerte de Jacinto Castaneda, espanol, y  
Vicente de la Paz, tunquinense, del orden de  
predicadores misioneros apostolicos en el reyno de  
Tunquin.

Mexico City. 1776 Mar 20

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/215;  
Printed copy of a papal document which contains an  
account of the martyrdom of the Dominican  
missionaries Jacinto Castaneda and Vicente de la Paz  
in China; and the news of the ecclesiastical  
promotion of the Dominicans Juan Tomas de  
Boxadors, Francisco Maria Bandito, and Ignacio  
Boncompagno to members of the Roman College of  
Cardinals. Reproduces the original text in Latin and  
provides a Spanish translation.

**Reel: 17**

"Alternatiba de empleos para el real tribunal del  
consulado de Mexico, entre los dos parcialidades  
montananes y vizeainos....".

Mexico City and Madrid. 1787-1788

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/52; Documents dealing with the  
"alternativa" (alternation) of officeholding among  
two groups of Spanish merchants on the tribunal of  
consulado of Mexico. Included are copies of  
documents from 1742 setting up the system, texts  
concerning the election of officers in 1787, and a  
royal decree concerning that election.

**Reel: 1**

**Alzate, Joseph.**

Oracion funebre que en las exequias del ente de  
razon.

Mexico City. 1794 Nov 6

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/301;  
Copy of text which satirizes the scholastic tradition.

**Reel: 22**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Amado Padre."

1825 Dec 11

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/835; Letter written by Jose Maria to his beloved father denouncing his father's political stand with "Aza" against Joaquin [Jose Joaquin Fernandez de Lizardi?].

**Reel: 12**

"America Al Capitan. Comandte. D. Vicente Espinosa."

Papantla. 1812 Jul 20

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/633; Letter signed by Joaquin Quijano concerning the preparations for an attack. The letter also mentions raids on other villages and the city of Veracruz.

**Reel: 9**

America septentrional yndependiente.

[17--?]

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 75/50.

**Reel: 33**

"America septentrional yndependiente."

[17--?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Large chart listing distances between Mexican cities.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 50**

"Amplia autorizacion a Don Manuel E. de Gorostiza...."

Mexico City. 1830 Aug 25

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/924; Copy of the appointment of Manuel Eduardo de Gorostiza as minister plenipotentiary for the negotiation of treaties with European nations.

**Reel: 14**

Anales de la ciudad de Potosi.

Cuzco, Peru. 1820 Jun 15

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/190; Chronological history of the city of Potosi from the prehispanic period to 1802. Contains data to document events of the urban history of that mining city. Includes a composition in verse Testamento y ultima voluntad de la fidelisima villa imperial de Potosi en quartetas dedicado en decimas por la misma villa a su actual gobernador intendente senor don Francisco de Paula Sanz.

**Reel: 11**

"Anastacio Parrodi, General de Division y Gobernador del Distrito Federal, a los habitantes del mismo, sabed."

Mexico City. 1862 Apr 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1202; Proclamation of a decree by President Juarez concerning procedures to obtain claims from religious communities and pious works.

**Reel: 17**

Andrew F. Evans papers.

Jamaica. 1803

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/21; Series of four documents related to a naval battle near Tortugas between the British ship [Aolus?], under the command of Andrew Evans, and the Spanish ship [Urquiss?]. Included are a list of damages to the [Urquiss?], a summary of casualties, and two reports about the incident.

**Reel: 2**

**Angles y Gortari, Mathias de.**

Manifiesto hecho a la Santa Inquisicion de la ciudad de Lima sobre asuntos de los padres de la Compania en la provincia de el Paraguay.

Peru. 1731

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/45; See previous entry; this is also a copy, bound as a volume.

**Reel: 5**

**Angles y Gortari, Mathias de.**

Report to the Lima inquisitors.

Potosi, Peru. 1731 May 1

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/43; Copy of an extensive account of the political turmoil during the administration of Josef de Antequera y Castro, governor of Paraguay. Includes a detailed description of the economic and religious activities of the Jesuits in Paraguay, considered by the author as the promoters of the political problems in that region. The copy comes from an original preserved at the Archive of the Inquisition in Lima. The report is the one referred to in the previous entry; whether it is the copy that was sent with the letter is unknown.

**Reel: 5**

Anibel Maurtua correspondence.

Lima and Tacna, Peru. 1901- 1903

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 36/268; A series of three letters addressed to Anibel Maurtua, either thanking him for copies of an article or seeking his assistance. One of the letters is written on official stationery and signed by President Eduardo Lopez de Romana.

**Reel: 20**

Aniceto a Candido.

[ca.1762]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10; Copy of text previously described.

**Reel: 8**

Aniceto a Candido.

[ca.1762]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/138; Partial draft of a discourse, with anotations probably by the author, on a plan to reform the society and economy of Spain.

**Reel: 8**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Aniversario de San Cosme y San Damian. Ano de 1808.  
Puebla. 1808 Sep 27  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/473;  
Report of the expenses from the festival celebrating the saints Cosme and Damian in the city of Puebla. The expenses included pensions granted to clergymen, musicians, and students for their attendance, and money spent purchasing religious ornaments.

**Reel: 26**

**Anleo, Fray Bartolome.**

Arte de Lengua Qiche sic.  
Guatemala. 1744  
The Central America Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/6; Handwritten bound Spanish transcript of a Quiche language grammar. This copy was made in 1855 at the Imperial Library in Paris from a 1744 manuscript copy made by Friar Antonio Ramirez Utrilla. This copy belonged to the library of Ephraim George Squier.

**Reel: 1**

A los anti-alamedistas.  
Huamanga, Peru. 1806  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 34/229;  
Handwritten diatribe addressed to individuals opposed to the planting of trees in the center of the city. The author defends the action by stating the public plaza had been a festering garbage dump for 300 years. The writer also defends the planting of trees in public places by noting it is a common practice in Europe.

**Reel: 18**

The Anti-Slavery Reporter and Aborigines' Friend.  
Jamaica. 1924 Apr  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 6/70;  
Copy of the April 1924 edition of the anti-slavery journal published in London.

**Reel: 3**

"Antonio Rodriguez Fernandez de esta vecindad....".  
San Luis Potosi. 1850 Jul 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1104; Copy of a document, originally dated 1848 April 3, concerning Antonio Rodriguez Fernandez's inability to continue interest payments on a factory he purchased from the ayuntamiento.

**Reel: 16**

Antonio Villasenor correspondence.  
Ixtlahuac and Mexico City. 1868-1876  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1255; Correspondence consisting of a personal letter written by Villasenor to his uncle, Jacobo Barquera; a letter to Ignacio Mejia, the minister of war, petitioning him for back salary; and an incomplete letter.

**Reel: 19**

"Apelacion en despojo."  
[17--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/338; Appeal by an unidentified ayuntamiento to the audiencia of Mexico concerning [the viceroy's decision?] about an appointment made by the ayuntamiento.

**Reel: 5**

Appeal.  
San Luis Potosi. 1879 Oct 1-6  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1284; The priest of Cerro de San Pedro parish, located in the municipality of Cueta de Campa, appeals to the state political boss to enjoin the local tax collector from seizing a portion of the harvests that parishioners voluntarily donated as tithes.

**Reel: 19**

Appointment.  
Mexico City. 1807 Jun 22  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/437;  
Copy of the appointment of Joaquin Gonzalez de la Bordolla, citizen and merchant of Puebla, as honorary minister of the Reales rentas de polvora y naipes. The document, issued by Jose Manuel Varela, general director of the Reales rentas de polvora y naipes, dated 24 March 1806, details the duties and privileges of Gonzalez.

**Reel: 25**

Appointment.  
Mexico City. 1854 Jan 2  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Official appointment of Manuel Maria Sponda as acting president of Chiapas's court of "second instance."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 67**

Appointment.  
Mexico City. 1866 Feb 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Appointment of Pablo Luis Miguel Portier as an official in the Imperial Order of Guadalupe.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 37**

Appointment.  
Mexico City. 1867 Oct 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Appointment of C. Roberto Villasenor as "dependiente de libros de la Biblioteca Nacional."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 43**

Appointment.  
Puebla. 1867 Jan 2  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Appointment of Professor Otto Klopp as a commander of the Imperial Order of Guadalupe.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 41**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Appointment of a military officer.  
Lima, Peru. 1821 Aug 7  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/191;  
Printed decree issued by Jose de San Martin which  
names Antonio de Albalobo as lieutenant-second of  
the battalion of Cazadores del Peru. Signed by San  
Martin.

**Reel: 11**

Appointment paper of a military officer.  
Madrid, Peru. 1820 May 7  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/189;  
Printed document specifying Miguel Terrazas as  
sergeant-major of the Lima Dragons of Lima.

**Reel: 11**

"Aprobando el establecimiento de un Archivo  
general."  
Mexico City. 1790 Aug 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/195; Royal order approving the  
establishment of a general archive in Mexico City.

**Reel: 4**

"Apuntes biograficos del primer jefe del Archivo  
general de la Nacion...".  
Mexico City. n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 60/1381; Brief biography of the first head  
of the national archive, Ignacio de Cubas.

**Reel: 21**

"Apuntes de los acuerdos para el presente ano de  
1823 fhos. en borrador para de el trasladar las actas  
en limipio al libro de su naturaleza."  
San Luis Potosi. 1823  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/792; Notebook containing rough drafts  
of the acts of the regular and extraordinary sessions  
of the San Luis Potosi city council.

**Reel: 12**

"Apuntes historicos para la biografia del venerable  
cura de Dolores, Don Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla,  
primer caudillo de la Independencia de Mexico."  
San Luis Potosi. 1868 Jun 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1250; Biography of Miguel Hidalgo  
focusing on his later life. The text mainly deals with  
Hidalgo's capture, trial, execution, and subsequent  
events.

**Reel: 18**

"Apuntes o sean observaciones sobre las reformas  
que parece ncesitar el Arancel general de Aduanas  
Maritimas....".  
1842 Apr 30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1045; Proposals for needed reforms to  
the maritime customs duty schedule. The report  
offered specific observations about provisions that  
the code lacked; suggested reforms to particular  
articles of the schedule; and expanded the number of  
items listed in the schedule's nomenclature.

**Reel: 15**

"Arancel de corregidores, alcaldes ordinarios y jueces  
de inventarios en la ciudad de Mexico."  
Mexico City. 1741-1759

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/51; Schedule of fees to be paid to a wide  
variety of public officials for us duties.

**Reel: 1**

Arancel de los derechos...  
Madrid, Peru. 1778 Feb 16  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/211;  
Printed royal decree of the schedule of fees that a  
notary could charge for ships' manifests and other  
services for "comercio libre" with Spain and inter-  
colonial trade.

**Reel: 18**

"Arancel para gobierno de los abogados que  
dispachan fuera de la corte."  
Mexico City. 1784  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/160; Schedule of fees and regulations for  
lawyers who practiced outside Mexico City, drawn  
up by the audiencia.

**Reel: 3**

Aranzel para todos los curas de este arzobispado,  
fuera de la ciudad de Mexico.  
Mexico City. 1767 Jul 30  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/171;  
Two copies, printed and handwritten, of the fee  
schedule, issued by the Archbishop of Mexico  
Francisco Antonio de Lorenzana, for the services of  
parish priests in the Mexican archbishopric.

**Reel: 16**

**Araoz, Manuel Jose de.**  
Cuenta novena que presenta al Juzgado de  
capellanias de este arzobispado.  
Mexico City. 1846 Dec 30  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/532;  
Book account of quit rents (censos) belonging to the  
archbishopsric of Mexico during 1845-1846.

**Reel: 29**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Archival guide.  
1686

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/8;  
Handwritten guide to an unidentified record group in  
a [Spanish?] archive. A brief summary of each  
document is provided. These documents mainly deal  
with currency issues and the silver trade. In Spanish  
with some English passages. Papeles Varios 1322, L.  
7, 1-40" appears on the first page of the text.

**Reel: 10**

"El Archivo general - Su fundacion - Documents  
destruidos y estraviados - Proyecto de Don Carlos  
Bustamante - Don Jose Maria Lafragua lo organiza."  
Mexico City. 1846

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1077; Copies of a brief text discussing  
the history of the national archive and the loss of  
historical texts.

**Reel: 16**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/1; Notes on the contents of this Legajo.  
Legajo 2237.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/10; Notes on the contents of this Legajo.  
Legajo 2238.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1763-1784

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/21; Expedientes 31-32 ["Two accounts  
comparing income of Royal Hacienda for these two  
periods." (1763-1767, 1780-1784).]. Legajo 2238.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1777 Jun 27, Sep 25

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/39; Expediente 4ea ["Two  
Representations of Tribunal concerning the formation  
of the Ordenanzas de Minería and exercise by Trib'  
of jurisdicción contenciosa"]. Legajo 2240.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1778 Jun 27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/38; Expediente 3b ["Letter for Lassaga  
to Viceroy concerning the draft of the Ords. de  
Minería submitted by Tribunal."]. Legajo 2240.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1778 May 26-27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/43; Expediente 7Z ["Two letters of  
Tribunal forwarding and commenting on draft of  
Ordenanzas de Minería."]. Legajo 2240.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1780 Oct 7

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/44; Expediente 11b ["An informe of the  
Tribunal on the condition of the mining industry, its  
sufferings in general, and in particular the calamities  
in Guanajuato & what Tribunal has done to relieve  
them."]. Legajo 2240.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1782 Mar 13

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/40; Expediente 5a ["Letter from Tribunal  
to Galvez urging speech in consideration of  
ordinances and their formal promulgation."]. Legajo  
2240.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1782 Aug 2

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/50; Expediente 10 ["Letter of Tribunal in  
regard to the loan of \$1, 000, 000, wishes of Fiscal in  
regard to raising price of azogue, and the special tax  
on silver."]. Legajo 2241.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1783 Jul 16

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/42; Expediente 7f ["A letter from the  
Conde de Valenciana to Galvez describing the  
disorders incidental to the election of new Mining  
Deputies in Guanajuato."]. Legajo 2240.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1783 Oct 14

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/41; Expediente 7a ["Documents  
concerning a dispute in the elections of Diputados de  
Minería in Guanajuato."]. Legajo 2240.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1785-1787

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/54; Expediente 205 ["Summary of  
various docs. discussing ords. and jurisdiction &  
juzgados de alzados."]. Legajo 2241.

**Reel: 22**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1786 Aug 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/47; Expediente 194 ["A commentary on  
the account submitted by Trib'l on March 30, with  
recommendations which led to the R]. Orn. of Aug.  
19, 94."]. Legajo 2240.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1786 Mar 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/45; Expediente 191 ["Informe of the  
Tribunal enclosing the general account requested by  
Galvez."]. Legajo 2240.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1786 Apr 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/46; Expediente 193 ["Galvez Letter #602  
enclosing accts. of Tribunal and commenting on bad  
condition."]. Legajo 2240.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1786 Mar 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/99; Expediente Cla2 ["Letter # 553 of  
Galvez (missing from Corres.) giving news of death  
of Velazquez & Lassaga and state of affairs within  
Trib'l]. Legajo 2250.  
**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1786 Sep 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/100; Expediente C1a3 ["Letter of  
Ellnuyar from Vienna acknowledging his appt. as  
Director de Mincria, and reporting on his studies &  
observations in Germany & Austria - with comments  
thereon."]. Legajo 2250.  
**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1786 Dec 4  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/98; Expediente Clal ["Carta #28 of the  
R1. Audiencia (missing from Corres.) giving notice  
of fulfillment of R1. Ord. of 7/19/86 & events re.  
Trib' 1"]. Legajo 2250.  
**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1787 Aug 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/16; Expediente 14 ["Representation in  
name of Trib'l by its Apoderado in Madrid asking for  
various concessions to assist it in raising capital."].  
Legajo 2238.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1787 May 25  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/19; Expediente 21 ["Two informes of  
Asesor Belena to Marques de Sonora proposing  
various measures and changes in ordinances which he  
believes would promote interests of Cuerpo de  
Mineria."]. Legajo 2238.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1787 Aug 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/17; Expediente 15 ["Representation of  
Apoderado of Minería in Madrid explaining &  
attempting to justify Tribunal's conduct of its  
affairs."]. Legajo 2238.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1787 Jun 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/18; Expediente 20 ["Letter of Fiscal of  
Hacienda to Marques de Sonora giving his opinion as  
to what should be done to reform Tribunal; and copy  
of one of his orders of 1/18/87 calling for compliance  
with the various R1. Orders of 1786."]. Legajo 2238.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1788 Dec 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/14; Expediente 9 ["Letter of Fiscal of  
Hacienda, Posada, to Viceroy reporting on  
Monterde's Audit of Tribunal's accounts &  
commenting on bad administration of its funds."].  
Legajo 2238.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1788 Dec 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/15; Expediente 13 ["Testimonio of two  
letters of Fiscal of Hacienda commenting on Audit &  
Arreglo."]. Legajo 2238.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1788-1790  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/23; Expediente 41 ["Plan proposed by  
Tribunal for organization and conduct of School of  
Mines, and other important docs. relative to opening  
of the School."]. Legajo 2238.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1788 Oct 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/48; Expediente 1 ["A letter of Tribunal  
& one of Viceroy in regard to the repayment of the  
\$1, 000, 000 loan, together with data on the action of  
the Junta de Hacienda."]. Legajo 2241.  
**Reel: 22**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1788 Oct 27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/49; Expediente 6. Legajo 2241.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1788 Jun 23

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/61; Expediente 2 ["Informe of the  
Viceroy on the fire in the mines of Bolanos of Juan  
de Sierra Urunuela, measures taken by Trib'l &  
privileges sought by Sierra."]. Legajo 2243.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1789 Jul 4

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/12; Expediente 5 ["Representation from  
Junta General asking for interpretation of  
qualifications necessary from Administrator  
General."]. Legajo 2238.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1789 Jun-Jul

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/13; Expediente 5/6 ["Two reports by  
Elhuyar to Viceroy on progress of Juntas  
Generales."]. Legajo 2238.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1789 Jan 7

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/55; Report by Elhuyar. Legajo 2241.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1789-1790

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/60; Expediente 13 ["A cuaderno on the  
manner of holding Juntas Generales, activities of  
consultores, etc."]. Legajo 2242.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1789 May 27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/59; Expedientes 10-11 ["Informe of  
Viceroy Flores on the dispute over the election of  
Valcarce to succeed Basoco as Dip. Gen. Of Trib'l &  
letter of Sanfelizes Pablo on same subject."]. Legajo  
2242.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1789-1790

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/58; Expediente 5 ["Summary of two  
letters of Elhuyar concerning various offices under  
Arreglo."]. Legajo 2242.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1789 May 27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/11; Expediente 4 ["Two Representations  
to Viceroy, one by apoderados of Junta General,  
other by Elhuyar, as to whether officials of Tribunal  
must have 10 years practical experience, "]. Legajo  
2238. Legajo 2238.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1789 Mar 26

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/53; Expediente 15 ["Reflections of D.  
Miguel Pacheco Solis on present state of mining  
industry, Tribunal, & Bank & suggestions for their  
improvement; preceded by a statement of his own  
merits & qualifications for making suggestions."].  
Legajo 2241.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1789 Jun 26

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/52; Expediente 14 ["An informe of  
Elhuyar giving his opinions on two representations of  
D. Fermin de Reygadas proposing certain measures  
which he considered would bring prosperity to the  
mining industry."]. Legajo 2241.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1789

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/51; Expedientes 11-12 ["A full report by  
Elhuyar on the condition of the mining industry in  
Guanajuato, and other does. related and subsequent to  
this."]. Legajo 2241.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1790 Nov 24

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/56; Expediente 2b ["Informe of Elhuyar  
on state of mining operations and progress of  
experiments in Guanajuato & Sombrerete."]. Legajo  
2242.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1790 Jan 14

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/20; Expediente 23 ["Informe of Elhuyar  
to Viceroy on progress of Arreglo and Junta de  
Arreglo."]. Legajo 2238.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1790 Apr 14

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/57; Expediente 4 ["Informe of Elhuyar  
on progress of Arreglo and Colegio de Mineria-  
apparently very little."]. Legajo 2242.

**Reel: 22**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1790-1803

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/80; Legajo 2247 Expediente 11 [A  
Various documents re. plan of School purchase of  
instruments, etc.].

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1791 Apr 20

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/34; Expediente 4 ["Letter from Elhuyar  
to Don Pedro Aparici describing progress of research  
in Sombrete."]. Legajo 2239.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1791 Jul 30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/62; Expediente 4 ["Reflections of  
Elhuyar on present constitution of Provincial  
Deputations."]. Legajo 2243.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1791 Jun 6

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/22; Expediente 34 ["Informe of Marques  
de Herrera giving his views as to Arreglo leading up  
to Rl. Ord. of 2/5/93."]. Legajo 2238.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1791-1795

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/73; Expediente 4 ["Extracto of the  
Expediente on the sending of two Professors from  
Spain to School, including accounts of measures  
taken re. opening of School, travels of Profs. in  
Europe, their departure for Mexico & protest of  
Mexican perito on app't of Europeans instead of  
Mexicans to School."]. Legajo 2245.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1792 Sep 30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/28; Expediente 67 ["Representation of  
the Apoderado of the Minería of Guanajuato in  
Madrid presenting various points which he begs may  
be kept in mind when drawing up the Arreglo of  
Trib'l. Arrived after arreglo had been decided on &  
hence had no influence."]. Legajo 2238.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1792-1793

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/64; Expediente 6 ["Representation of  
Tribunal complaining of clipping of its cornigs? by  
Arreglo and Rl. Ord. in reply."]. Legajo 2243.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1792 Jan-Feb

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/66; Expediente 12 ["Two letters from  
Elhuyar regarding the opening and progress of  
School of Mines."]. Legajo 2243.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1792 Jul 20

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/63; Expediente 5 ["Informe of Viceroy  
on expediente formed on number of electors in  
various reales."]. Legajo 2243.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1793 Jan 25

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/24; Expediente 51 ["Acuerdo of the  
Royal Council on the Arreglo of the Trib'l de  
Mineria. Out of this came the Rl. Ord. of 2/5/93."].  
Legajo 2238.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1793 Nov 28

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/70; Expediente 5 ["An informe of the  
Audiencia of Mexico on whether appeals in mining  
cases should be taken to Audiencia. In answer to Rl.  
Ord. of 11/8/92."]. Legajo 2244.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1793 Jan 10

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/25; Expediente 55 ["Representation of  
Tribunal asking to be allowed to continue its function  
of naming its own Asesor as granted in the  
Ordinances."]. Legajo 2238.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1793 Jan 2

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/26; Expediente 60 ["Letter of Viceroy to  
Gardoqui explaining and defending his appt. of  
Carvajal as Asesor of Tribunal."]. Legajo 2238.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1793 Jul 29

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/27; Expediente 64 ["Letter from  
Tribunal to Gardoqui expressing its gratitude for  
terms of Rl. Ord. of 2/5/93."]. Legajo 2238.

**Reel: 22**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1793 Sep 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/30; Expedientes 73-74 ["Representation  
of Tribunal begging that Viceroy be required to abide  
by Arreglo order and not deprive Tribunal of its  
legitimate powers; also covering letter."]. Legajo  
2238.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1793 May 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/29; Expediente 72 ["Letter from Viceroy  
criticizing S.S. 11 & 12 of Arreglo order of 2/5/93  
regarding avios & fondo dotal."]. Legajo 2238.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1793 Jan 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/65; Expediente 10 ["Representation of  
Cuerpo de Minería of Guanajuato - on electors &  
elections (as affected by Arreglo orders)."]. Legajo  
2243.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1793-1794  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/68; Expedientes 3-4 ["Letter of Viceroy  
enclosing copy of Acuerdo on jurisdiction & appeals  
on mining cases; and reply of Trib'l to Rl. Ord. of  
3/26/94."]. Legajo 2244.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1794 Mar  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/67; Expediente 1 ["Representation of  
various Dept'ns de Minería concerning jurisdiction in  
mining cases."]. Legajo 2244.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1794 Mar 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/31; Expediente 75 ["Real Cedula  
replying to No. 74 and saying that Arreglo of 2/5/93  
is to be strictly adhered to and Trib'l is to have power  
to name its employees."]. Legajo 2238.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1794 Jan 24-27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/69; Expediente 4b ["Extracts of two  
representations of one Benito Compero, Dip. de  
Minería of S. L. Potosi, suggesting changes in mode  
of choosing officials of Trib'l to put it in better shape.  
Says Rl. Ord. of 2/5/93 takes care of it all & no  
action was taken."]. Legajo 2244.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1794 Jul 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/71; Expediente 6 ["Complaint of the  
apoderado in Madrid of various Reales de Minas  
against Trib'l that it has abused its powers, particularly  
by purchase of site for School of Mines."]. Legajo  
2244.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1794 Jan 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/33; Expediente 84 ["Letter from  
Tribunal to Gardoqui enclosing list of persons elected  
to Tribunal of Junta General held Dec. 31, 1793, in  
consequence of Rl. Ord. of 2/5/93."]. Legajo 2238.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1794 Mar 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/76; Expediente 15 ["a Rl. Ord.  
confirming the right of Trib'l to elect its own  
Fiscalsequel to a long exped'te on this question  
extending from 1789."]. Legajo 2245.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1794 Aug-1795 Jan  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/74; Expediente 6 ["Documents  
concerning a new loan of \$2, 000, 000 by Trib'l &  
Consulado, including letter of the Viceroy of 8/31/94  
enclosing resolutions of the two bodies, & Rl. Ord. of  
1/26/95 approving & accepting the loan & giving  
conditions."]. Legajo 2245.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1794-1800  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/78; Expediente 5 ["Expediente sobre  
elecciones, cuentas, juntas generales, etc. 1794-1800.  
Contains: (a) Extracto of representations of Trib'l of  
Feb 28, 1794, raising questions about Juntas &  
Accounts. (b) Rl. Ord. of Sept. 22, 1794, answering  
these. (c) Letter of Trib'l of Feb. 28, 1795, expressing  
thanks for above but complaining of load of  
donativos, etc. (d) Extracto of representation of Trib'l  
of 3/27/98 on same subject. (e) Two accounts  
showing burden of donativos and also silver  
produced. (f) Representation of Trib'l of 6/2/99 on  
revision of accounts, etc. (g) Rl. Ord. of 6/24/1800 on  
the revision of acc'ts."]. Legajo 2246.

**Reel: 23**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1795 Jun 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/72; Expediente 13 ["Informe of the  
Viceroy re. fulfillment of Rl. Ord. of 4/16/94  
concerning the dispute between the Trib'l de Cuentas  
& the Trib'l de Minería over the audit of the latter's  
accounts."]. Legajo 2244.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1796 Dec 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/75; Expediente 13 ["Rl. Ord. granting  
privileges to miners refining ore by fundacion to put  
them on an equality with those using azogue."].  
Legajo 2245.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1796 Jul 6  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/77; Expediente 20 ["A representation of  
Valcarce and Fagoaga regarding elections of  
Diputados Generales in the juntas Generales of Jan.  
1794 & subsequent problems arising therefrom."].  
Legajo 2245.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1803 Jun 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/79; Expediente 7 ["Representation of  
Trib'l setting forth bad condition of Industry and  
asking that taxes be lowered on platas de  
fundacion."]. Legajo 2246.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1806-1807  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/82; Expediente B3 ["Expediente on the  
establishment of chairs of Spanish Grammar, Latin &  
Logic in School."]. Legajo 2248.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1807 Jul 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/83; Expediente D2 ["Letter from  
Tribunal to Junta of Spain expressing thanks for  
Azogue."]. Legajo 2248.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1807 Aug-Sep  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/81; Expediente B1 ["Report of Consejo  
on possible annulment of Art. 1, Tit. 16, of Ords. -  
Contribution by miners."]. Legajo 2248.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1808-1809  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/84; Expediente D3 ["Letter and  
Representation from Tribunal showing its attitude  
towards events of 1808-1809 in Mexico."]. Legajo  
2248.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1809 Jul 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/85; Expediente E2 ["Letter of viceroy  
giving history of privileges granted mines of Veta  
Grande in Zacatecas."]. Legajo 2248.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1810-1813  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/2; Expediente 8 ["Accounts of income  
and expenses for these years, showing capital &  
charges, etc. These accts. are included in the  
Testimonios....de la Actas de las Juntas Generales de  
Dec. 27, 1813 a Abril 8, 1815."]. Legajo 2237.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1811 May 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/86; Expediente A2 ["Representation of  
the Trib'l asking for the continuation in office of the  
Viceroy Venegas and giving information as to the  
effects of the Revolution on the mining industry."].  
Legajo 2249.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1811 Jan 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/87; Expediente A5 ["Two orders to  
Viceroy and Tribunal opening up azogue mines of  
Mexico to private exploitation."]. Legajo 2249.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1812-1813  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/89; Expediente C5 ["Expediente on a list  
of surveying instruments given the School by  
Humboldt to aid in a Survey of Mexico."]. Legajo  
2249.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1812 June 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/102; Expediente C1d ["Application of  
Elhuyar for a new job and/or pension after being  
forced to flee to Spain by Revolution in Mexico."].  
Legajo 2250.

**Reel: 23**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1813 May 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/101; Expediente C1c ["Discursos sobre  
la mincria y su gobierno en general, Constitucion  
actual de la de Nueva Espanay reformas convenientes  
en ella...."]. Legajo 2250.  
**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1813 Jun 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/88; Expediente C1 ["An  
acknowledgment by the Trib'l of one of a series of  
liberal orders of Cortes - re. Fondo."]. Legajo 2249.  
**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1814 Aug 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/36; Expediente 22 ["Reply of Tribunal to  
Rl. Ord. of Dec. 8. 1813 re. supply of azogue to  
Zacatecas - & bringing out other points."]. Legajo  
2239.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1814 Aug 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/35; Expediente 20 ["Letter from  
Tribunal in reply to Rl. Ord. of Dec. 27, 1813  
sending forms for gathering of information re. mining  
industry."]. Legajo 2239.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
[1814 Mar 31?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/37; Expediente 37 ["A letter referring to  
the Arreglo of the Trib'l de Minería in Peru &  
Chile."]. Legajo 2239.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1815 Jul 24  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/3; Expediente 12 ["Report of a  
committee back to the Junta General de Minería."].  
Legajo 2237.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1815  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/9; Unidentified expediente. Legajo 2237.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1815 Aug-Sep  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/7; Expediente 30 ["Representation of  
Tribunal asking exemption from certain taxes, and  
throwing considerable light on effect of revolution on  
mining industry."]. Legajo 2237.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1816 Jan  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/4; Expedientes 23-24 ["Report of  
Tribunal on the Acta of the Junta General of August  
17, 1815, giving its opinions & enclosing the minutes  
of the Acta itself."]. Legajo 2237.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1816 Oct 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/103; Expediente C2 ["Representation of  
Trib'l urging reduction in taxes as only means of  
saving mining industry from total ruin."]. Legajo  
2250.  
**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1817 May 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/6; Expediente 29 ["Summary by Elhuyar  
of a discussion and expediente on the question of the  
establishment of provisional mints, due to  
disturbances arising out of Revolution."]. Legajo  
2237.  
**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1817 Sep 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/90; Expediente G1 ["Informe of the  
Conde de Perez Galvez on suggested reforms of the  
whole gov't of Mexico, with suggestions re. the Trib'l  
de Minería."]. Legajo 2249.  
**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1818 Dec 2  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/5; Expediente 26 ["Letter from the  
apoderado of the Tribunal in Madrid enclosing copy  
of Elhuyar's Indagaciones, & asking temporary  
suspension of certain taxes while permanent arreglo  
is being considered."]. Legajo 2237.  
**Reel: 22**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1818-1819  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/8; Expedientes 34-35 ["Summary of five  
representations of Tribunal pointing out bad  
condition of mining industry due to revolution &  
suggestions for its improvement-together with  
covering letter of Apoderado de Minería in  
Madrid."]. Legajo 2237.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1818 Oct-Nov  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/92; Expediente J4 ["Letters of Viceroy  
and one of Apoderados of Junta General on  
suspension of elections of third Diputado General."].  
Legajo 2249.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1819 Feb-Mar  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/93; Expediente J6 ["2 Informes of  
contados on establishment of Banco de Rescate de  
Plata...."]. Legajo 2249.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1819  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/91; Expediente J2 ["Resumen of a long  
exped'te on request of Lucas Alaman to be allowed to  
set up a private assay office."]. Legajo 2249.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1820 Dec-1821 Feb  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/94; Expediente B1 ["Informe of Sec. of  
Fomento, Gobierno de Ultramar (of Spain) & R1.  
Ord. on means suggested to revive prosperity of  
mining in America."]. Legajo 2250.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1821 Jan 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/95; Expediente B2 ["R1. Ord. re.  
sending of a graduate of School of Mines to Peru to  
be Supt. of Azogues."]. Legajo 2250.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1821 Jan 25  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/96; Expediente B3 ["R1. Ord. re. holding  
of Juntas in Mexico and Peru to consider bringing  
Ords. De Minería into harmony with new Cons't of  
Spain."]. Legajo 2250.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1821  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 62/97; Expediente B7 ["Royal decree  
modifying taxes on gold and silver."]. Legajo 2250.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de Indias, Audiencia de Mexico.  
1973 Feb - Sep  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 61/32; Expediente 81 ["Testimonio of an  
expediente on the exercise by the Tribunal of  
jurisdicción contenciosa and the manner in which it  
was administering justice."]. Legajo 2238.

**Reel: 22**

Archivo General de la Nación.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/130; Volume 154 Cedula No. 105. ["A  
most important dispatch concerning the Arreglo of  
the Tribunal and giving certain orders for future: (1)  
Composition of Tribunal shall remain the same -  
according to Art. 2. Tit. 1 of Ords. (2) Office of  
Fiscal shall continue separate from Director as  
outlined by orders of February 7 and May 10, 1791.  
(3) S. M. agrees that Tribunal shall have an Asesor,  
Factor, Secretary, two clerks and two porters - asesor  
to be on the job every day. (4) Salaries of Officials  
and employees of Tribunal. (5) Officials of Tribunal  
to be expert miners with minimum of ten years  
practical experience - according to Art. 3. Tit. 1, of  
Ordenanzas. (6) Art. 7, Tit. 1 to be carefully observed  
- concerning votes in Junta General of each Real de  
Minas. (7) Important observations regarding  
jurisdiction of Tribunal and Juzgados de Alzadas. (8)  
Approval of certain items in expense of Tribunal's  
annual budget. (9) Approval of \$25,000 endowment  
for School of Mines and measures to effect its prompt  
opening and effic. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nación.  
1773-1774  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/104; Volume 103; Cedula No. 127. ["A  
Royal Order that, to deal with the complaints of small  
miners about the price and irregular supply of  
quicksilver, a Junta shall be held with viceroy  
presiding. and composed of the Juez Administrador  
de Azogues, the Superintendent of the Mint. Fiscal of  
the Audiencia, officials of the Cajas, Matrices and  
Diputados Generales del Cuerpo de Minería - and  
other practical persons whom the viceroy may judge  
desirable...."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1773-1774

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/104; Volume 103 Cedula No. 48. ["A Cedula forwarding to the Viceroy for his advice a plan sent to the King by Croix and considered by the Council of the Indies. This plan, drawn up by one Miguel Pacheco de Solis. Corregidor of Ancalon, discussed the decadence of the Mines of Mexico, the causes thereof, and the remedies B for the benefit of the Cuerpo de Minerias and the Real Hacienda. Plan involved formation of an exclusive Company (to operate mines) under fixed rules."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1774 Oct 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/105; Volume 105. Cedula No. 96. ["Royal Order approving in general Viceroy's report of the Junta General de Minería - mainly dealing with quick silver aspects."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1776

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/107; Volume 109. Cedula No. 11. ["Order urging activity in the matters of formation of the Ordenanzas and lowering price of quicksilver - also touching on senoreage dues."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1776

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/106; Volume 107. Cedula No. 288. ["Royal order acknowledging receipt of Bucareli's 1396 and 1397 approving same and making following orders: (1) Royal Officials to take particular care that there is a constant supply of quicksilver to all Reales de Minas. (2) That also, without prejudicing or delaying the organization of and formation of the Ordinances for the Mining Industry, V. E. is again charged with the authority to realize and to procure the efficacy of the idea of forming a Company of Stockholders for the development and labor of the mines which are not being worked for lack of funds, in the certainty that S. M. desires to favor the working of them."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1777

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/108; Volume 111. Cedula No. 70. ["Order urging activity in the matters of formation of the Ordenanzas and lowering price of quicksilver - also touching on senoreage dues."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1777 Dec 29

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/109; Volume 112. Cedula No. 231. ["Reports Royal approval of formal erection of Tribunal and Cuerpo de Minería, and Viceroy's proclamation thereof...."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1777

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/108; Volume 111. Cedula No. 84. ["A Royal Order enclosing copies of a Representation of the Dept'n of Mexico about Senoreage (that of Lassage and Leon?) and Reports of Sup't of Mint on execution of Cedula of July 1, 1776....as to cessation of double senoreage. Orders Viceroy to consider these and report his opinion. Sent to Fiscal by Viceroy."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1777

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/108; Volume 111. Cedula No. 160. ["Notification of the foundation of a Royal Mining School in Spain to give instruction in subterranean Geometry and Mineralogy...."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1779

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/111; Volume 117. Cedula No. 214. ["Royal approval of the erection of a stock company to reestablish the mines of Taxco and continue the ancient drainage tunnel - begun at the expense of the Crown. Extensive privileges of taking over old mines and staking out new claims around Taxco. Also granted exemption from taxes on metals until their expenses should be paid back - thereafter one half exemption for ten years."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1779

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/111; Volume 117. Cedula No. 26. ["A Royal Cedula approving an annual grant made by the Cuerpo de Minería to Josef de Galvez. (This was probably a tactful bribe to assure the latter's continued favor). By way of justification the Cedula recites the benefits accruing to the mining industry as a result of the formation of the Tribunal, etc., and thus is incidentally quite a useful account of the Tribunal up to 1779."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1779

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/110; Volume 116. Cedula No. 258. ["Royal Order for Viceroy to have Cuerpo de Minería send a number of able miners to Guatemala to instruct miners there and help develop mines. Passed by Viceroy to Tribunal for fulfillment."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1779

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/110; Volume 116. Cedula No. 85. ["An important cedula involving jurisdiction in contentious mining cases. Apparently arising over a question of dispossession in Guanajuato (over fraudulent compliance with the four months labor in a year law), the Cuerpo de Minería had claimed jurisdiction for Tribunal; opposed by Alcalde of Guanajuato. Involves past ordinances. Royal decision definitely against Tribunal and orders Viceroy to quash their pretensions."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1782

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/112; Volume 123. Cedula No. 128. ["Royal Order regarding the collection of the Alcabala on mine supplies...."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1782

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/112; Volume 123. Cedula No. 92. ["An order about the sending of two experts to Caracas to advise and instruct in the development of the mines of that region - to be chosen by Tribunal de Minería."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1783

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/113; Volume 124. Cedula No. 48. ["Royal Order refusing to approve an increase in price of quicksilver as recommended by Hacienda and opposed by Tribunal de Minería - because of Tribunal's recent loan to Crown of 1, 000, 000 pesos. Interest on loan to be paid Tribunal at rate of 4 gains on each mark of silver brought to mint - and loan to be paid off as soon as possible so as to eliminate this debt charge."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1783 Oct 30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/115; Volume 126. Cedula No. 58. ["An important order settling an election dispute in Guanajuato. Outgoing Deputies had claimed they should nominate successors who should then be elected by qualified Electors. Electors claimed they had right to choose whom they please without recommendation of incumbents. King here orders free election by Electors without interference of Deputies."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1783

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/113; Volume 124. Cedula No. 4. ["Royal Order regarding the collection of the Alcabala on mine supplies...."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1783

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/114; Volume 125. Cedula No. 207. ["Letter notifying shipment of 97 copies of the Ordenanzas de Minería, to be given to Tribunal de Minería for distribution to all mining centers in Mexico."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1784

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/116; Volume 127. Cedula Nos. 27 and 46. ["Two orders regarding the infraction of Ordenanzas de Minería in Real de Catorce and action to be taken."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1785

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/118; Volume 132. Cedula No. 175. ["A Royal Order requesting a gift of 100, 000 pesos each from Consulado and Tribunal de Minería for expenses of peace with Morocco - which will be so beneficial to them."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1785

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/117; Volume 131. Cedula No. 246. ["An important order regarding an interpretation of Article 13, Tit. 3 of Ordenanzas, concerning Jueces de Alzadas and the subject of appeals in mining cases."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1786

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/119; Volume 134. Cedula No. 79. ["A  
sequel to #53 ante dealing with the Arreglo of the  
Tribunal. This dispatch gives orders as to definite  
reforms to be made in Tribunal...."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1786

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/119; Volume 134. Cedula No. 53. ["An  
important order regarding the maladministration of  
Tribunal and its funds. Orders: (1) Suspension of all  
loans and financial activities and elections to  
vacancies. (2) An examination, with attendance of  
Fiscal of Hacienda, of management and investment  
of Fund; the attendance of two outside and able  
persons at all meetings of Tribunal for economic  
purposes."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1786

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/119; Volume 134. Cedula No. 11. ["A  
most important Order about Alcabalas on Mine  
Supplies, etc. Deals fully with the whole subject  
including the Representation of 1781. Grants many of  
miners' requests."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1786

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/119; Volume 134. Cedula No. 186. ["A  
strong letter commenting on the accounts of the  
Tribunal and calling attention to large sums spent of  
trivial and unnecessary objects, loaned contrary to  
Ordenanzas and without proper examination.  
Remarks that of 23 mines to which capital was  
advanced for development ten have already shut  
down...."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1786

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/119; Volume 134. Cedula No. 135.  
["Acknowledging receipt of news of death of  
Velazquez de Leon and Lasaga. In view of bad  
condition of Tribunal, etc. King has resolved to  
dispense for this time with the elections which the  
Ordenanzas require and has named as Director Don  
Fausto Elhuyar; as Administrator General the present  
Senior Deputy - Don Julian Antonio del Hierro;  
promotes Ramon Luis de Liceaga to Senior Deputy,  
and names as second and third Deputies respectively  
Antonio Barroso and Antonio Bascoco...."]. Cédulas  
Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1787

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/120; Volume 136. Cedula No. 132. ["An  
order concerning the determination of certain mining  
cases by the Audiencia and Viceregal Government."].  
Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1787

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/120; Volume 136. Cedula No. 98. ["An  
answer to Nos. 859 and 914 of Correspondence, Vol.  
15:15, giving more comment and instructions about  
Tribunal and Arreglo of its funds. Most important  
point is permission granted to continue Avios to  
mines already aided which promise definite  
advantage, but to cease aid to all others- with Fiscal  
of Hacienda and Viceroy passing on such  
decisions."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1788

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/121; Volume 139. Cedula No. 77. ["A  
dispatch concerning the silver produced in the Mines  
of Real de Catorce during the eight years previous to  
1786 - and what the Crown got out of it."]. Cédulas  
Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1788

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/121; Volume 139. Cedula No. 103. ["A  
dispatch concerning the price of Azogue as affected  
by recent losses at sea; whether Minería or Hacienda  
should pay for them."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1788

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/121; Volume 139. Cedula No. 205.  
["Appointment of Don Andres Joseph Rodriguez to  
give instruction in Mineralogy etc. in School of  
Mines...."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1788

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/122; Volume 140. Cedula No. 58.  
["Dispatch concerning the sending of a number of  
experts of Caracas to aid mining there."]. Cédulas  
Reales.

**Reel: 23**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1788

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/122; Volume 140. Cedula No. 22. ["An interesting dispatch about the election of a Diputado General - to fill the place of one resigned. Question had arisen as to whether anyone to whom aid was being given by Banco de Avios was eligible for election. Apparently resolved in affirmative. Also another question about supply of powder to mines and desirability of powder monopoly having a representative on Tribunal."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1788

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/121; Volume 139. Cedula No. 260. ["An order refusing pensions to the nephews of Lassaga because of the bad state of treasury of the Tribunal."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1789

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/123; Volume 142. Cedula No. 152 ["Dispatch reporting pretensions of one Manuel Antonio de Escarraga to one of vacant places on Tribunal. Orders elections to be held according to Ordinances, but says this solicitude is forwarded so that if possible it may be considered in these elections - and the person may obtain the reward for his services."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1789

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/123; Volume 142. Cedula No. 199. ["An important dispatch about the method of repaying the Tribunal's loan of 1, 000, 000 pesos - as requested in #638 of October 27, 1781 (missing). Says 210, 000 pesos have already been repaid. Immediate repayment of 290, 000 more is authorized making one half million. Rest to be paid off at rate of 100, 000 a year beginning in 1790 - interest to continue on balance outstanding. Whole sum to be paid off at any earlier date if condition of Treasury warrants it."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1789 Jul 18

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/124; Volume 143. Cedula No. 196. ["An important order setting forth revised duties of Director of Minería - which are to control practical side of Industry - Education, scientific improvements, etc.; to have vote in Tribunal and prerogatives of a Conjuer del Juzgado de Alzadas. His duties in Tribunal are not to interfere with his making necessary trips to mining centers. Offices of Fiscal and Defensor of Tribunal are separated (from Director?) and Viceroy is authorized to appoint persons to these positions. Also Tribunal is ordered to meet every day, according to Ordenanzas, instead of once a week as it has been doing."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1790

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/125; Volume 145. Cedula No. 14. ["An important dispatch declaring void the election of Josef Manuel Valcarcel as Dip. Gen. Ad int. By showing why it should be declared void it gives insight into election procedure - also gives directions for future elections."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1790

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/125; Volume 145. Cedula No. 83. ["A rather complicated dispatch about procedure and manner of voting in the Tribunal itself. what constitutes a quorum, etc."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1790

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/125; Volume 145. Cedula No. 91. ["A dispatch requesting prompt payment of Donativo of \$100, 000 each from Consulado and Tribunal - requested five years ago and repeatedly postponed."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1790

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/125; Volume 145. Cedula No. 105. ["Royal approval of employment to which German experts had been put. Because living costs to Treasury in Capitol were high, they had been sent to mining centers - Zacatecas, Guanajuato, Taxco etc. - to study minerals, mining practices, etc. and give advice and reports."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Archivo General de la Nacion.

1790 Oct 26

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/126; Volume 147. Cedula No. 123. ["A letter expressing the Royal gratitude to Consulado and Tribunal de Minería for donative with which they have finally crashed through - as a result of Order of February 1st...."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.

1791 Nov 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/127; Volume 150. Cedula No. 142. ["An order extending the privilege of exemption from Alcabalas granted to Mine supplies."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.

1792

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/128; Volume 152. Cedula No. 160. ["An order concerning a mining dispute first brought before Audiencia of Guadalajara, later transferred to Tribunal Territorial de Minería-where it has dragged on a long time. Now ordered returned to Audiencia for speedy settlement."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.

1792 Oct 28

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/129; Volume 153. Cedula No. 106. ["Approval of appointment by Viceroy and Elhuyar of Rodriguez and Bataller to Faculty of Mining School."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.

1793

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/132; Volume 156. Cedula No. 137. ["A question of interpretation of Article 3, Tit. 7 of Ordenanzas. Lacking facts king passes interpretation of Tribunal in acuerdo with Fiscal."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.

1793

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/132; Volume 156. Cedula No. 92. ["Another dispatch about the appointment of Carbajal as Asesor; also deals with a question raised by Viceroy over Avios in Arreglo. Says to stick to order of February 5th."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.

1793

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/132; Volume 156. Cedula No. 73. ["A long cedula giving directions for the handling of a lawsuit over possession of a mine in the jurisdiction of Guadalajara. It deals mainly with the actions and duties of the Juzgado de Alzadas and refers to the Ordenanzas."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.

1793 May 22

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/131; Volume 155. Cedula No. 56. ["A Royal Order notifying Viceroy's appointment of Carbajal as Asesor of Tribunal in spite of Tribunal's Objections that appointment by Viceroy infringes its privileges under Ordenanzas. Approval is given simply to uphold Viceroy's dignity and is not to serve as a precedent."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.

1793

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/130; Volume 154 Cedula No. 218. ["An order concerning the election and tenure of office of members of provincial Diputaciones de Minería."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.

1793

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/130; Volume 154 Cedula No. 146. ["An order concerning litigation over the denuncia of a mine, action to be taken by the provincial deputation, and the Tribunal."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.

1794

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 63/134; Volume 159. Cédulas Nos. 19 & 20. ["(1) Complaints of Apoderado of principal Real de Minas that Tribunal is exceeding its faculties in various ways and that there has been irregularity in purchase of site for School of Mines. (2) Complaints by Tribunal against Apoderado."]. Cédulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1794

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/134; Volume 159. Cedula No. 46. ["This  
is an answer to two Representations of the Tribunal  
enclosed in above letter. The four points raised in the  
Representations, with Royal decision regarding them  
are as follows: (1) Tribunal has right to decide doubts  
arising in Junta General, with advice of Fiscal and  
appeal to Viceroy and King. (2) In sessions preceding  
elections votes shall be secret and anonymous; in  
later ones name and constituency of deputy shall be  
recorded. (3) Tribunal to be permitted to submit to  
Junta only a condensed statement of its accounts -  
under certain restrictions. (4) Records of meetings to  
be secret(?)."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1794

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/133; Volume 157. Cedula No. 201.  
["Question having arisen about appeals to Audiencia  
in Mining cases, order is given to follow procedures  
of Arreglo (#105) until some change shall have been  
shown desirable from practice."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1794

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/133; Volume 157. Cedula No. 257 ["An  
important order about the Accounts of the  
Tribunal..."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1794

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/133; Volume 157. Cedula No. 292. ["A  
dispatch approving Viceroy's report (in #713,  
November, 30, 1793) of work of German miners -  
and instructing Tribunal and other experts to  
investigate relative advantages of German methods  
and those in use in Guanajuato and adopt the  
better."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1794

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/134; Volume 159. Cedula No. 17. ["A  
dispatch clearing up some details about local  
jurisdiction in mining cases - particularly where  
impartiality of judge is challenged."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1794

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/133; Volume 157. Cedula No. 177.  
["Dispatch about paying one of German miners for  
expenses involved mining investigation in  
Guanajuato and experiments in copper refining  
processes."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1795

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/135; Volume 160. Cedula No. 98.  
["Royal ratification of Tribunal's election of Juan de  
Diaz Alvarez de Ayala as Fiscal to succeed  
Santelices Pablo; - declaring that Fiscal is one of  
Ministers of Tribunal, tenure is for life and Tribunal  
has power to make ad it. appointments, and  
nomination for next Junta General..."]. Cedulas  
Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1795 Jul 14

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/136; Volume 161. Cedula No. 90.  
["Orders reconsideration of project to annul Art. 1,  
Tit. 16. of Ordenanzas - re. contributions of miners to  
Fondo and Royal Fifths."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1795 Oct 6

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/137; Volume 162. Cedula No. 48. ["A  
dispatch censuring the Diputacion de  
Temascaltepeque, the Tribunal, and its Asesor for  
their conduct and policy in a case involving twenty-  
eight bars of silver seized by Royal Officials for  
taxes, senoreage and quicksilver bill."]. Cedulas  
Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1796 Nov 18

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/139; Volume 165. Cedula No. 193. ["An  
interesting dispatch showing procedure in legal  
matters - from provinces to Capitol; in this case it  
concerns the illegal denuncia of a mine belonging to  
the heirs of Borda. A.]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1796

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/138; Volume 163. Cedula No. 15.  
["Royal ratification of Tribunal's election of Juan de  
Diaz Alvarez de Ayala as Fiscal to succeed  
Santelices Pablo; - declaring that Fiscal is one of  
Ministers of Tribunal, tenure is for life and Tribunal  
has power to make ad it, appointments, and  
nomination for next Junta General...."]. Cedulas  
Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1796

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/138; Volume 163. Cedula No. 198. ["In  
conformity with his request, backed by Diputacion of  
Taxco. Tribunal, Hacienda, etc, privilege is granted  
to Josef Vicinte de Anza of exemption for ten years  
from all taxes on metals except for senoreage and  
right to buy quicksilver and powder at cost."] Cedulas  
Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1796

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/138; Volume 163. Cedula No. 249.  
["Royal approval of Viceroy's censure of  
Administrator General...."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1797

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/140; Volume 166 Cedula No. 97. ["Two  
dispatches censuring the Deputation of Guanajuato  
for reprehensible conduct and exceeding its  
jurisdiction in putting a miner in prison because of  
certain deaths in his mine. Goes into considerable  
detail regarding jurisdiction of Deputations and refers  
to Arreglo order and Ordenzas. Second one lays  
down fine to be paid by offending deputies."].  
Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1797

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/141; Volume 167 Cedula No.86. ["An  
order relative to the ad int. appointment of Conjucees  
de Alzadas. Crown orders that such appointments  
shall be made by President of the Court concerned,  
and not the Tribunal as it had urged; appointment to  
last until next meeting of Junta General."]. Cedulas  
Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1797

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/140; Volume 166 Cedula No. 96. ["An  
order supplementing the Arreglo of February 5, 1793  
in regard to the Jurisdiction of the Tribunal and the  
Juzgados de Alzadas - particularly in cases of death  
and injury arising from labor in mines. Also about  
mine inspection....."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1797

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/141; Volume 167 Cedula No. 170.  
["Dispute between Audiencia and Deputation of  
Guadalajara. Case of usurpation of a mine belonging  
to a widow. Case had come before Audiencia before  
promulgation of Ordenanzas. Deputation claimed  
jurisdiction afterwards. Crown orders decision by  
court where case was begun - and that quickly."].  
Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1798

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/143; Volume 171. Cedula No. 113.  
Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1798 Apr 19

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/142; Volume 169. Cedula No. 126. ["An  
order approving a raise in pay for officials of  
Tribunal. Also urges zeal in administration of School  
of Mines, and orders some of best grads be chosen to  
go to Viceroyalty of Peru and B. A. as Managers and  
Engineers of Mines in order to improve methods  
there."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1799

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/144; Volume 174 Cedula No. 214. ["A  
dispatch accepting a donativo of 500, 000 pesos from  
Tribunal de Minería and specifying that interest and  
principal shall be paid off by a tax of 3 gr. for every  
mark of silver refined - with Minería de Guanajuato  
excepted from this charge."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1799

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/144; Volume 174 Cedula No. 228.  
["Discussion of desirability of creating two new  
Conjucees de Alzadas for Mexico City or whether  
Tribunal should settle all cases."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1800 Jun 24

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/145; Volume 175. Cedula No. 83.  
["Answer to another objection of Tribunal's to  
outsiders entering into accounting of funds. Repeats  
former instructions (c. f. Vol. 137, #257) as to who  
shall check accounts and orders Viceroy to see that  
they are carried out."] Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1801

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/146; Volume 179. Cedula No. 38.  
["Instructions regarding litigation involving the heirs  
of the Conde de Regla, Juzgado de Guadalajara...."].  
Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1801

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/146; Volume 179. Cedula No. 58.  
["Instructions regarding the return of German experts  
to Mexico, salaries and expenses to be allowed them,  
etc."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1801

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/146; Volume 179. Cedula No. 59. ["An  
order lowering price of powder supplied to miners in  
return for the loan of 500, 000 pesos granted by  
Tribunal - all in response to a request from  
Tribunal."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1801

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/146; Volume 179. Cedula No. 84. [AA  
denuncio case involving the Deputation Territorial de  
Guanajuato, the Tribunal, and favoritism and  
corruption.]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1802

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/147; Volume 186. Cedula No. 79. ["A  
Cedula regarding jurisdiction and settlement of a  
dispute over the inheritance of part of a mine in  
Catorce. Cedula is followed by a copy of the  
Tribunal's representation to the Crown in the  
matter."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1803

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/148; Volume 187. Cedula No. 122.  
["Approval of the establishment of the Banco de  
Rescate de Platas in Guanajuato."] Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1803

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/148; Volume 187. Cedula No. 99. [AA  
Royal Order about what shall be done in the case of  
endowed students in School of Mines who go  
AWOL. This is the case of Felipe Obregon who left  
to join the army."] Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1803

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/148; Volume 187. Cedula No. 40.  
["Regarding the extinction of the Juzgado de Alzadas  
de Guadalajara and jurisdiction of Intendants, etc. of  
that jurisdiction in mining cases."] Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1803

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/148; Volume 187. Cedula Nos. 162 &  
163. ["The grant of certain privileges in regard to  
Royal taxes and quicksilver to save mining industry  
from ruin."] Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1803

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/149; Volume 190. Cedula No. 71. ["A  
long Cedula about appeals in mining cases:- where  
final appeal lies, and procedure. Question arising out  
of an actual case; document sheds considerable light  
on legal aspects."] Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1803

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/149; Volume 190. Cedula No. 80. [AA  
dispute about ownership of a mine in Catorce and  
right of a Swiss and a Presbyter to have interests in  
it."] Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1804

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/150; Volume 191. Cedula No. 47.  
["Settlement of certain questions as to who might be  
elected Administrator General of Tribunal."] Cedulas  
Reales.

**Reel: 23**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1804

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/150; Volume 191. Cedula No. 45.  
["Notice of invention of a new method of refining  
silver. Comments on apparent lack of interest of  
Tribunal. Orders inventor to appear before Elhuyar  
and explain invention, and if worth Tribunal is to  
lend aid in perfecting it."] Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1807 Apr 30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/151; Volume 198. Cedula No. 169.  
["Concerning relations of Tribunal to Deputation of  
Guanajuato and payment of provincial Deputies.  
Approval of Viceroy's procedure."] Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1808 Feb 29

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/152; Volume 200. Cedula No. 47.  
["Crown refuses to approve annulment of Tit. 16, Art.  
1, of Ordenanzas."] Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1809 Sep 27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/153; Volume 201. Cedula No. 230. ["An  
order regarding the distribution of quicksilver, in  
reply to a request from the Deputation of  
Guanajuato."] Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1812 Feb 6

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/154; Volume 206. Cedula No. 132.  
["Approval of reestablishment of Bancos de Rescate  
in provincial mining centers - under certain  
restrictions and with care not to violate Title 10, Arts.  
1 and 2 of Ordenanzas."] Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1813 Feb 13

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/155; Volume 208. Cedula No. 2. ["An  
important order replying to a complaint of Elhuyar's  
about the handling of the Fondo under the  
Administration of the Marques de San Juan de Rayas.  
Also some other points such as appointment of a new  
Asesor."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1814 Aug 8

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/156; Volume 211. Cedula No. 54. ["An  
important order caused by suggestions of exdeputy of  
Zacatecas of Measures for bettering mining industry.  
Involves following points: (1) Extension of list of  
Articles exempt from Alcabala and circulation of this  
list to all Reales and Tax-collectors. (2) Distribution  
of quicksilver to be made by Tribunal and Provincial  
Deputations. (3) Tribunal to hold hearings and make  
recommendations as to advisability of annulling Tit.  
3. Art. 5, of Ordenanzas. (4) Tribunal to give advice  
re. Tit. 3, Art. 4 - Jurisdiction etc. (5) Tribunal to give  
advice re. desirability of moving Tribunal de Alzadas  
of Guadalajara or establishing new ones in Zacatecas  
and Durango. (6) Tribunal to give advice re.  
Usefulness of newly established Casa de Moneda of  
Zacatecas. (7) Tribunal to make general  
recommendations as to best way of restoring mining  
industry and repairing losses caused by  
Revolution."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1818 Jun 5

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/157; Volume 218. Cedula No. 324. ["A  
sequel to Vol. 211, No. 54 asking for  
recommendations as to what can be done to reform  
the Tribunal and resurrenct the mining industry."].  
Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1819 Jul 25

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/158; Volume 221. Cedula No. 46. ["An  
order approving Viceroy's suspension of election of  
third Deputy General of Tribunal and reducing salary  
of Conjuetz de Alzadas."]. Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

Archivo General de la Nacion.  
1821 Jul 15

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/159; Volume 225. Cedula No. 123. ["An  
important printed decree modifying radically the  
system of taxation of gold and silver. This is a decree  
passed by the Cortes of 1820 and makes very  
important concession to the mining industry."].  
Cedulas Reales.

**Reel: 23**

"Archivo general de la nacion. Fundacion y arreglo -  
Documentos y obras."  
Mexico City. 1761-1828

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/78; Brief text detailing the early history  
of the Mexican national archive.

**Reel: 2**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Arco triunfal en obsequio del excelentísimo señor don Miguel Azanza, virey gobernador y capitán general de esta Nueva España erigido para el día de su ingreso a esta ciudad por su muy noble y leal ayuntamiento de la Puebla de los Angeles. Año de 1798.

Puebla. 1798

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/331; The construction of arches for the reception of civil and ecclesiastical dignitaries had a long tradition in the political culture of the Spanish empire. The arches were usually decorated with paintings, sculptures and poetic texts. These ornaments were to glorify and convey political and moral principles to the new rulers. The triumphal arch erected by the Puebla cabildo to receive Viceroy Miguel Azanza, duke of Santa Fe, is described in detail in this text, probably written by a councilman.

**Reel: 23**

**Arenas, Pascual.**

Memoria sobre la fortificación de las minas del Fresno.

Guanajuato. [18--]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/538; Report on the construction of mines in Fresno. Includes statistical tables of timber used in the mine caves.

**Reel: 30**

**Arias Montano, Benito?**

Monita secreta de los jesuitas ?.

[17--?]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/36; Handwritten copy of an anti-Jesuit treatise falsely attributed to Montano, who was a confessor of Philip II of Spain.

**Reel: 11**

**Arredondo, Manuel Antonio.**

Report on the relocation of the Guatemalan capital.

Guatemala. 1775 Feb 9

The Central America Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/14; Brief report in favor of moving the Guatemalan capital to the site selected by the president of the audiencia, which also discusses the numerous advantages of this location.

**Reel: 1**

"Arreglo y método de documentos en los archivos de las oficinas de Vireynato."

El Pardo. 1761 Jan 30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 36/75; Royal decree concerning the organization of the archive.

**Reel: 2**

**Arteaga, Mateo Jose de.**

Voto consultivo.

Puebla. 1794 Nov 15

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/234; Copy of legal writ by Mateo Jose de Arteaga, doctoral canon of the cathedral of Puebla, delivered on 16 September 1783, in defense of the ecclesiastical authority of Victoriano Lopez Gonzalo, bishop of Puebla.

**Reel: 19**

"Artesanos y menestrales, jornaleros."

Aranjuez. 1788 Jun 19

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/187; Copy of a royal decree concerning fueros and payment of credits to artisans, day laborers, maids, and other working people.

**Reel: 4**

"Articulos con que concluye la proposicion ...."

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1325; Regulations about the collection of a tax on pulque by an unidentified state.

**Reel: 20**

Articulos de la circular dirigida por el ministro colonial de la Gran Bretaña a los gefes de los Antillas Ynglesas.

Caracas, Venezuela. 1810 Dec 7

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 37/276; Document, signed by Simon Bolivar, stating that the British had no reason to support the Spanish monarchy, and should not try to mediate between Spain and her colonies.

**Reel: 21**

Aucilos dados a la fuerza del Sor. Coronel Don Julian Quiroga q. ocupa esta plaza...

1860 Jul 8-Aug 4

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/28; List of assistance provided to the military force of Colonel Julian Quiroga. Attached are two lists of horses provided to Quiroga's forces and a list of cattle supplied to the same force.

**Reel: 25**

Authorization by William Walker.

Granada, Nicaragua. 1856 Mar 15

The Central America Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/25; William Walker states that A. Matzdorff and his wife are entitled to passage to New York at the expense of the Nicaraguan government.

**Reel: 1**

Authors: Rivera, Pedro de and Juan de Avila.

Documents on Veracruz and San Juan de Ulua.

Mexico City, Veracruz. 1732

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/110; Seven documents by Pedro de Rivera and Juan de Avila concerning the plan to establish a unified government for the city of Veracruz and the fortress of San Juan de Ulua.

**Reel: 13**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Autographs.

Guatemala. n.d.

The Central America Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/21; Collection of four signatures pasted on a sheet of paper: Pedro de Aycinena, M. Colmores, P. Buitragas, and Gregorio Juarez. On the reverse is a newspaper clipping concerning agricultural production in Honduras.

**Reel: 1**

"Autos con motive de la inundacion que hubo el 20 de junio de 1672."

San Luis Potosi. 1672 Jul 1

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/16; Testimonies dealing with problems that resulted from a flood in San Luis Potosi. [The bottom of each page is damaged].

**Reel: 1**

Autos obrados sobre el alzamiento que se recela los yndios de la ciudad del Cuzco y otras provincias. Arequipa, Lima and Chaparra, Peru. 1776-1779  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/207 - 209; Documents describing a supposed/threatened Indian rebellion which include testimonies given by three merchants about background events, and a discussion of the "repartimiento de mercancias" by corregidores as a cause of Indian unrest. Passages in the texts cite plans to kill Spaniards; mention a descendant of "the Inca;" and refer to plans to restore Indian domination "in these kingdoms" in the year of the three sevens (1777). There is also a detailed table listing charges corregidores in Peru were permitted to make for the repartimiento [de mercancias?] in various jurisdictions over a five year period; alcabala charges on these sales; and the annual salaries of corregidores.

**Reel: 18**

"Autos para la formasion de las ordenanzas de el Hospital Real de los Yndios de esta Nueva Espana." Mexico City. 1764-1770

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 36/80; Copies of documents related to the writing of ordinances to regulate (govern) the Royal Hospital of the Indians. Included are details of the hospital's history, descriptions of the duties of the hospital's personel, and records of meetings of the group empowered to write the regulations.

**Reel: 2**

[Ayala, Manuel Jose de?].

Dictionary.

[17--?]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/37; Handwritten transcript of dictionary entries (abastos-artilleria) of legal terms. This copy was made in 1849 from the Ayala collection of the Royal Library in Madrid by Domingo del Monte.

**Reel: 11**

**Ayala, Manuel Jose de.**

indias del diccionario de gobierno y legislacion de Indias y Espana.

Madrid. 1792

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/26; A printed alphabetical index listing of subject headings.

**Reel: 10**

"Ayuntamiento de Saltillo."

Saltillo. 1818 Aug 27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/715; Letter addressed to Commandant General Joaquin de Arredondo concerning a forced loan.

**Reel: 11**

"El bachiller don Mariano Ybarra...."

Mexico City. 1809

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 45/539; Copies of documents concerning the transfer of houses by the heirs of Francisco Ravanillo to cover debts owed to the Colegio de Ninos Infantes.

**Reel: 7**

Balanza de Astrea, justa e imparcial.

Lima, Peru. n.d.

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/224; Dialogue of two characters, Astrea and Veridico, on the religious controversy between Father Marimon and the members of the Buenamuerte order, which took place in Lima in the late eighteenth century. A manuscript note states that the text was denounced and submitted by Friar Francisco Gonzalez Laguna, provincial of the Buenamuerte order, for censorship. Apparently this is a contemporary copy.

**Reel: 12**

**Balberde de Feliz, Joseph Feliz.**

Report on the deplorable state of Venezuela. Venezuela. [17--]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 37/275; Report written for the king by a former bishop of Caracas concerning the province's agriculture. The text concentrates on the difficulties confronting cacao growers, including low prices, difficulty shipping the product, as well as problems with merchants and shipowners. The report offers some recommendations to the king to help remedy the situation.

**Reel: 21**

Band concerning a royal decree.

Mexico City. 1807 Apr

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/489; Printed copy of a viceregal band informing [military officials?] that interim ayudantes could not serve as fiscals in legal proceedings involving members of their units.

**Reel: 7**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Band from the Commander of the Provincias Internas.  
1800  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 74/3.  
**Reel: 33**

Band from the commander of the Provincias Internas. Chihuahua. 1800  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Order dealing with the resale of cigarettes purchased from the state tobacco monopoly.  
**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 3**

Band of appointment.  
Monterrey. 1864 Apr 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/85; Three identical copies of a printed band, on the letterhead of the ministry of government and foreign affairs, naming Jesus Maria Benitez y Pinillo as governor and military commandant of Nuevo Leon. One copy filmed.  
**Reel: 26**

Baptism and confirmation certificates.  
Jalapa and Mexico City. 1808-1809  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/525; Certified copies of the baptism and confirmation of Diego Ignacio Anaclero Jose Maria de Jesus Gonzaga, the son of Jose Maria Villasenor Cervantes.  
**Reel: 7**

**[Barragan, Luis?].**  
"Origen de Rioverde."  
Rayon. 1882 Jul 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1290; Brief history detailing the origins of Rioverde. The writer concentrates on the role Franciscan missionaries played in the area's history.  
**Reel: 20**

**Barrios, Justo Rufino.**  
Letter to General I. McDowell.  
Guatemala. 1884 May 8  
The Central America Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/20; Handwritten letter on official stationery in which President Barrios invites McDowell to visit Guatemala. Barrios also briefly discusses a plot against his life. Includes a typed English summary.  
**Reel: 1**

Bartholomew Richards Vigors papers.  
Mexico City, London, and Dublin. 1822-1825  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/783; Documents relating to a twenty million peso loan that the Mexican government contracted with the London firm of Barclay and Herrings. Richards served as Barclay's representative in Mexico. Included are loan contracts for the purchase of armaments; the Mexican congress's authorization to contract the loan; a copy of the 1823 August 29 Gaceta extraordinaria del gobierno supremo de Mexico dealing the loan; two communications from London; and two personal letters to Richards signed by Vicente Guerrero.  
**Reel: 12**

**Belasco, Juan Alonso.**  
Representacion de America al divino tribunal.  
Lima, Peru. 1821 Jun 20  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/245; Handwritten copy of a poem praising the riches of the Americas, and lamenting 300 years of Spanish rule.  
**Reel: 19**

**Beristain y Souza, Jose Mariano.**  
Manifiesto.  
Mexico City. [181-?]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/519; Jose Mariano Beristain y Souza (1756-1817) was a noted scholar and bibliographer. In this text, he defends himself against the accusations of having revolutionary ideas and being disloyal to the Spanish crown. Includes valuable biographical information on Beristain.  
**Reel: 27**

**Bermudez, Joseph Manuel.**  
Elogio...al senior doctor don Jorge de Escobedo y Alarcon, cavallero de la real y distinguida orden de Carlos Tercero, oidor de las Audiencias de Charcas y Lima, gobernador politico y militar de Potosi.  
Lima, Peru. 1782  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/161; Eulogy pronounced by Joseph Manuel Bermudez in honor of Jorge de Escobedo y Alarcon at the University of San Marcos in Lima.  
**Reel: 8**

**Bernal Bejarano y Nieto Malo de Molina, Waldo Indalecio.**  
La sagrada provincia de Nuestra Senora de la Merced de Mexico defiende sus derechos.  
Mexico City. 1792 Jan  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/281; Legal writ by Waldo Indalecio Bernal Bejarano, agent of the Mercedarian order, asking for a reduction in the judicial sentence given to Friar Jacinto Miranda, convicted of the murder of the superior of the Mercedarian convent in Mexico City.  
**Reel: 20**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

bogados.

ca. 1865

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 76/69.

**Reel: 33**

Boletin Municipal.

1907 May 1

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 76/92.

**Reel: 33**

Boletin Municipal.

1907 May 1

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Clipping of an article from Boletin  
Municipal entitled "Las festividades publicas en  
Mexico."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 92**

Boletin Oficial.

Monterrey. 1864 Feb 28

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/72; Copy of a special issue of Boletin  
Oficial dealing with the military situation in Nuevo  
Leon.

**Reel: 26**

Boletin Oficial.

Monterrey. 1864 Feb 13

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/70; Copy of a special issue of Boletin  
Oficial discussing the military division commanded  
by General Doblado.

**Reel: 26**

Boletin Oficial.

Monterrey. 1864 Feb 15

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/71; Copy of an issue of Boletin Oficial  
dealing with Athe traitor Mejia."

**Reel: 26**

Book of royal and viceregal decrees.

Lima, Peru. 1716-1787

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/41;  
Collection of numerous copies of decrees issued by  
the kings of Spain and the Peruvian viceroys in the  
eighteenth century, regarding the royal treasury,  
ecclesiastical councils, commerce, administration of  
justice, state bureaucracy, taxation, and the  
Inquisition. Includes a very detailed report, dated  
1768, on the royal treasury offices in the Peruvian  
vicerealty; and a Dialogo entre un espanol y un  
americano. Se trata de las riquezas de oro y plata que  
ha tenido Espana y de las que se extraen en estos  
reinos del Peru; y se exponen los medios para  
facilitar su mayor opulencia.

**Reel: 5**

**Borda, Jose de la.**

"Manifiesto que bace don Josseph de la Borda  
dueno de las minas de Chontalpa en la jurisdiccion de  
R. de Taxco."

Taxco. 1765 Feb 23

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/81; Copy of a manifiesto written by one  
of the wealthiest Mexican silver miners concerning  
the state of the silver mining industry in New Spain  
and recommending measures to the king to increase  
mine output. The major proposal is lowering the price  
of mercury.

**Reel: 2**

Borrador de Ordenes y Recibos expedidas por esta  
Gefa. a los encargados de justicias y particulares de  
esta jurisdiccion.

Linares. 1864 Mar 19-Aug 7

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/77; Notebook recording orders issued by  
the political prefect of Linares to civil officials,  
military officers, and citizens of the district.

**Reel: 26**

**Bourbourg, Abbe Brasseur de.**

Writings.

Mexico. [18--]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/537;  
Abbe Brasseue de Bourbourg (1814-1874) was one  
of the most prominent French researchers of Mexican  
antiquities in the nineteenth century. He arrived in  
Mexico in 1848, and traveled across the country and  
through Central America during the following years.  
This notebook contains two handwritten pieces by the  
Abbe: the first on Mexican pre-Columbian history;  
and the second, an English translation of the  
"Summary and brief relation of the lords and  
lordships of New Spain."

**Reel: 30**

"El Br. Dn. Ygnacio Zevallos Presbitero de este  
Arzobispado."

Mexico City. 1828 Mar 7

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/878; Certification by Zevallos that he  
has known Manuel Maria de Vergara to be a person  
of good conduct.

**Reel: 13**

**Brandon, Lorenzo.**

Report on money.

1623 Aug 18

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/5;  
Handwritten copy of a report dealing with the value  
of silver and other issues related to currency. British  
Museum, Papeles Varios 1322 l. 7 MS 1(3) appears  
on the first page.

**Reel: 10**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Brebe apostolico sobre el relgamto, de las misiones de Californias Monterrey y Sonora."  
Rome, Madrid, and Aranjuez. 1782 May 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/145; Copy of a document divided in two parts concerning the missions of New Spain. The first part is by Pope Pius VI, dated 1779, dealing with the rights of the Spanish in the organization and administration of the frontier. The second part is mission statutes, written by Manuel de la Vega in 1781, concerning the division of territory, duties and means of selection of officials, and instructions to missionaries concerning their duties and conduct.  
**Reel: 3**

"Brebes apuntamientos de los perjuicios que sufren en la Aduana de Toluca las Rentas del Estado libre de Mexico baxo el sistema en que actualmente se halla la recaudacion del Ramo de alcabalas y arbitrios que se proponen para remediarlos....".  
Toluca. [1827?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/868; Report discussing the history of the alcabala and problems with the collection of the tax in the state of Mexico. The text proposes measures for the improvement of alcabala collections.  
**Reel: 13**

Breve de nuestro muy santo padre Pio VII expedido a instancia de S.M.  
Madrid. 1807  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/464; Printed copy of a papal bull on the "jurisdiccion eclesiastica castrense." Details the persons who can be beneficiaries of the military ecclesiastical jurisdiction and their religious and judicial privileges. Includes the Latin text and its translation into Spanish.  
**Reel: 25**

Breve extracto de las propoziciones que el excelentissimo senor Duque de Linares dio orden a don Joseph Domingo Colarte.  
Mexico City. [17--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/358; Text containing a summary of the proposals by the Duke of Linares, viceroy of Mexico, for developing commerce between Mexico and Peru.  
**Reel: 24**

**Briceno Mendez, Pedro.**  
Venezuela. 1822-1823  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 37/283.  
**Reel: 21**

"Brigadier D. Joaquin Parres, por muchos antecedentes....".  
[ca. 1808-1810?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/526; Incomplete text which cites persons involved in early conspiracies against Spanish rule, such as the Parras brothers and Father Laso. The text lists a number of men as adherents of the "republican party."  
**Reel: 7**

Bullas y cedula expedidas para los obispos de Durango y Valladolid a favor del ilustrissimo senor doctor don Pedro Ancelmo Sanchez de Tagle.  
Rome. 1758  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/155; Copies of papal bulls addressed to Bishop Pedro Ancelmo Sanchez de Tagle, issued in 1757, related to the ecclesiastical administration of the archbishoprics of Durango and Michoacan. The bulls are written in Latin.  
**Reel: 16**

**Bustamante, Carlos Maria.**  
Texts.  
Mexico City. 1837  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/528; Six handwritten texts by the Mexican historian Carlos Maria Bustamante: "Suplemento a la historia de los tres siglos de Mexico durante el gobierno espanol;" "Respuesta al papel intitulado 'Alla van esas verdades y tope en lo que topare, o sea defensa de los bienes eclesiasticos;'" "Ocurrencias. Mexico 1 de noviembre."  
**Reel: 28**

El C. Francisco Gomez Valdez Gefe de las fuerzas de esta ciudad a sus subordinados.  
Linares. 1864 Mar 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/75; Decree in which the military commander of Linares proclaims his loyalty to President Juarez following Governor Vidaurri's defection to the empire.  
**Reel: 26**

"El C. Gefe de Hacienda de este Estado....".  
San Luis Potosi. 1863 Oct  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1214; Brief text concerning livestock belonging to the estate of Cirto Gonzalez.  
**Reel: 18**

"El C. Ponciano Arriaga, Gobernador del Distrito Federal a sus habitantes....".  
Mexico City. 1863 Feb  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1210; Printed copies of the proclamation of five decrees by Benito Juarez in the federal district. The texts deal with the means to pay taxes; a new tax on capital; nationalized church properties; and chantries.  
**Reel: 18**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"El C. Victoriano Escobar Juez 1"....".  
Valle de la Purisima Concepcion. 1838 Nov 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1010; List of prisoners found in the local  
jail and the charges against them.

**Reel: 15**

**Cabarrus, Francisco.**

Report concerning silver extraction.  
1783 Sep 5  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/20;  
Report concerning the need to grant the recently  
established Banco de San Carlos (national bank) a  
monopoly on silver extraction (extraccion).

**Reel: 10**

**Calancha, Antonio de la.**

Cronica moralizada del Peru.  
Lima, Peru. [18--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/27;  
Copy of six chapters, of the work originally  
published in 1653, which describe the religious rites  
practiced by the Indians in the area of Copacabana,  
near Lake Titicaca. Includes an English translation.

**Reel: 3**

**Calderon y Salcedo, Diego.**

Relacion del descubrimiento de la mina del Cero  
de Potosi.  
Bolivia. ca. 1626  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/4;  
Handwritten copy of a report to the king of Spain, by  
a silver refiner, concerning the discovery and history  
of the Potosi silver mines. The text discusses  
production methods and problems facing the mining  
industry, especially those relating to the water supply.  
The writer also seeks compensation for the loss of his  
refinery.

**Reel: 14**

**Campillo y Cosio, Jose del.**

Espana despierta. Criticas e ynstructibas  
reflexiones correspondientes a varios e  
importantisimos asuntos para la mejor organizacion y  
regimen de la monarquia espanola.  
Madrid. 1742 Feb 27  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/128;  
Copy of a plan by Jose Campillo y Cosio for the  
reform of the government, administration,  
agriculture, commerce, legislation and society in  
Spain.

**Reel: 7**

**Campillo y Cosio, Jose del.**

Nuevo sistema de gobierno economico para la  
America. Con los males y danos que le causa el que  
hoy tiene de los que participa copiosamente Espana.  
Y remedios universales para que la primera tenga  
considerables ventajas y la segunda mayores  
intereses. Primera parte.  
Madrid. 1743 Feb 8

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/130;  
Among the numerous texts written by Spanish  
authors to provide useful guides for economic and  
political reforms in colonial Spanish America, the  
"Nuevo sistema" by Campillo was perhaps the most  
significant and influential. Some historians have  
considered Campillo's text a source which inspired  
the Bourbon reforms. The text is handwritten and is  
probably a copy made at the time of the original. It is  
organized in ten chapters, and examines the role of  
colonial authorities as promoters of reforms, the  
development of commerce and agriculture, and  
control over local production and manufacture by the  
Spanish crown.

**Reel: 7**

**Canete Dominguez, Pedro Vicente.**

Guia historico, geografico, fisico, politico, civil,  
legal del gobierno e yntendencia de la provincia de  
Potosi.  
Potosi, Peru. 1787  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/169;  
Account of the history, mining production and  
industry, geography and economy of Potosi.

**Reel: 9**

**Cano, Fray Augustin.**

Report on the Beateria de Nuestra Senora del  
Rosario.  
Guatemala. 1685 Apr 30  
The Central America Collection: Box/Folder  
Number: 1/3; Report by a Dominican friar about a  
home sponsored by that order for the Christian  
education of the women of poor Indian families. The  
report also discusses the history of other such houses  
in Guatemala and other houses of lay sisters  
associated with the Dominican order.

**Reel: 1**

"El Capitan dn. Mariano Garcia acompaña  
declaraciones tomadas a varios individuos que  
sirvieron en el exercito insurgente."  
Chihuahua and Hacienda de los Hornos. 1811  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/602; Depositions taken from persons  
accused of serving in Miguel Hidalgo's rebel army,  
by Mariano Garcia, who had been commissioned to  
prosecute the insurgents. Garcia forwarded these  
depositions to higher authorities for resolution.

**Reel: 8**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Capitulaciones que ofrece el rey de la Gran Bretana en orden de los casamientos de el Principe de Gales con la Infanta de Espana.  
Madrid. 1622 Oct  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/36;  
Copy of the proposals by the King of England, addressed to the Pope, to obtain the papal approval for the marriage of the Prince of Wales (future King Charles II of England) to the Princess of Spain. Includes the Pope's responses to the proposals.  
**Reel: 2**

"Capitulo primero del libro de Balmos."  
Mexico City. 1794  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/254; Copy of the first chapter of a book by Dr. Francisco Javier Balmis about a cure for venereal diseases using plants indigenous to New Spain. ca.  
**Reel: 4**

Capitulos de reformation.  
Madrid. 1623 Feb 10  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/39;  
Printed copy of a royal decree by the King ordering the establishment of "erarios y montes de piedad."  
Describes the regulations for their functioning.  
**Reel: 2**

**Cardinal Portocarrero.**

Papel en que se hace presente a su magestad ...los prejuicios y graves inconvenientes que resultarian de las providencias dadas para extinguir en el todo el comercio con la corte de Roma.  
Madrid. 1709 Jul 31  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/110;  
Copy of a memorial, addressed to Philip V, evaluating the consequences of suspending commercial and diplomatic relations between Spain and the papacy.  
**Reel: 5**

"Carta acordada del Supmo. Conso."  
Madrid. 1802 Mar 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/375; Copy of a letter sent by the Council of the Indies to the Viceroy, originally dated 1801 September 23, dealing with the granting of passports and licenses for travel to Spain by officials other than the viceroy.  
**Reel: 6**

Carta al rey del....Fray Juan de Montalvan.  
n.d.  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/59;  
Letter from the bishop of Guadix to the king of Spain dealing with problems facing the monarchy.  
**Reel: 11**

"Carta de don Cristobal Hidalgo y Costilla."  
1767 Mar 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 36/86; Two copies of a letter by Cristobal Hidalgo, the father of independence leader Miguel Hidalgo, to his sister concerning the family's last name.  
**Reel: 2**

Carta de seguridad.  
1857 May 12  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 74/35.  
**Reel: 33**

"Carta de seguridad."  
Mexico City. 1857 May 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Certificate granting Oliver S. Bradley, an American Citizen, safe conduct in Mexican territory.  
**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 35**

Carta del cura de Condorillo a un amigo convalciente en la Cieneguilla sobre la que escribio un chararero al provincial de la Buenamuerte.  
Lima, Peru. 1773 Jun 11  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/87;  
Reply (author unknown) to the letter by Isidoro de las Heras (see previous entry).  
**Reel: 6**

"Carta del rey de Espana a la Santd. de Clemente XIII con motivo de la expulsion de los jesuitas de sus dominios."  
El Pardo and Rome. 1767 Apr  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 36/87; Copy of a brief letter from the king of Spain to Pope Clement XIII about the expulsion of the Jesuits from all Spanish territories. Also included is the papal response to the king's letter.  
**Reel: 2**

Carta del Senor Azara, embajador en Paris al exmo. Senor principe de la paz.  
Barcelona. 1799 Nov 26  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/28;  
Handwritten copy of a letter from the Spanish ambassador to France to the prince of Spain concerning Franco-Spanish relations and the ambassador's activities in Paris.  
**Reel: 10**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Carta del....Antonio de Monroy....Arzobispo de Santiago, escrita al Marques de Mejorada en respuesta de los decretos y manifestos que se expedieron en Madrid contra el summo Pontifice el Senor Clemente Undecimo.

[17--?]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/35; Letter written by the archbishop of Santiago de Compostela to a member of the Spanish cabinet concerning denunciations of Pope Clement XI emanating from the Spanish court.

**Reel: 10**

Carta escrita al rey de Espana por el Licenciado Diego Garcia de Palacio...  
Santiago de Guatemala, Guatemala. 1576-1578  
The Central America Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/1; Handwritten Spanish transcript, with English translation, of a letter to the king of Spain, in which Diego Garcia de Palacio proposes the use of the land route across Honduras to send the soldiers and supplies for the "pacification" of the Philippines. Also included is a transcription and translation of the contract in which the king empowers Diego Garcia de Palacio to undertake the conquest of the province of Lataguzgalpa (consisting of the modern Mosquito Coast.) Contains an introduction by Ephraim George Squier written in August, 1859.

**Reel: 1**

Carta que escrivio el Rey Nuestro Senor Don Felipe Quinto al senor principe su hijo.  
San Yldefonso, Cuba. 1724  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/2; Copy of the letter by which Felipe V abdicated the Spanish throne in favor of his son, Luis. A note at the end of the letter says Friar Agustin de Mesnones, Padre Comisario de San Francisco, died in Havana.

**Reel: 1**

Cartas dedicadas a el recto honorable Lord N ? Sobre las ultimas expediciones a la costa espanola...  
London, Uruguay. 1807 Apr 21  
The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/14; Handwritten Spanish language copy, made by a Latin American resident of Britain, of five letters addressed to an unidentified English lord. These letters, by an unidentified author, discuss the characteristics of the area's people; the threats posed by Napoleon Bonaparte; and United States involvement in the region and why it was in Britain's interest to get involved in the emancipation of the Americas. The writer proposes a plan for England to seek an independent Mexico.

**Reel: 1**

"Casa matas de las administracion de polvora."  
Mexico City. 1806 Apr 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/476; Document concerning the construction of a casemate for the gunpowder monopoly in Culiacan. The text also discusses the payment of construction costs and includes a table showing a five year summary of the Culiacan gunpowder monopoly's revenues.

**Reel: 7**

**Casado, Dionisio.**

Sermon de Nuestro Padre San Agustin.  
Mexico City. 1807  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/463; Text of the sermon delivered by Friar Dionisio Casado at the church of the Augustinian convent of Mexico City, on 23 August.

**Reel: 25**

**Casaus, Juan.**

Reflexiones de... Sobre los medios que se pueden tomar para el fomento de fabricas de todas especies y del comercio interno y externo de Espana.  
1748  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/132; Copy of plan by Juan Casaus for promoting manufacture and commerce in Spain.

**Reel: 7**

Case to establish citizenship.  
Los Reyes, Peru. 1623-1625  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/46; Manuel Bautista Perez, the son of Portuguese parents, presents evidence to the Peruvian audiencia that he is a Spanish citizen, and has the right to reside in Peru.

**Reel: 16**

**Castro y Padilla, Manuel de.**

Legal interpretation.  
Los Reyes, Peru. n.d.  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/222; A legal interpretation of the proceedings in the case of Manuel de Castro y Padilla, oidor of the Royal Audiencia of Lima, who wanted to get married in that jurisdiction. This text, probably written in the early seventeenth century, contains many references to legal treatises considered important by colonial lawyers.

**Reel: 12**

"Caudales a Espana."  
Aranjuez. 1791 Apr 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/206; Royal order to the viceroy of Mexico concerning the remission of money from Mexico to Spain.

**Reel: 4**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Causa Contra el h. Luciano Montes de Oca por el delito de Conato de Traicion....".  
Mexico City. 1886 Jan 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1293; Documents concerning charges of "attempted treason" made by [a Masonic?] Lodge against one of its members, Luciano Montes de Oca. A copy of Montes de Oca's defense is included.  
**Reel: 20**

"Causa contra Jose Jacobo de los Rios por delito de bestialidad."  
San Luis Potosi. 1810  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 45/564; Criminal case against Jose Jacobo de los Rios for the crime of bestiality. Included are witness testimonies; statements by the defendant; and the court's determination in the case.  
**Reel: 8**

"Causas que se formaron....".  
Mexico City. 1828-1829  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/897; Copy of a text by the director of the national archive seeking the transfer of legal cases against well-known independence leaders. Also included is a list of documents and plans transferred to the archive by the first secretariat of state.  
**Reel: 13**

**Cavallero y Luque, Jose.**  
Alegacion juridica.  
Mexico City. 1775 Jul 31  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/208; Legal writ related to the judicial proceedings of Jose Cavallero y Luque, lawyer of the Royal Audiencia of Mexico, against the vicario of the Archbishopric of Mexico, over a decree issued by the latter. The decree ordered Cavallero not to act as lawyer in ecclesiastical tribunals.  
**Reel: 17**

**Caviedes, Juan del.**  
Diente del Parnaso que trata dibersas materias contra medicos, versos amorosos, a lo divino, pinturas y retratos.  
Lima, Peru. 1689  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/32; Collection of compositions in verse. Most are satires on physicians and citizens of Lima, and others are poems on religious subjects.  
**Reel: 4**

"cceptance of a resignation.  
San Luis Potosi. 1850 Nov 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1142; Text in which the state's governor accepts Antonio Rodriguez Fernandez's resignation from the ayuntamiento.  
**Reel: 16**

"ccord with royal approval.  
Mexico City and San Ildefonso. 1796 Sep 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 41/280; Copy of the agreement by the "junta superior de la real hacienda" to grant Maria Magdalena Trujillo, the widow of the teniente visitador de la factoria de de tabacos de Valladolid (Morelia) Juan Castaneda, a "regular gratificacion."  
Includes royal approval of the accord.  
**Reel: 5**

"ccount book from the oficina de temporalidades de los hospitalarios.  
Mexico City. 1834 Dec 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/983; Records of payments (1834 January-December) to the representatives of various churches and former monastic orders. The funds covered the support of ex-friars, oblations, church expenses, salaries of officials of the "temporalidades," and other outlays.  
**Reel: 14**

"ccount given by Jose Felipe Vega.  
Puebla. 1814 Jul 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/652; Copy of an account, dated 1813 October 15, given by Jose Felipe Vega describing his capture by and experience with the independence rebels. Vega was carrying official documents between Puebla and Orizaba.  
**Reel: 9**

**Cebrian, Miguel.**  
Estado actual del catholicismo, politica y economia de los naturales del Peru y medios de corregirlo.  
Lima, Peru. 1787  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/170; A member of the enlightened elite bureaucracy, Cebrian wrote this plan to reform Indian society in order to facilitate its more effective incorporation into the colonial system.  
**Reel: 9**

Cedulas y reales ordenes.  
Spain. 1705-1805  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/51; Copies of royal decrees related to ecclesiastical matters such as immunity, offenses, administration of justice, alms, confraternities, chaplancies, etc. Includes an index and two printed decrees on clerical secularization.  
**Reel: 10**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Censuses of San Luis Potosi city by cuartel.  
San Luis Potosi. 1821  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/762; Six individual notebooks containing  
a census of each ward (cuartel) of the city of San Luis  
Potosi. The censuses list each head of household by  
block of residence, include information about  
occupations, and list the amount each household  
contributed for the support of the imperial army.

**Reel: 11**

Ceremonial reception of the Royal Audiencia.  
Mexico City. 1772 Oct 21  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/167;  
Copy of royal and viceregal orders, issued in 1765,  
regulating the ceremonial reception given to the  
Royal Audiencia by the viceregal palace guards in  
Mexico City.

**Reel: 16**

Certificacion de lo que produce la Real Hacienda  
cada ano en la Nueva Espana.  
Mexico City. 1737-1741  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/126;  
Pages 125-206; Extensive and detailed report on the  
incomes and expenses of the Royal Treasury offices  
in the Mexican vicerealty.

**Reel: 14**

Certificacion de lo que produce la Real Hacienda  
cada ano en la Nueva Espana.  
Mexico City. 1737-1741  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/;  
Extensive and detailed report on the incomes and  
expenses of the Royal Treasury offices in the  
Mexican vicerealty.

**Reel: 14**

Certificacion de lo que produce la Real Hacienda  
cada ano en la Nueva Espana.  
Mexico City. 1737-1741  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/125;  
Pages 1-124; Extensive and detailed report on the  
incomes and expenses of the Royal Treasury offices  
in the Mexican vicerealty.

**Reel: 14**

Certificate.  
Rome. 1804 Feb 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/427; Copy of a certificate, in Latin,  
signed by Friar Joseph Bartholoacus, a member of the  
Augustinian order.

**Reel: 6**

Certificate of appointment.  
San Ildefonso. 1783 Aug 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/156; Appointment by the king of Spain,  
naming Manuel Gomez to the rank of alferaz in the  
dragoon regiment of the Tiripito village company of  
the Michoacan militia.

**Reel: 3**

Certificate of constancy.  
1851 Mar 12  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/27.

**Reel: 33**

"Certificate of constancy."  
Mexico City. 1851 Mar 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Certificate of constancy, second class,  
recognizing Nicolas de la Portilla's twenty years of  
service.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 27**

Certificate of payment.  
Intendancy of Valladolid in Arapariquare. 1815 Jul 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/680; Certificate stating the Intendancy of  
Michoacan had paid Barbara Sotomay or twenty five  
pesos.

**Reel: 10**

Certificates of appointment.  
Mexico City, Madrid, and San Miguel. 1814-1823  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/673; Copies of certificates in which  
Antonio Vazquez Vidal is appointed lieutenant and  
later named captain in different army units of the  
Spanish Crown, Mexican Empire, and Mexican  
Republic.

**Reel: 10**

Certificates of appointment and retirement.  
Mexico City. 1833  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/974; Certificate of appointment for Jose  
Antonio Vazquez as first ayudante of the permanent  
cavalry. Also included is the certificate granting  
Ambrocios Medina his retirement with full salary.

**Reel: 14**

Certification.  
Milan. 1679 Sep 18  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/81;  
Printed certificate by Secretary Diego Patino, general  
overseer of the state of Milan, on the military status  
and services of the Counts of San Segundo.

**Reel: 3**

Certification of a royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1736 Sep 11  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/133;  
The king's secretary certifies a royal decree  
concerning fines levied by Council of the Indies and  
fiscal matters.

**Reel: 17**

Certification of royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1736 Nov  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/137;  
One handwritten page certifying an unidentified  
decree.

**Reel: 17**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Certification of service.  
San Luis Potosi. 1842 May 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1047; Certification that Joaquin Jose  
Castaneda had served honorably as the prefect of  
Venado (1838-1839) with the complete confidence of  
the state's government.  
**Reel: 15**

**Cervantes de Salazar, Francisco.**

Cronica de la Nueva Espana, su descripcion, la  
calidad y temple de ella, la propiedad y naturaleza de  
los yndios.  
Mexico city. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/9;  
Libro 1-3; Humanist and historian, Francisco  
Cervantes de Salazar wrote this extensive, although  
incomplete, account of history of the Spanish  
conquest of Mexico around 1560. The account also  
contains information on geography, flora, fauna and  
native societies. This is a nineteenth century copy of  
the original preserved at the Royal Library in Madrid.  
**Reel: 4**

**Cervantes de Salazar, Francisco.**

Cronica de la Nueva Espana, su descripcion, la  
calidad y temple de ella, la propiedad y naturaleza de  
los yndios.  
Mexico city. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/10;  
Libro 4; Humanist and historian, Francisco Cervantes  
de Salazar wrote this extensive, although incomplete,  
account of history of the Spanish conquest of Mexico  
around 1560. The account also contains information  
on geography, flora, fauna and native societies. This  
is a nineteenth century copy of the original preserved  
at the Royal Library in Madrid.  
**Reel: 5**

**Cervantes de Salazar, Francisco.**

Cronica de la Nueva Espana, su descripcion, la  
calidad y temple de ella, la propiedad y naturaleza de  
los yndios.  
Mexico city. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 6/11;  
Libro 5; Humanist and historian, Francisco Cervantes  
de Salazar wrote this extensive, although incomplete,  
account of history of the Spanish conquest of Mexico  
around 1560. The account also contains information  
on geography, flora, fauna and native societies. This  
is a nineteenth century copy of the original preserved  
at the Royal Library in Madrid.  
**Reel: 6**

"Cestamen forte dedit illi ut vinceret, et civet  
quoniam omnium portentio est sapientia."  
1775  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/114; Text in honor of the memory of, or  
possibly a eulogy for, Lorenzo Ricci, who was the  
superior general of the Jesuit order from 1758 until  
his death in prison in 1775. Ricci was head of the  
Jesuits when the order was expelled from Spain and  
all parts of its empire.  
**Reel: 3**

Chronologies.  
Mexico. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/540;  
Book containing chronologies of the history of the  
early Spanish exploration of America and the  
conquest of Mexico.  
**Reel: 30**

Circular.  
1842 May 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1046; Circular sent by the district prefect  
to the "Juez de paz" de [Ocinturo?] concerning the  
implementation of a new poll tax.  
**Reel: 15**

Circular.  
Mexico City. 1803  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/416; Two documents concerning the  
media-annata paid by phlebotomists and other  
matters related to that profession.  
**Reel: 6**

Circular.  
Mexico City. 1806 Mar 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/475; Circular produced by the royal  
treasury's junta superior and the fiscal of the  
audiencia, dealing with the "derecho de amortizacion,  
" its legitimacy, and the circumstances in which the  
levy was applicable.  
**Reel: 7**

Circular.  
San Luis Potosi. 1845 Aug 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1066; Brief document concerning the  
first round of elections for congressional deputies.  
**Reel: 15**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Circular from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon to the district political prefect.

Monterrey. 1864 Dec 16

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/115; Reproduction of a communication from the imperial secretary of development concerning the need to increase agricultural exports. The circular sought information about climate, the production of certain crops, and measures that could be taken to increase agricultural output.

**Reel: 26**

Circular from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon to the political prefect for the Linares district.

Monterrey. 1865 Jan 30

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/119; Copy of a communication originally addressed to the prefect of Montemorelos concerning the apprehension of deserters.

**Reel: 26**

Circular from the minister for interior and exterior relations to the governor of Coahuila.

Mexico City. 1848 Jul 25

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1113; Copy of a circular describing an aborted coup in Mexico City on 1848 July 23. The circular discussed the need to organize a national guard and called for vigilance.

**Reel: 16**

"Circular no. 85."

Toluca. 1847 Dec 4

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1092; Circular addressed to Pachuca's customs administrator concerning the payment of the state of Mexico's troops.

**Reel: 16**

Circulares sobre el ramo de alcabalas libradas a las aduanas de la Nacion Mexicana desde su creacion en el ano de 1777.

Mexico City. 1777-1782

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/220; Volume containing printed and handwritten orders and instructions related to the administration of the alcabala tax in the Mexican viceroyalty.

**Reel: 19**

Circulars.

Tehuacan. 1838

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1014; Three copies of a notice that Aparicio Gonzalez had escaped from prison.

**Reel: 15**

Circulars concerning an amnesty.

San Luis Potosi and Mexico City. 1841

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1034; Copies of two texts concerning the procedures for the implementation of a grant of amnesty.

**Reel: 15**

"Ciudadano Gobr."

San Luis Potosi. 1862 Dec 6

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1203; Solicitation from Guadalupe Portillo seeking permission to take the examination to become a notary.

**Reel: 17**

"El Ciudadano. Margarito Rosales Alcalde auciliar del Rancho de Agua de Enmedio."

Rancho de Agua de Enmedio. 1849 Jun 23

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1131; Certificate stating that Macedonio Ruedas was a hardworking peon and that he had not participated in a revolt.

**Reel: 16**

Clemente de la Paz manifiesta haber perdido en el incendio del dia 8 de Enero...

Linares. 1865 Feb 3

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/123; List of belongings and their value that Clemente de la Paz lost in a fire.

**Reel: 26**

Clemente Papa XI ad futurum rei memoriam.

Madrid, Peru. 1721 Mar 8

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/77; Printed copy of a document dealing with a request by King Philip V that the Peruvian Catholic Church contribute one million ducats of silver to help cover the expenses of the war against the Moors.

**Reel: 16**

El Co. Modesto Arreola...

Monterrey. 1864 Aug 6

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/102; Letter of congratulations to military forces for their triumph at Montemorelos.

**Reel: 26**

Codicil.

Mexico City. 1824

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/816; Copy of the codicil to the last will and testament of Serafina Martinez de Arcos, the widow of Tomas Diaz de Varela.

**Reel: 12**

Codigo fiscal del estado de Cundinamarca.

Bogota, Colombia. 1858

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/1; Incomplete manuscript. Contain regulations on state income, taxes, salaries of state employees, budget, inspection of local administration, etc.

**Reel: 1**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**[Colau, Pierre?].**

"Lettres americaines sur les revolutions du Nouveau Monde ou Correspondance de plusieurs Francais residant au Mexique, au Perou, a Buenos Ayres et outres lieux."  
1818-1819

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/720; Series of letters in French which describe the history, physical geography, cultures, peoples, economics, and independence movements of New Spain, Peru, Paraguay, Argentina, and Venezuela. The letters appear to be written by a former soldier or soldiers of Napoleon Bonaparte's armies. Also included are letters concerning Texas and the short-lived French colony of Champ d'Asile. The texts of several French military songs are found at the end.

**Reel: 11**

"Coleccion de datos sobre el laboreo de Minas....".  
Fresnillo. 1855

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1163; Series of data concerning the exploitation of mines [at Fresnillo?] compiled by the students studying mining engineering at the Fresnillo School of Mines.

**Reel: 17**

"Coleccion de Planas escritas por Pedro Muro."  
[19--]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1366; [Exercise book?] in which a student of the Colegio de San Luis practiced his numbers and penmanship.

**Reel: 21**

Coleccion de providencias tomadas en esta ciudad con motivo de la epidemia de viruelas que esta padeciendo desde octubre de este ano de 1797.  
Puebla. 1797

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/326; Copies of the ordinances issued by Viceroy Branciforte, the cabildo, and the bishop of Puebla to fight the smallpox epidemic in Puebla.

**Reel: 23**

"Coleccion formada despues de restablesido de el orn. en esta capital en dia 27 de Abril de 1837 de los documentos q. en el constan y q. se encuentran en esta Secretaria de Gobierno despues de haber desocupado esta capal. la tropa q. se pronuncio el dia 14 del mismo."  
San Luis Potosi. 1837

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1006; Documents issued by the rebels during the Garcia Ugarte revolt in San Luis Potosi. Texts include pronouncements from the army officer who led the revolt; the results of a special session of the provincial deputation; letters to deputies informing them of the convocation of the state congress; and communications, mainly circulars, concerning appointments and military affairs.

**Reel: 15**

"Coliseo."

Aranjuez. 1792 Apr 15

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/229; Copy of a royal order to the viceroy concerning the "Coliseo de Comedia de la Hospital" [de los Indios?].

**Reel: 4**

**Collado, Juan.**

Dictamen del senor Collado sobre la jurisdiccion del Tribunal de ultramarinos de Mexico en orden a los intestados del reyno.

Puebla. 1789 Sep 18

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/270; Copy of a legal writ by Juan Collao, lieutenant assessor of the intendance of Puebla, commenting on the jurisdictional authority of the Tribunal de bienes de difuntos.

**Reel: 20**

College application and admission.

Tacubaya. 1808 Sep 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/520; Copies of Jose Hipolito Diaz's application for admission to, and official acceptance by, the Real Colegio Seminario de Tepozotlan.

**Reel: 7**

"Comandancia General de Mexico."

Mexico City. 1831 May 17

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/943; Notice sent to Domingo Savinon informing him that the Supreme War Council would conduct a prison inspection on the nineteenth of May.

**Reel: 14**

"El Comandante Militar de Tampico a sus habitantes."

Tampico. 1848 Oct 1

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1116; Declaration of support for the national government made by the military commander of Tampico addressed to that city's people.

**Reel: 16**

Comiciones del h. congreso y diputados que la componen.

1824 Apr 28

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 74/11.

**Reel: 33**

"Comiciones del h. congreso y diputados que la componen."

San Luis Potosi. 1824 Apr 28.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Chart listing the members of the state congress's standing committees.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 11**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"La comicon. en cargda. de abrir....".  
San Luis Potosi. ca. 1830

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/935; Petition by the San Luis Potosi  
ayuntamiento against Governor Vicente Romero.

**Reel: 14**

"Comision dada a D. Mariano Garcia para la  
persecucion de los ynsurgentes."  
Chihuahua, Hacienda de los Hornos, and Parras.  
1811-1812

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/611; Documents concerning the pursuit  
and prosecution of insurgents from the Hidalgo revolt  
in parts of Coahuila. Included are a commission  
allowing Mariano Garcia to prosecute insurgents; and  
dispatches Garcia sent to Nemecio Salcedo  
concerning the aftermath of the revolt, military  
matters, governmental affairs, and his labors. Also  
found are texts related to a dispute concerning the  
number of horses, guns, and other supplies Garcia  
received.

**Reel: 9**

"La comision de hacienda presenta a la deliberacion  
del Congo. los proyectos adicionales siguientes."  
Tlalpan. 1830 May 29

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/918; List of four actions the treasury  
committee proposed for consideration to the state of  
Mexico's congress.

**Reel: 14**

"Comision diplomatica cerca del Estado Libre y  
Soberano de Guanajuato."  
Guanajuato and San Luis Potosi. 1848  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1121-1123; Documents concerning the  
appointment of Alejo Ortiz de Parada as a special  
commissioner to Guanajuato and Jalisco. Ortiz was to  
ascertain those two state's opinions about the Treaty  
of Guadalupe Hidalgo; the continuation of the war  
with the United States; and the potential for the  
coordination of certain policies. Included are a copy  
of Ortiz's instructions; texts concerning Ortiz's  
meetings in Guanajuato; communications from Ortiz  
to the governor of San Luis Potosi; and Ortiz's  
communications with Guanajuato's officials.

**Reel: 16**

"El Commandante General a los americanos de  
Tehuacan a los pueblos de la costa solavento."  
Tuxtepec. 1816 Sep 14

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Patriotic broadside addressed to the  
people of the Pacific Coast and Tehuacan, signed by  
Manuel de Miery Teran.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 10**

El Commandante General a los americanos de  
Tehuacan a los pueblos de la costa sotavento.  
1816 Sep 14

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/10.

**Reel: 33**

Communication about royal decrees.  
[ca.1794?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/257; Document citing royal decrees  
dealing with reform of colegios, and dealing with the  
rights of "abandoned children."

**Reel: 4**

Communication addressed to the district political  
prefect.

Linares. 1865 Feb 5

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/126; Letter from the municipal prefect of  
Linares concerning personnel matters.

**Reel: 26**

Communication addressed to the district political  
prefect.

Monterrey. 1865 Feb 25

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/140; Letter from the imperial secretariat  
de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon  
concerning primary education in the village of  
Galeana.

**Reel: 26**

Communication addressed to the district political  
prefect.

Monterrey. 1865 Mar 1

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/146; Communication from the imperial  
secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de  
Nuevo Leon that includes an order reassigning  
certain funds from public education to other  
purposes.

**Reel: 27**

Communication addressed to the district political  
prefect.

Villagran. 1865 Feb 19

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/136; Letter from Colonel Bernabe del  
Peral concerning a robbery committed by a sergeant.

**Reel: 26**

Communication addressed to the political prefect.  
Hualahuises. 1865 Mar 27

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/168; Communication from the prefect of  
Hualahuises concerning the unit commanded by  
Colonel Peral.

**Reel: 27**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Communication addressed to the political prefect.  
Monterrey. 1865 Mar 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/149; Communication from the imperial  
secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de  
Nuevo Leon concerning a payment from the  
Prefectura Superior's budget.  
**Reel: 27**

Communication addressed to the political prefect.  
Monterrey. 1865 Mar 6  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/150; Decree from the imperial secretariat  
de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon  
ordering the dispatch of an act concerning Linares's  
Ajunta general."  
**Reel: 27**

Communication addressed to the political prefect.  
Monterrey. 1865 Mar 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/151; Communication from the imperial  
secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de  
Nuevo Leon concerning funds given to a  
philanthropic commission headed by Pedro Jose  
Garcia.  
**Reel: 27**

Communication addressed to the political prefect.  
Monterrey. 1865 Mar 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/154; Communication from the imperial  
secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de  
Nuevo Leon concerning the receipt of parish reports.  
**Reel: 27**

Communication addressed to the political prefect.  
Monterrey. 1865 Mar 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/164; Communication from the imperial  
secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de  
Nuevo Leon concerning the designation of political  
prefects as the local ayuntamiento presidents.  
**Reel: 27**

Communication addressed to the political prefect.  
Monterrey. 1865 Mar 4  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/148; Communication from the imperial  
secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de  
Nuevo Leon concerning the return of a report on  
public education.  
**Reel: 27**

Communication addressed to the political prefect  
from the municipal prefect.  
Linares. 1865 Mar 24  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/165; Communication concerning the  
public granary (posito).  
**Reel: 27**

Communication addressed to the political prefect  
from the municipal prefect.  
Linares. 1865 Mar 25  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/166; Communication concerning the  
inability of Linares's people to provide fifteen horses.  
**Reel: 27**

Communication addressed to the political prefect  
from the municipal prefect of Linares.  
Linares. 1865 Mar 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/152; Communication in which the  
municipal prefect reproduces the text of a letter from  
the prefect of Montemorelos concerning horses given  
to Lieutenant Colonel Perez and others.  
**Reel: 27**

Communication addressed to the political prefect  
from the municipal prefect of Linares.  
Linares. 5 Mar 20-21  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/162; Cover sheet and a copy of the act  
creating the (public granary)posito. 186.  
**Reel: 27**

Communication addressed to the political prefect  
from the prefect of Yturbide.  
Yturbide. 1865 Mar 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/167; Communication concerning  
Yturbide's inability to recruit men to serve in an  
armed company.  
**Reel: 27**

Communication addressed to the prefect of Linares.  
Monterrey. 1865 Sep 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/200; Letter concerning a circular from  
the ministry of development about regional  
agriculture.  
**Reel: 27**

Communication from Luis Galindo to the district  
political prefect.  
Villagran. 1865 Feb 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/133; Letter informing the prefect that  
Galindo had borrowed the sum of 126 pesos from  
Cecilio Barron.  
**Reel: 26**

Communication from Pedro Jose Mendez to the jefe  
politico of the city of Linares.  
Ciudad Victoria. 1865 Apr 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/187; Letter concerning the receipt of  
communications the prefect had forwarded to  
Mendez.  
**Reel: 27**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Communication from the government of the Federal District to the governor of Coahuila.  
Mexico City. 1834 Dec 2  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/982; Copy of a dispatch from the Secretario del despacho de relaciones giving instructions to the Federal District's governor as to when and where to swear an oath of allegiance.  
**Reel: 14**

Communication from the juzgado de Galeana.  
Galeana. 1864 Jul 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/99; Letter by Antonio Martinez, of the Galeana juzgado, that reproduces the full text of a letter written by a military commander in Tamaulipas to an unidentified person.  
**Reel: 26**

Communication from the juzgado of Hidalgo to the military commandant of Linares.  
Hidalgo. 1865 Apr 23  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/188; Letter stating Hidalgo's troops were ready to fight the French.  
**Reel: 27**

Communication from the military commander of Linares.  
Linares. 1865 Apr 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/176; Letter concerning the organization of the city's military units.  
**Reel: 27**

Communication from the municipal prefect.  
Linares. 1865 Feb 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/120; Communication concerning the state of public health in the city of Linares.  
**Reel: 26**

Communication from the municipal prefect to the district political prefect.  
Linares. 1865 Feb 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/131; Consultation concerning funds loaned to the forces of General Mejia.  
**Reel: 26**

Communication from the municipal prefect to the district political prefect.  
Linares. 1865 Feb 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/132; Brief communication concerning the receipt of the Gaceta de Monterrey.  
**Reel: 26**

Communication from the prefecture of Guadalupe to the state secretary of government.  
Guadalupe. 1857 Sep 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1176; Communication stating that the "rurales" had been ordered to take measures to deal with a group of more than eighty bandits.  
**Reel: 17**

Communication to Antonio Rodriguez.  
San Luis Potosi. 1846 Dec 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1075; Brief note concerning the use of a house Rodriguez owned as a soldier's hospital.  
**Reel: 16**

Communication to the administrator of the Guadalupe Hacienda from the secretary of war.  
Monterrey. 1866 Jul 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/203; Letter asking the hacienda's administrator to transfer to the bearer of this message all the horses and mules that were to be delivered to the capital.  
**Reel: 27**

Communication to the district political prefect.  
Linares. 1865 Feb 24  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/139; Letter from the Ajunta menor de la guardia rural" concerning its installation and the problems confronting that committee.  
**Reel: 26**

Communication to the governor.  
Villa Urrutia. 1828 Mar 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/880; Response by the cabildo of Villa Urrutia to official acts concerning religion. The text is addressed to Lorenzo Zavala, governor of the state of Mexico. The cabildo principally addresses the question of the power of the state over the church.  
**Reel: 13**

Communication to the honorable congress.  
1827 Mar 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/852; Brief note from an unidentified person stating that the press/printing regulation was in his possession. The letter also discusses the payment of salaries by the police committee.  
**Reel: 13**

Communication to the municipal prefect of Linares.  
Hualahuises. 1865 Feb 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/145; Letter from the prefect of Hualahuises concerning Juan Noyola, a citizen of Hualahuises who was traveling to Linares.  
**Reel: 26**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Communication to the political prefect.  
Monterrey. 1865 Mar 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/157; Communication from the imperial  
secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de  
Nuevo Leon reproducing the text of a message from  
the minister of government concerning the empire's  
official newspapers.

**Reel: 27**

Communication to the political prefect.  
Monterrey. 1865 Sep 4  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/197; Letter from the imperial secretariat  
de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon  
concerning the invasion of Linares by enemy forces.

**Reel: 27**

Communication to the state of Mexico's congress.  
Toluca. 1834 May 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/979; Copy of an accord of the state of  
Mexico's congress directed to a state treasury official.  
The accord attacked the Plan [of Cuernavaca?] and  
dealt with the suspension and reconvening of the  
state congress.

**Reel: 14**

Communication to the subprefect of Guadalcasar.  
San Luis Potosi. 1828 Feb 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/875; Communications ordering the  
dispatch of an official to the Pozo treasury to present  
an order for Manuel and Cristobal Martinez to appear  
in San Luis Potosi.

**Reel: 13**

Communications addressed to the governor of  
Coahuila.  
Puebla. 1834  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/985; Two messages signed by  
Guadalupe Victoria concerning the business of the  
republic, and Victoria's appointment to the Mexican  
senate.

**Reel: 14**

Communications from the archbishop to the other  
members of the regency.  
Mexico City. 1863 Nov 9-11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1216; Two copies of communications  
from the archbishop of Mexico concerning the  
regency's actions regarding the laws enacted by the  
Juarez government to nationalize ecclesiastical  
properties.

**Reel: 18**

Communications from the Primera Secretaria de  
Estado to the jefe politico of San Luis Potosi.  
Mexico City. 1824 Jan-Apr  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/804; Series of communications  
concerning a variety of subjects including the  
adherence of San Luis to the union; the patriotic  
conduct of the provincial deputation; a complaint  
filed by Vicente Romero; the re-election of  
ayuntamiento members; the pious fund of the  
Californias; and the receipt of the list of members of  
the state congress.

**Reel: 12**

Compa. de Caba. Rural de Lins.  
Linares. 1865 Feb 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/143; Table showing the state of the  
armaments, munitions, horses, and other equipment  
of Linares's rural cavalry company.

**Reel: 26**

Compa. de Caba. Rural de Lins.  
Linares. 1865 Apr 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/173; Table showing wages paid to  
Linares's rural cavalry company for the month of  
April.

**Reel: 27**

Compendio del cedulario nuevo de la mui noble,  
ynsigne y mui leal e imperial ciudad de Mexico.  
Mexico City. [ca. 1767?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/91; Chronological index to 495 royal  
decrees concerning Mexico City issued between 1522  
and 1767 by the Spanish Crown.

**Reel: 2**

Compiled writings.  
Buenos Aires, Argentina. [18--?]  
The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number:  
1/9; A bound handwritten volume containing  
transcribed passages from philosophical texts,  
religious and political treatises, as well as prose  
passages and poetry. Texts are in Spanish, English  
and French. All transcriptions appear to be written in  
the same hand. A bookplate on the inside cover bears  
the imprint De Don Jose San Martin.

**Reel: 1**

Compiler: Garcia, Jose Maria. "Arco triunfal."  
Puebla. 1808  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/476;  
Collection of the poetic compositions which  
decorated the arch built by the Puebla cabildo for the  
ceremony proclaiming Ferdinand VII king of Spain.  
Jose Maria Garcia, priest of the Puebla parish of  
Santo Angel, was the compiler of the collection.

**Reel: 26**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Complaint concerning a merchant.

Madrid. 1809 Feb 10

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/48;

Letter written by Martin Antonio de Huizi to the count of Cabarras concerning the character of a merchant.

**Reel: 11**

Compulsa de los auto seguidos por don Francisco Jose de Argote y don Ventura Martinez contra don Jose Gorrichategui por cantidad de pesos.

Piura, Trujillo, Panama City, and Lima, Peru. 1808-1811

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 34/232;

Certified copy of legal proceedings that Francisco Jose Argote and Ventura Martinez pursued against Jose Gorrichategui over debts for merchandise Gorrichategui purchased in Panama. Jose Antonio del Valle, a priest, also claims Gorrichategui owes him money.

**Reel: 18**

"Con el motivo de las residencias....".

[17--?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/342; Incomplete legal text concerning certain fines and fees resulting from the residencias of Eusebio Sanchez Pareja and Francisco de Viana.

**Reel: 6**

"Con esta fecha comunico al virrey y capitan general del reino del Peru lo siguiente."

Aranjuez. 1805 Feb 4

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/449; Copy of a summary of a royal order concerning the appeal of sentences handed down by the juzgado of the royal artillery corps when it served as the court of first instance.

**Reel: 7**

"Con fecha de 30 de este mes se ha servido S.M....".

San Lorenzo and Cadiz. 1807 Oct-Nov

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/501; Copies of documents, including royal decrees, concerning a plot by the heir apparent to force Charles IV from the throne. Included are Prince Ferdinand's requests to the king and queen for absolution, and the pardon granted by the king.

**Reel: 7**

"Conbenio que han selebrado los S. S. Lica Dn.

Antonio Ortiz Garcia y Don Juan Aranda....".

Leon and San Luis Potosi. 1863 Nov 7

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1215; Contract for the sale of the San Jose de Payan hacienda by Antonio Ortiz Garcia to Juan Aranda.

**Reel: 18**

Concerning interpreters.

Mexico City and Aranjuez. 1791-1792

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/216; Two documents concerning the salaries and duties of Indian language interpreters.

**Reel: 4**

Concordia fratrum minorum de observantia cum serenissimo et catholico Rege Ferdinando intia impressa et subscripta a ministro et vicario generalibus, signata sigillis suis sic incipiens.

[17--?]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/40;

Copy of a document in Latin concerning King Ferdinand of Spain.

**Reel: 11**

Conducta de la Princesa de los Ursinos en el gabinet del rey cristianisimo en presencia de Madama de Maintenon...

[17--?]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/38; A report about the Princess Ursino, who dominated the Spanish court in the early eighteenth century. The text reviews Spanish affairs at the time and describes the princess's activities.

**Reel: 11**

"Conducta qe. adopta la mayoria de la guarnicion de esta plaza para sostener los Altos Poderes de la Federacion....".

Veracruz. 1827 Jul 31

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/856; Five rules of conduct adopted by men serving in the Veracruz garrison.

**Reel: 13**

Confirmation.

Jamaica. 1853 Nov 25

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/48; William Morgan attests to the number of pages in the Albion Estate conveyance documents.

**Reel: 2**

Confirmation of appointment.

1848 Oct 31

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 74/26.

**Reel: 33**

Confirmation of appointment.

Mexico City. 1848 Oct 31

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Official certificate confirming Nicolas de la Portilla's appointment as lieutenant colonial of the fifth cavalry regiment.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 26.**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Confirmation of baptism.

1774 Apr 15

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/17;

Document confirming that on January 4, 1756,

Manuel Silvestre de Conde was baptized in the

Catholic faith.

**Reel: 10**

Confirmation of baptism.

Toluca and Mexico City. 1804 Jun 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder

Number: 43/434; Copy of the record of Santiago

Placido Antonio Garcia's baptism in Toluca's San

Jose parish. A certification of the copy's authenticity

is included in the text.

**Reel: 6**

Confirmation of titles.

Mexico City. 1758

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder

Number: 36/72; Royal confirmation of titles to

several pieces of property issued to Juana Teresa de

Cifuentes, widow of Juan de Altamarino.

**Reel: 2**

Congreso de las Provincias Unidas del Rio de la  
Plata.

Buenos Aires, Argentina. 1826 Nov 21

The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number:

1/4; Speech calling for an end to civil wars and for

the people to accept the new constitution. The

discourse condemns Simon Bolivar for creating a

despotic state in Bolivia and his occupation of the

province of Tarija.

**Reel: 1**

"Consejo provincial de guerra."

Villa de San Felipe and San Luis Potosi. 1810 Nov

29-Dec 2

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder

Number: 45/561; Copies of different texts concerning

a commission granted by the commanders of the

independence movement to Jose Mariano Jimenez to

raise an army in San Luis Potosi and advance the

conquest to Saltillo. Included is a text about a

meeting of San Luis Potosi's provincial war council

concerning this commission.

**Reel: 8**

Constitucion politica de la monarquia espanola.

Cadiz. 1812

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/503;

Printed copy of the political constitution issued by

the Cortes of Cadiz on 19 March.

**Reel: 27**

Constitucion politica del estado de Cundinamarca.

Bogota, Colombia. 1858

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/3;

Original document signed by members of the

Asamblea Constituyente del Estado de

Cundinamarca.

**Reel: 1**

Constitucion politica del estado de Venezuela.

Angostura, Venezuela. [1819?]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/227;

Copy of the political constitution of the Venezuela

state, originally printed in Angostura in 1819.

Establishes civil rights, territorial limits, the internal

organization of the legislative, executive and judicial

powers, etc.

**Reel: 13**

Constituciones Mexicanas.

Chiapa, Fuerte, Puebla, Chihuahua. 1825

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/525;

Small volume containing handwritten and printed

copies of the constitutions of four Mexican states:

"Constitucion politica del estado de Chiapa.

Decretada y sancionada por su congreso en el ano de.

**Reel: 28**

Constituciones para la cofradia del Santisimo

Sacramento del Altar.

Chilpanzingo. 1731 Oct 23

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/106;

Copy of the ordinances of the Confraternity of the

Eucharist established in the parochial church of

Chilpanzingo. Establishes duties and religious

practices for its members.

**Reel: 13**

Constituciones que reformadas y anadidas

con[forme?] ... Presenta la parte de la Cofradia

titulada hoy del Senor de los Trabajos erigida ... En el

convento de religiosos carmelitas descalzos de la

ciudad de Queretaro.

Queretaro. [ca.1802]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/393;

Copy of the ordinances of the Confraternity of the

Senor de los Trabajos, established in the Carmelite

convent of Queretaro. The document is related to the

legal proceedings of the Confraternity to obtain the

approval of its establishment by the Spanish crown.

**Reel: 24**

Constituciones que se han de observar y estan

conferidas entre los hermanos y esclavos de Cristo

Senor Nuestro de la Espiracion que se venera en la

capilla que esta anexa a la yglesia parroquial de este

pueblo y cabecera de Zampango de las minas.

Zampango de las minas. 17--?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/369;

Ordinances for the Confraternity of Christ established

in the town of Zampango de las minas. Details duties

of its members, such as attendance at religious

ceremonies, assistance at funerals and burials, and

collection of alms. [.

**Reel: 24**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

El Consulado de Sevilla contra el arbitrio de Tomas de Cardona.  
Seville. [16--]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/101;  
Printed copy of a memorial by the Seville Tribunal of Consulate, to the King, commenting on Tomas de Cardona's proposal for increasing the value of "marco de plata."

**Reel: 4**

Consult.  
Madrid. 1708 Sep 22  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/107;  
Copy of a consult by the Royal Council of Castile, to King Philip V, on the authority of that Council to expel members of religious orders from Spain and confiscate their properties.

**Reel: 4**

Consult.  
Madrid. 1765 Jan 9  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/142;  
Description. Copy of a consult by the Council of Castile, to King Charles III, on the election of the provincial of the Trinitarian order in Andalusia.

**Reel: 8**

Consult by the Council of Italy.  
Madrid. 1597 Dec 10  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/7;  
Consult by the council of Italy, addressed to King Philip II, on the state of Milan, a Spanish dominion in Italy. In this document, the council of Italy proposed different reforms for the political and economic government of that territory.

**Reel: 1**

"Consulta de Real y Supremo Consejo de Castilla Rey Ntro. Sor. Dn. Felipe Quinto, sobre el castigo que corresponde dar, a los comprehendidos en el crimen de difidencia."  
Madrid. 1803 Feb 6  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/32; Mexican copy, made by Carlos Maria de Bustamente, of an opinion by the Council of Castile concerning the crime of diffidence. The opinion discusses varying degrees of the crime and its punishment. It was originally issued in 1711, during the War of the Spanish Succession, a conflict between Philip of Anjou and Archduke Charles of Austria for control of the Spanish throne.

**Reel: 1**

Consulta del Consejo a su magestad.  
Madrid. 1711 Feb 16  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/111;  
Copy of a consult by the Council, to King Philip V, on the sanctions to be applied to deserters in war.

**Reel: 5**

Consulta que hico el Consejo Real de Castilla al senior Phelipe Tercero sobre la conservacion de sus reynos.  
Madrid. 1619 Feb 1  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/20;  
Report by the members of the Council of Castile, to the King, on the causes of the depopulation of Spain.

**Reel: 2**

Consulta que hizo el Consejo real de Castilla al rey ...  
En las dependencias de don Balthasar de Mendoza, obispo de Segovia y entonces ynquisidor general, con el padre maestro fray Froylan Diaz, oy obispo electo de avila.  
Madrid. 1704  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/104;  
Copy of a consult addressed to King Philip V concerning the inquisitorial process against the confessor of King Charles II, Froylan Diaz, who was suspected of practicing sorcery.

**Reel: 4**

"El contador de esta aduana....".  
Mexico City. 1838 May 25  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1009; Report concerning "tornaguias" (return receipts) written by an accountant of the department of Mexico's customs house. The text discusses the history of the tornaguia from the colonial period through the 1830s. It also details the problems in the collection of tornaguias and proposed changes in the laws to improve the collection of tornaguias.

**Reel: 15**

**Contilla Barrio, Francisco.**

Noticia de algunas de las obras que se hallan en la biblioteca de la catedral de Mexico con expresion del total de los volumenes que encierra la misma biblioteca.  
Mexico City. 1842 Mar 1  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/531;  
Partial inventory of the library of the cathedral of Mexico City. Lists books on law, moral, theology, economy, history, and literature. Most of the books were in Spanish, and a few in Latin and French. There is a general description of the complete collection (12, 295 volumes) and some notes on censored texts.

**Reel: 29**

"Contra de Dr. Ygnacio Martinez por reto."  
San Luis Potosi. 1873  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1269; Legal documents from a case against Ignacio Martinez for threatening/insulting the members of the "sociedad Potosiana" in two newspaper articles. Documents concerning a prison escape attempt by Martinez are included.

**Reel: 19**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Contra Guadalupe Ramos."  
San Luis Potosi. 1869 Mar 9-12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1257; Legal documents concerning a  
case in which Guadalupe Ramos was charged with  
denouncing the city council and state congress.

**Reel: 19**

Contract for selling pulque.  
Mexico City. [17--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/364;  
Copy of regulations given by the colonial  
administration to Juan Baptista Marichalar for the  
selling of pulque in Mexico City and its jurisdiction.  
Details the economic benefits which could accrue to  
Marichalar and the commercial restrictions under  
which he had to work.

**Reel: 24**

Conveyance.  
Jamaica. 1810 Dec 31  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/22;  
Conveyance of certain plantations in the Island of  
Jamaica and declaration of the trust thereof and of  
certain other securities within mentioned, made by  
Leonard Parkinson and others to Martin Williams and  
others.

**Reel: 2**

Conveyance.  
Jamaica. [1835 Dec 24?]  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/34;  
Conveyance of lands on Annatto Bay, named  
Prospect Place, by John MacPherson MacNeal to  
Alexander Stewart.

**Reel: 2**

Conveyance.  
Jamaica. 1837 Jun 29  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/35;  
Conveyance to the uses of a moiety of a wharf and  
premises in Kingston, Jamaica. Act made by Mr. and  
Mrs. James Simpson and others to Donald Campbell.

**Reel: 2**

Conveyance.  
Jamaica. 1838 May 7  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/37;  
Conveyance of the equity of redemption in a  
plantation called Gilbralter, and other estates and  
premises in the Island of Jamaica, and other matters,  
by Roger Ryanston and others to Alexander Stewart  
and trustees.

**Reel: 2**

Conveyance.  
Jamaica. 1839  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/38;  
Conveyance of an unidentified property under decree  
by Alexander Stewart and others to James Towson.

**Reel: 2**

Conveyance.  
Jamaica. 1845 Feb 22  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/44;  
Conveyance and assignment of trust estates and  
interests in Gibraltar and [Paradise?] Plantations and  
other places.

**Reel: 2**

Conveyance.  
Jamaica. 1853 Jul 25  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/47;  
Conveyance and assignment of Albion Estate in the  
Parish of St. David in the Island of Jamaica with the  
cattle, stock, and effects thereon. Act made by  
Thomas and Caroline Henrietta Hibbert to James  
Porteous and James Carson. A map of the property is  
included.

**Reel: 2**

Conveyance.  
Jamaica. 1856 Jun 27  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/51;  
Draft conveyance of Prospect Penn, and Gibraltar,  
May Hill, Camberwell and Charlottenburgh  
Plantations, by Alexander Stewart, Sr. and Alexander  
Steward, Jr. to Henry Westmoreland.

**Reel: 2**

Conveyance.  
Jamaica. 1856 Dec 3  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/53;  
Conveyance of a plantation and estate in the parish of  
Vere, by Colonel Edward Goulborn to James William  
Mitchell.

**Reel: 3**

Conveyance.  
Jamaica. 1870 Jul 19  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 6/61;  
Conveyance of Shortwood and Hermitage Plantations  
by Mrs. Sarah Gordon to James Carson. Included are  
maps of the two properties.

**Reel: 3**

Conveyance.  
Jamaica. 1870 Feb 21  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 6/60;  
Conveyance of five pieces of land, part of the  
Monymusk Estate in the Parish of Vere Jamaica, by  
John Morant to James William Mitchell.

**Reel: 3**

Conveyance.  
Jamaica. 1872 Apr 22  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 6/62;  
Conveyance of the plantation known as Temple Hill  
with land and hereditaments in St. Andrews, Jamaica  
by Mrs. C. S. Chrystie to James Carson. Included is a  
map of the property.

**Reel: 3**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Conveyance.

Jamaica. 1874 Dec 2

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 6/65;

Conveyance of one moiety of premises in Port Royal Street in Kingston, Jamaica, by Francis Porteous and others to James Carson.

**Reel: 3**

Conveyance and assignment.

Jamaica. 1832 Jun 21

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/27;

Draft by which Barbara Wilhelmina Traill conveys and assigns the Point, Paradise, and Barbican Estates, as well as Kempshot Penn, to William Knight Dehany.

**Reel: 2**

"Copia."

San Luis Potosi. 1767 Oct 10

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 36/90; Copy of an order concerning a new tax on the sale of corn and other grains, destined to pay for the construction of municipal buildings.

**Reel: 2**

Copia a la letra del aranzel (en lo que toca a los yndios) que rige en este obispado de Puebla.

Puebla. 1767 Dec 15

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/176;

Copy of the fee schedule for the religious services held for Indians in the bishopric of Puebla.

**Reel: 16**

Copia de carta de mi primo Dn. Manuel Fernandez de Villanueva y Armino, oydor de la Real Audiencia.

Guatemala. 1773

The Central America Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/13; Copies of two personal letters from Manuel Fernandez de Villanueva to an unidentified cousin. The letters discuss the earthquake that destroyed Santiago de Guatemala and its aftermath.

**Reel: 1**

"Copia de carta escripta al Exmo. Sor. Conde de Galve mi sor. pro el Illmo. Sor. obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles."

Puebla. 1696 Jan 22

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/23; Copy of a letter written by the bishop of Puebla to the outgoing viceroy. The bishop seeks to resign as the newly appointed viceroy of New Spain because of poor health.

**Reel: 1**

Copia de carta que escribio al rey... Luis Primero el rey... Don Phelipe Quinto, su padre.

San Ildefonso. 1724 Jan 14

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/112; Printed copy of a letter by King Philip V, to his son Luis, in which Philip renounces succession to the Spanish crown in favor of his son.

**Reel: 5**

Copia de clausulas del testamento que otorgo el rey nuestro senor don Carlos Segundo.

Madrid. 1700 Nov 2

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/103; Printed copies of two clauses of King Charles II's testament: one instructing Queen Ana and the Council of Castile how to rule the Spanish dominions, and the other declaring Philip, Duke of Anjou, as his successor to the Spanish throne.

**Reel: 4**

Copia de la carta con que dio respuesta en 11 de septiembre de 1800 el excelentisimo senor virrey a la solicitud de la ciudad de Mexico sobre permiso para que hubiese corrida de toros por la entrada de Su Excelencia.

Mexico City. 1800 Sep 11

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/373; The reception of colonial authorities consisted of formal ceremonies and festive entertainments. One of the most popular entertainments was the bullfight, usually organized by city councils. In 1800, the new viceroy, Felix Berenguer de Marquina, interrupted that tradition. In this copy of his letter to the Mexico city council, Marquina denies permission for the bullfight, considering it a spectacle contrary to the morality of society and expensive for the Royal Treasury.

**Reel: 24**

Copia de las capitulaciones que se hizieron entre el ... Rey don Felipe Segundo con el conde de San Segundo.

Hampton Court. 1555 Jun 20

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/2; Printed copy of a text containing the agreements (capitulaciones) between Gomez Suarez de Figueroa, general lieutenant of Milan, and Troilo de Rossi, count of San Segundo. In this document, Gomez Suares granted military protection, tax exemptions, and commercial privileges to Troilo de Rossi, a Milan noble.

**Reel: 1**

Copia de las instrucciones dadas por el usurpador Joseph Napoleon.

[180-?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/491; Copy of instructions given by Joseph Bonaparte to his agent in Baltimore, Mr. Desmoland, and other agents in North America to secure supporters for French policy among the Spanish America population. According to the instructions, the strategies to be followed by the agents included recruiting other agents among the population, spreading propaganda in favor of the French policy, and establishing friendly relationships with colonial civil and ecclesiastical authorities. The main goal of French policy was to persuade Creoles of the need to obtain independence from the Spanish dominion.

**Reel: 26**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Copia de los tres capitulos ultimos de la carta relacion de los puertos.  
Burgos. 1623 Jan 3  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/38;  
Copy of a letter by a Spanish prelate to the King warning him about the presence of British heretics in Spain, and suggesting the nomination of visitors and overseers to administer justice in Castile.

**Reel: 2**

Copia de representacion hecha por el senior don Joseph de Uribe contra el senior don Miguel Calderon, ambos oydores de Mexico.  
Mexico city. 1708 Dec 6  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/52;  
Copy of a report by Joseph Joaquin de Uribe Castejon y Medrano, judge of the Royal Audiencia of Mexico, dated 15 August 1706, denouncing the performance of Judge Miguel Calderon in his administration of justice.

**Reel: 10**

Copia de tres decretos y una real cedula de Su Magestad.  
Madrid. 1703  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/47;  
Copies of three royal decrees addressed to the Duke of Albuquerque, viceroy of Mexico, reporting that merchandise and money of British and Dutch merchants, shipped on the New Spain fleet, had been confiscated by the Crown.

**Reel: 10**

Copia de un papel que llevo don Luis de Haro al estado militar de la ciudad de Valencia.  
Monzon. 1626 Mar 9  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/49;  
Copy of document by Philip IV to the "estado militar" of Valencia censoring their conduct.

**Reel: 2**

Copia de un papel que su magestad.  
[16--]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/100;  
Copy of a note by the King of Spain, to the President of the Council of Castile, ordering him to impose social discipline by punishing "public sins and extortions of alguaciles and notaries, abuses of ministers, and lazy and vagabond people."

**Reel: 4**

Copia de una carta de...Urbano VIII.  
Rome. 1626 May 30  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/50;  
Printed copy of a letter by Pope Urban VIII, to the King of France, asking him to request the King of England to be tolerant of Catholicism in England.

**Reel: 2**

Copia de una carta escrita por el Dr. dn. Vicente Morales contra dn. Gazpar Rico.  
Lima, Peru. 1803-1804  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 34/227;  
The director of the compania de los cinco gremios de Madrid presents two letters outlining financial irregularities perpetrated against the company by Gaspar Rico, as part of a lawsuit before the "tribunal del consuldo."

**Reel: 18**

Copia de una carta que vino en pliego del Obispo de Gaeta, para don Juan de la Sal, obispo de Bona.  
Naples. 1620  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/23;  
Printed letter by the Bishop of Gaeta, to Juan de la Sal, bishop of Bona, narrating the end of Duke of Ossuna's tenure as viceroy of Naples. In this text, the author defends the government of the Duke and attributes his downfall to political intrigue.

**Reel: 2**

"Copia original del memorial proyecto de Yluminiazn. que tiene presentado Dn. Angel Merelo...".  
Mexico City. 1777 May 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 37/124; Two documents concerning a plan to illuminate Mexico City at night. The first text is the plan, as proposed to Viceroy Antonio Maria Bucareli, and includes a diagram of the proposed street lamps. The second text examines the "supposed" difficulties with the plan.

**Reel: 3**

Copy of a royal advisory.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1749 Sep 26  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/171;  
The king of Spain informs royal treasury officials in Lima that Phelipe de la Paliza owes 5100 pesos for the corregimiento of Cararvaya.

**Reel: 17**

Copy of a royal advisory.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1749 Sep 26  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/172;  
The king of Spain informs royal treasury officials in Lima that Luis or Ysidro Vazquez y Aguirre owes 4025 pesos for the corregimiento of Chachapoyas.

**Reel: 17**

Copy of a royal advisory.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1749 Sep 26  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/170;  
The king of Spain informs officials of Lima's royal treasury that Pedro de Canas owes 977 pesos for the corregimiento del Partido de Colchagua in Chile.

**Reel: 17**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Copy of a royal advisory.  
San Lorenzo, Peru. 1750 Oct 29  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/183;  
The king of Spain informs officials of Lima's royal treasury that Juan de Viilavicencio y Maldonado owes 6000 pesos for the office of "oficial real supernumerario de las cajas reales of Quito."  
**Reel: 17**

Copy of a royal decree.  
Aranjuez, Peru. Jun 30  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/192;  
The king of Spain appoints the count of Superunda, general superintendent of Lima's royal treasury.  
**Reel: 17**

Copy of a royal decree.  
Seville, Peru. 1731 Aug 8  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/114;  
The king of Spain grants the children of Juan Nicolas Martinez, a member of the Lima audiencia, the right to marry local inhabitants and own property in Peru.  
**Reel: 17**

Copy of a royal dispatch.  
Aranjuez, Peru. 1736 Apr 18  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/131;  
The king of Spain acknowledges receipt of a letter from Peruvian royal treasury officials concerning a shipment of 200, 000 pesos.  
**Reel: 17**

Copy of royal acknowledgment.  
Puerto de Santa Maria, Peru. 1729 Sep 19  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/104;  
The king of Spain acknowledges receipt of a letter and accounts relating to the dispatch of 600, 000 pesos from Peru.  
**Reel: 17**

Cornelio Ortiz de Zarate correspondence.  
Huayamco. 1814  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/671; A letter written by Ortiz de Zarate to "my esteemed Chepe" concerning personal and military matters, and an order for Jose Maria Ponce [de Leon] to march to Huayamco.  
**Reel: 10**

"El Coronel Juan Caamano solicita del gobicrno se la adjudique...".  
Tlalnepantla, Pachuca, and Mexico City. 1862  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1207; Documents concerning Colonel Juan Caamano's request that the state of Mexico give him a house in Pachuca known as "la del ensaye" in lieu of his back salary.  
**Reel: 18**

"Correo qu. fue a Oaxaca el 16 de diciembre."  
Chetla. 1813 Jan 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/646; Communication focusing on the military situation in Oaxaca. The text contains several references to Jose Maria Morelos and his armies.  
**Reel: 9**

Correspondence.  
Chilapa and Chilpanzingo. 1838-1839  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1017; A volume consisting of copies of unsigned correspondence. Most of the letters are addressed to Antonio Mesa, the unknown writer's brother, concerning a protracted legal dispute over a hacienda.  
**Reel: 15**

Correspondence.  
Jamaica. 1834 Oct 1  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/31;  
Brief letter by Charles Scott, former attorney for Amity Hill Estate, addressed to an unknown party, concerning past registrations of the slaves of Amity Hill Estate.  
**Reel: 2**

Correspondence.  
Jamaica. 1835 Jul 11  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/33;  
Brief letter by Mick Clayton to [William Knight Dehany?] concerning his counterclaim to a portion of the value of slaves held by John Nelson Bond.  
**Reel: 2**

Correspondence.  
Jamaica. 1856 May 23  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/50;  
Brief letter by Alexander Stewart to W. S. Cookson, concerning the Gibraltar and Charlottenburgh Plantation conveyances.  
**Reel: 2**

Correspondence.  
Jamaica. 1856 Jul 28  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/52;  
Brief letter by Alexander Stewart to W. S. Cookson concerning the Gibraltar and Charlottenburgh Plantation conveyances.  
**Reel: 2**

Correspondence.  
Jamaica. 1863 Jan 30  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/56;  
Brief letter concerning a mortgage by W. Strickland to James William Mitchell.  
**Reel: 3**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Correspondence.

Jamaica. 1864 Apr 20

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/58;  
Brief letter by [Graham?] addressed to Clayton and  
Cookson concerning a [deed?].

**Reel: 3**

Correspondence addressed to Jose Ignacio Gutierrez.  
Guadalcazar, Villanueva, Rioverde, Venado,  
Guanajuato, Allende, Ciudad Victoria, Celaya, Leon,  
Hacienda de Cansas, and San Luis Potosi. 1842

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1056; Correspondence consisting of  
letters written to the governor of San Luis Potosi  
concerning different matters by Alejandro  
Bello[chico?], Joaquin Jose de Castaneda, Francisco  
G. Aleman, Manuel Verastegui, Pablo Verastegui,  
Juan N. de Ugarte, Pedro Cortazar, Jose Maria  
Gonzalez de la Roa, Francisco V. Fernandez, Victor  
Marquez, Tomas Illanez, Remigio Martinez, J. Mateo  
Teran, and Manuel Romero.

**Reel: 15**

Correspondence between Juan Joseph de Veitia y  
Linage and Fernando de Urrutia.  
Guadalajara, Puebla. 1711

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/60;  
Two letters exchanged between Juan Joseph de Veitia  
y Linage and Fernando de Urrutia concerning mines  
and the supply of mercury in Mexico.

**Reel: 10**

Correspondence between Felipe Romana y Herrera  
and Francisco Mariano Rodriguez de Rivas.  
Guatemala. 1771 Nov 27

The Central America Collection: Box/Folder  
Number: 2/12; Two letters dealing with the income  
of several minor branches of the royal treasury,  
including the gun powder monopoly.

**Reel: 1**

Correspondence between the Pope, the Austrian  
Empress and the King of Spain.

Rome, Viena, San Ildefonso. 1768

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/149;  
Copies of three letter between the Pope; Maria  
Theresa, empress of Austria; and Charles III, King of  
Spain; related to the Papal censorship of the Duke of  
Parma.

**Reel: 9**

Correspondence concerning a colegio.

San Miguel [Mesq], San Luis Potosi, and Salinas de  
Penon Blanca. 1825-1826

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/839; Four letters dealing with the  
establishment of a colegio in San Luis Potosi. The  
first letter concerns Governor Jose Ildefonso Diaz de  
Leon's donation of three hundred pesos to the  
colegio. The remaining three letters deal with Juan  
Gonzalez's mission to obtain donations for the  
colegio.

**Reel: 13**

Correspondence of Antonio Gutierrez de la Fuente.  
Lima, Piura, Trujillo, Huanchaco, Huancayo, Peru.  
1829-1839

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/210;  
Correspondence of Antonio Gutierrez de la Fuente  
concerning the war between Peru and Colombia and  
the war of the Confederation Peru-Bolivia. Contains  
thirty nine letters by Antonio Gutierrez de la Fuente  
to Agustin Gamarra, and one letter by Andres  
Garrido to Gutierrez de la Fuente.

**Reel: 12**

Correspondence of the Iturbide family.  
Mexico. 1808-1821

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/482  
- 483; Original, handwritten correspondence  
(incoming and outgoing) of four members of the  
Iturbide family: Jose Joaquin Iturbide; his daughter,  
Maria Nicolasa; his son, Agustin (future emperor of  
Mexico); and Domingo Malo Iturbide. The letters are  
particularly valuable for their documentation of the  
Mexican independence movement. The letters  
addressed to Jose Joaquin are the most numerous, and  
are written by his son Agustin; the archbishop of  
Mexico; Viceroy Garibay; Jose de Goyeneche;  
Fausto Marcial de Urrutia; Martin Jose de Iturralde;  
and Andres Mendivil, among others. Also includes  
two printed texts: a letter by Viceroy Pedro Garibay  
(Mexico City, 3 October 1808), and the "Memoria  
presentada a la regencia del reino por Ciriaco  
Gonzalez Carvajal, secretario interino de estado y del  
despacho de la gobernacion de ultramar" (Cadiz.  
1812).

**Reel: 26**

**Cortes, Hernan.**

Pide Cortes que se le envien religiosos de buena  
vida y ejemplo para la conversion de los yndios y  
modo con que podian mantenerse y fabricar sus  
conventos y de los arrendamientos de los diezmos.  
Mexico. [15--]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/16;  
Copy of a letter by the conqueror Hernan Cortes to  
the Emperor Charles V asking for missionaries to  
evangelize the native population of Mexico, and  
proposing to use tithes to support that religious  
enterprise.

**Reel: 8**

**Cos, Jose Maria.**

"La nacion americana a los curopcos vecinos de  
este continente."  
Sultepec. 1812 Mar 16

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/626; Text written by an intellectual  
leader of the independence movement, addressed to  
the European inhabitants of Mexico, outlining their  
common heritage and denouncing Spanish conduct of  
the war. Cos concludes by offering separate plans for  
peace or war, whichever the Spaniards desired.

**Reel: 9**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Counterclaim.

Jamaica. 1834 Aug 1

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/30; Counterclaim by William Knight Dehany and Matthew Scott, executors of, and trustees for, Jemima Cussans, against John Nelson Bond, claiming they were entitled to one quarter of the value of the slaves of the Amity Hall Estate, which were held by Bond. Included is a document listing the number of Amity Hall Estate slaves by category of work performed and the total estimated value of each group.

**Reel: 2**

Court ruling.

Mexico City. 1713 Oct 16

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/33; Ruling sentencing Alferes Gaspar Badilla y Barra to ten years service in a military garrison, for the murder of Tomas Fernandez de Guevara.

**Reel: 1**

Cover letter.

Mexico City. 1819 Jun 22

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/726; Cover letter for a band announcing the deaths of King Ferdinand's parents which was sent to the subdelegate of Metepec.

**Reel: 11**

Cover letter.

San Luis Potosi. 1857 Feb 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1172; Cover letter asking the receiver to consider documents offered by Manuel Hernandez Soto.

**Reel: 17**

Cover letter and acknowledgment.

Mexico City. 1832 Feb 20-21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/945; Cover letter from the ministry of justice to the "contrador de propios y arbitrios" stating two reports accompanied this dispatch. Acknowledgment of the receipt of the reports is attached.

**Reel: 14**

Cover letter and inventory.

Jalapa. 1847 Apr 9

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1087; Cover letter and inventory listing the armaments and munitions the vanguard brigade of the army of the east shipped to its camp. The inventory also lists what supplies remained in Jalapa.

**Reel: 16**

Cover letter and report.

San Luis Potosi. 1850 Nov 6

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1141; Cover letter and report concerning a request by Antonio Rodriguez Fernandez that he be relieved of interest payments on twenty thousand pesos he owed to the city.

**Reel: 16**

Cover letter to the governor of San Luis Potosi.

San Luis Potosi. 1838 Dec 3

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1011; Cover letter stating that documents concerning the war with France accompanied the text.

**Reel: 15**

Cover letter, decree, and communication.

San Luis Potosi. 1857 Dec 22-25

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1181; Cover letter and legislative decree expanding the governor's powers to preserve the state's constitutional regime in light of General Zuloaga's Plan of Tacubaya. Also included is a draft of the communication which the decree mandated be sent to other state governors and congresses.

**Reel: 17**

Crisol del ministerio apostolico de propaganda fide en la provincia de Sonora.

Aconchi, Sonora. [17--]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/356; An anonymous missionary of the Franciscan mission of Aconchi, Sonora, wrote this account of his experience in the evangelization of the native peoples in that region. The text is a manual for missionary work, and also a eulogy of the same. By comparing the work of the Apostles with that of the Franciscans, the author intended to encourage other friars to continue indoctrinating non-Christians, in spite of the difficulty of the work.

**Reel: 24**

Cristobal Gil de Castro-Jose Maria de Aguilar correspondence.

Mexico City and Orizaba. 1827

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/865; Five letters in which the correspondents discuss the financial situation of the marchioness of Colina, and other matters.

**Reel: 13**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Croix, Teodoro de, viceroy of Peru.**

Relacion que hace el excelentísimo señor don Theodoro de Croix, virrey que fue estos reinos del Peru y Chile a su sucesor el excelentísimo señor frei don Francisco Gil de Lemos, desde 4 de abril de 1784 hasta 25 de marzo de 1790.

Lima, Peru. 1790 Mar 25

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/173; Extensive report on the administration of Teodoro de Croix, viceroy of Peru. Contains data on ecclesiastical, political, economic and military affairs. Although his name is not mentioned, it is well known that Hipolito Unanue, a leading figure of the Lima intellectual elite, was the author of Croix report.

**Reel: 10**

Cronica de Linares.

Linares. 1864 Mar 23

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/78; Small periodical discussing events in Montemorelos and the military situation in Linares.

**Reel: 26**

La Cronica de Linares.

Linares. 1864 Apr 5

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/83; Copy of an issue of La Cronica de Linares.

**Reel: 26**

La Cronica de Linares.

Linares. 1864 Apr 24

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/87; Copy of an issue of La Cronica de Linares dealing with the military situation in different parts of Mexico.

**Reel: 26**

"Croquis de la batalla de S. Isidro dada el dia 8 de Marzo de 1856 pr. El Gral. Castro a las tropas del Gbno."

Puebla. 1856 Mar 18

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1165; Detailed sketch of the battle of San Isidro, outside of Puebla. The diagram is based on the description of General Castro, the government commander.

**Reel: 17**

Cruz Nacional de San Fernando.

Cadiz and Lima, Peru. 1811-1812

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 34/234; Handwritten copy, made in Peru, of a royal decree by the regency council creating a new military order, "the Cruz Nacional de San Fernando, " to reward distinguished military service. The order contains the articles or statutes governing the new award.

**Reel: 19**

**Cruz, Jose de la.**

"ccount of royalist victories.

Guadalajara. 1812 Sep 16

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/636; Account describing fifty four royalist victories over insurgents in western and northern New Spain. The text was written by the president and commandant general of the Guadalajara audiencia. 1812 Sep 16.

**Reel: 9**

Cuaderno 10.

Lima, Peru. 1832-[1843?]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/255; A notebook of different texts kept by an unknown individual. The texts include: "Discovery of America and the Murder of Pizarro;" a listing of earthquakes from the year 34 A.D. through 1729 A.D. in Asia and Europe; a description of the earthquake that destroyed Lisbon, Portugal, in 1755; listings of earthquakes in the Americas between 1586 and 1832; and a brief passage dealing with the secularization of the Carmelite nuns of Lima.

**Reel: 19**

Cuaderno de auxilios a las tropas francezas que da principio hoy 6 Agosto...

Linares. 1865 Aug 6-Oct 31

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/193; Accounts of aid given to French forces (arms, fodder, horses, cattle, corn, etc.) by the people of Linares. The accounts also contain several lists of citizens (those who presented themselves at a given time, those who were outside the district, and those who were labeled as dissidents).

**Reel: 27**

Cuaderno de auxilios para la fuerza del Co. General Lorenzo Vega.

Linares. 1865 Sep 28-1866 Feb 14

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/201; List of aid (financial, livestock and agricultural goods) provided by the people of Linares to forces commanded by Lorenzo Vega and other officers.

**Reel: 27**

Cuaderno donde constan las cuentas de utiles de guerra que se van resiviendo procedentes de Tampas. Los que se van remitiendo a la capital de este Estado y lo que se va gastando en fletes para su remision.

Linares. 1863 Sep 30-1864 Mar 6

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/67; Account book recording the value of equipment, including freight charges, being shipped from Tamaulipas to Monterrey through Linares. The accounts also record the expenses of outfitting military units bound for Monterrey.

**Reel: 26**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Cuaderno donde constan todos los auxilios dados por varios vecinos de este distrito de Linares.

Linares. 1864 Mar 10-Jul 22

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/74; Account of arms, horses, and saddles given by the people of the Linares district as military aid.

**Reel: 26**

Cuenta circunstanciada de los gastos habidos en la construccion de los fortines de esta ciudad mandados levantar por el Senor Coronel Don Bernabe del Peral.

Linares. 1865 Apr 11

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/175; Account of expenses for the construction of defenses (fortines) ordered by Colonel Peral.

**Reel: 27**

"Cuenta de Cargo y Data de la Recaudacion hecha en esta Aduana Nacional en todo el ano".

Mexico City. 1822 Oct 16-Dec 31

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 49/770; Yearly accounts (1818-1822) of the debits and credits resulting from the collection of some of Mexico City's municipal revenues (taxes) by the customs house.

**Reel: 11**

Cuenta de las cantidades que el Juzgado 1N ha recibido de la recaudacion de Rentas de esta ciudad para socorrer las familias de los oficiales y soldados que andan en campana en el interior de la Republica...

1858 May- Oct

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/5; Incomplete set of accounts of the city's rents that were assigned to aid the families of officers and soldiers serving in a military campaign. Also included are the accounts for aid payments made between 1858 May and October to persons whose male relatives served in the military.

**Reel: 25**

Cuenta de las entradas y salidas q. hay en la procima feria de esta ciudad desde hoy 20 de Enero de 1861.

1861 Jan 4-ca. Jul

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/39; Income and expenses of the local Aferia" between 1861 January 20-March 4. Also included are a list of expenses incurred to make a national guard unit ready to march to another military unit's aid; and a list of citizens and the amount of money they contributed for a military campaign against Abarbarous" Indians.

**Reel: 25**

Cuenta de las reces que dan los vecinos de esta ciudad para ausiliar a la fuerza del Sr. Quiroga con las que pide.

1860 Sep 29-Oct 9

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/34; List of people and the number of cattle they contributed to the military unit commanded by Quiroga.

**Reel: 25**

Cuenta de lo q. se ba gastando del nonativo de los vecinos y otras rentas del Estado para poner en marcha los 40 hombres q. el Supor Gobno. del Estado pide en orden de 20 del corriente.

1862 Jan 21-Feb 22

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/42; Account of expenses to outfit a military unit of forty men.

**Reel: 25**

Cuenta de lo que ban enterando los ciudadanos que se anotan para cubrir el prestamo que se les asigno pr. la comision respectiva en el reparto que hizo con fecha 24 de Octe. de 1858 de 1500 ps...

1859 Oct 25-Dec 1

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/24; List of citizens of Linares and the sums they were assigned to contribute, as part of a forced loan of 1500 pesos.

**Reel: 25**

Cuenta de lo que ban pagando los senores vecinos de esta ciudad por prestamo que se les impuso para cubrir el pedido de setecientos pesos echo por el Sor. Coronel Quiroga...

1860 Oct 6-Nov 8

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/36; List of citizens of Linares and the amount they were to pay as their portion of a forced loan of seven hundred pesos decreed by Colonel Quiroga. Attached is a list of vecinos and the aid (corn, salt, fodder, stubble, etc.) they provided a military force from Durango.

**Reel: 25**

Cuenta de lo que dio la Tesoreria municipal a la prefectura municipal en calidad de reintegro para la guardia de seguridad publica...

Linares. 1864 Sep 6-1865 Mar 6

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/103; Account of the expenses of the Aguardia de seguridad publica."

**Reel: 26**

Cuenta de lo que se va gastando en correos...

1859 Feb 2-Apr 8

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/15; Account of expenses for the mails. Attached is an account of the income and expenses of the local Aferia."

**Reel: 25**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Cuenta de los auxilios que por conducto de este Juzgado exigió D. Jose Silvestre Aramberry al vecindario de esta ciudad en los días que la ocupó militarmente.  
ca. 1860 Jul  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/31; Account of citizens who contributed money to Jose Silvestre Aramberry's army.  
**Reel: 25**

Cuenta de los auxilios que se van dando a los herreros y fustes comprados por el Juzgado con los veinte pesos que dio Je. Ma. Martinez...  
1859 Jan-Apr 6  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/14; Account of implements purchased with a twenty peso donation. On the reverse is an account for the local Aferia."  
**Reel: 25**

"Cuenta de los caballos y mulas que ban entregando los vecinos de esta ciudad para cubrirlos sesenta caballos y diez mulas qe. el Sr. Commandante del 7" canton D. Marcos Rodrigz."  
1859 Jun 9-16  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/21; Division of the number of horses and mules certain individuals were to provide the military force commanded by Marcos Rodriguez.  
**Reel: 25**

Cuenta de los cueros que van entregando las comarcas los que se les asignaron en virtud de la superior order...  
1859 Mar 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/19; List of men providing hides as assigned by government order.  
**Reel: 25**

Cuenta de los gastos erogados para equipar la 1a. Compa. de Caballeria guardia nacional de Linares.  
Linares. 1865 May 25  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/192; Account of the expenses to equip the first cavalry company of the Linares national guard.  
**Reel: 27**

Cuenta de los gastos hechos con trescientos veinte pesos que se reunieron de la derrama qe. con fha. dos del corriente, mando el Gobo. del Estado, hacer entre el vecindario de esta ciudad.  
Linares. 1864 Jun 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/88; Account of miscellaneous expenses paid for from the proceeds of a special tax.  
**Reel: 26**

Cuenta de los gastos q. ce ban haciendo en la ejecucion q. por orden supor. se ba hacer en el reo Manuel Chaves.  
1861 Aug 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/41; List of expenses related to a prisoner.  
**Reel: 25**

Cuenta de los gastos y demas auxilios que ha hecho la Gefatura politica y comandancia militar del distrito del sur...  
Linares. 1865 Apr 13-20  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/178; Account book detailing military expenses paid from the city's municipal accounts. Records of military aid provided by Linares's citizens are also included.  
**Reel: 27**

Cuenta del maiz que dan los vecinos de esta ciudad pa. cubrir el pedido que de esta semilla hase la seccion Quiroga.  
1860 Sep 29-Oct 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/33; List of people and the amount of corn they gave to the military unit commanded by Quiroga.  
**Reel: 25**

Cuenta documentada de los haberes vencidos y pagados del 10 del 31 del corriente a la Guardia Rural de Caballeria de esta ciudad...  
Linares. 1865 Mar 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/170; Accounts showing sums of money received by Captain Galindo to pay Linares's rural guard's cavalry company.  
**Reel: 27**

Cuenta en que aparece la pastura que han dado los vecinos de esta ciudad para la caballada de la seccion Quiroga en los días que ocupó la ciudad.  
1860 Oct 4-7  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/35; List of individuals, and the number of cartloads and the value of fodder (pastura) they gave to feed the horses belonging to the military unit commanded by Quiroga.  
**Reel: 25**

"Cuenta general de cargo y data que el ciudadano Nicolas del Castillo presenta al Exmo. Sor. General Dn. Vicente Guerrero....".  
Tixtla. 1822-1824  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/782; Account book of income and expenses, kept by Nicolas Castillo, the administrator of several of Vicente Guerrero's properties. The accounts include a detailed entry for every source of income, and lists of the wages paid to the farm laborers, cowboys, mule drivers, and other people who worked on Guerrero's properties.  
**Reel: 12**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Cuenta que demuestra el dinero y caballos que van entregando los vecinos de esta municipalidad en virtud del reparto de 2000 ps. en efectivo y venticinco caballos qe. conforme a las superiores ordenes...

1858 Nov 5-Dec 12

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/8; Listing of people who contributed money and horses, in accord with government orders. Attached is a list of men who received [leather riding crops?].

**Reel: 25**

Cuenta que demuestra la distribucion de ochenta y un caballos que el Admor. de la Hacienda del Canelo entrego a Juan Aldasse, comicionado por este juzgado...

1858 Apr 23-Aug 9, n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/3; Account of the horses of the Hacienda del Canelo delivered to a commissioned official.

**Reel: 25**

Cuenta que demuestra las cantidades que el Juzgdo. 1N de esta ciudad ha recibido para pago de las companias de infanteria y caballeria...

1858 Mar 12-31

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/2; Account listing the sums received to pay Linares's infantry and, cavalry companies, and a list of those units expenses. Includes a separate one page listing of men who contributed mules for artillery convoys.

**Reel: 25**

Cuenta y razon puntual de las entradas y gastos que tienen estas oficinas de fieltura.

Lima, Peru. 1800-1804

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/182; Account book of the Lima mint from the years 1800 to 1804.

**Reel: 11**

Los Cuentos de la Boca.

Argentina.

The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/10; A collection of materials related to a documentary about the history of La Boca, an old Italian neighborhood in Buenos Aires. Included is a copy of the documentary; background information about the film; a brief history of La Boca; copies of photographs used in the film; photographs of the filming of the production; and copies of clippings from Italian newspapers about the film.

**Reel: 1**

"cuerdo."

Mexico City. 1806 Sep 17

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/464; Document dealing with a meeting of the royal treasury's junta superior, held on 1805 September 16, concerning the collection of the requisite taxes from the sale of the belongings of certain [religious?] communities.

**Reel: 7**

"cuerdo."

Mexico City. 1807 Jul 20

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/494; Document, originally dated 1807 June 18, concerning certain changes to the ordinances of the silk spinners' guild.

**Reel: 7**

Cuerpo de Caballa. Cazadores de Galeana.

Linares. 1867 Sep 13

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/204; List of a cavalry corps' officers.

**Reel: 27**

"Cuerpo de Patriotas de Cabelleria de Pachuca."

Pachuca. 1815 Jul 1

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/679; Certificate proclaiming Miguel Castro, a soldier in Pachuca's royal cavalry company, as a patriot.

**Reel: 10**

"Curtidores."

El Pardo. 1785 Mar 18

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/166; Royal order declaring tanners and other artisans are "honored people" and can hold municipal office.

**Reel: 3**

"D. Pedro Montesdeoca por Maria Francisca Brito...."

Mexico City. 1826 Oct 2

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/845; Communication [to the court?] by Maria Francisca Brito's legal representative in a legal case with Mariano Perez de Castro. A note signed Ruiz de Castaneda appears on the back.

**Reel: 13**

"D. Teodoro de Crois, caballero de Croix...."

Chihuahua. 1779 Apr 10

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/139; Copy of a royal decree issued on 1778 November 21 concerning the means to seek papal dispensations, thanks, and "indultos." Included are signatures of us officials stating this decree had been proclaimed in us towns in the Provincias Internas.

**Reel: 3**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"D. V. Februarii."

Mexico City. 1864 Apr 28

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1222; Copy of a church text written in Latin. The appendix to this text is an oration in praise of the emperor which was to be read at high mass.

**Reel: 18**

**Da Costa, Pacidonio, et. Al.**

Primer ensayo sobre la historia del Paraguay por... Paraguay. 1824

The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/12; Handwritten copy of several different texts which detail Paraguayan history from colonization to 1824; Paraguay's political situation in 1811-1812; and the re-establishment, reform and natural order of the Jesuitic System in Paraguay through 1823. Also included are an exchange of diplomatic correspondence between Brazil and Paraguay; part of the political catechism for Paraguayan youth; and correspondence between Jose Artigas, leader of Uruguay, and Juan Martin Pueyrredon, the leader of Argentina.

**Reel: 1**

"Datos Historicos y Estadisticas Referentes al Estado de San Luis Potosi."

n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 60/1376; Handwritten notes providing historical and geographical details about different parts of San Luis Potosi.

**Reel: 21**

"Datos para el informe del Ejecutivo."

San Luis Potosi. 1906

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1353; Series of statistical tables prepared for a governor's report. The tables present data about agricultural production, mining, lumber production, meat consumption, mortality, and railroads.

**Reel: 21**

Datos para el informe del ejecutivo.

San Luis Potosi. 1906-1907

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 34/555; Reports, statistical tables, bills and accounts related to public works in the different jurisdictions of the state of San Luis Potosi. Provides detailed information on the costs of construction of roads, buildings, schools, parks, and communication services. Includes printed decrees by Governor Jose M. Espinosa y Cuevas.

**Reel: 30**

"Datos para el informe oficial del 15 de Sepbre. de 1907."

San Luis Potosi. 1907

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1354; Series of statistical tables prepared for an official report. The tables contain information concerning mortality, telephones, agricultural production, mining, and lumber production.

**Reel: 21**

Datos para la memoria que se presentara al XXII congreso del estado en la apertura de su primer periodo de sesiones.

San Luis Potosi. 1905-1907

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 34/554; Reports and statistical tables on the administration of justice, the composition and expenses of the army, and the public registry of property in San Luis Potosi.

**Reel: 30**

"Datos que rinde esta Seccion para la Memoria que presentara el Ejecutivo al XXI Congreso del mismo, en apertura de su primer periodo de sesiones ordinarias."

San Luis Potosi. 1905

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1352; Report from the secretary of government containing information for a speech the governor would deliver at the opening session of the state congress. The report touches on police matters, elections, the civil register, public health, and territorial divisions.

**Reel: 21**

**de la Puerta, Jose.**

"La Democracia y La Monarquia."

San Luis Potosi. 1867-1868

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1246; Textbook designed for primary school students which discusses law, the rights of man, and civic duty. The text praises democracy. Two letters concerning the text are included.

**Reel: 18**

Los Debates.

1848 Apr 13

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 76/66.

**Reel: 33**

Los Debates.

Queretaro. 1848 Apr 13.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; A copy of the newspaper Los Debates. Main article deals with the tobacco monopoly in Puebla.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 66**

Declaracion autentica que hizo el eminentissimo senor Cardenal Ursini...de los prodigios que ha obrado en la persona de su eminencia el glorioso San Phelipe Neri.

Mexico City. 1754

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/147; Mexican printed text containing an account, originally published in Naples, on how Cardinal Vicente Maria Ursini survived the earthquake that destroyed Naples on 5 June 1688. The survival of the prelate was attributed to the miraculous intervention of Saint Felipe Neri.

**Reel: 14**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Declaracion de los derechos y deberes del hombre y del ciudadano.  
Paris. 1791  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/272; Copy of the declaration written in 1789. This translation, which comes from the collection of Puebla lawyer Juan Nepomuceno Quintero, documents the spreading of French revolutionary literature in colonial Mexico.

**Reel: 20**

Decree.  
[Linares]. 1864 Jun  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/91; Unsigned decree increasing the number of citizens eligible for service in the civil guard.

**Reel: 26**

Decree.  
Mexico City and San Luis Potosi. 1824 Mar 6  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/805; Copy of a decree, originally issued on 1824 February 12, ordering the continuation of the tobacco monopoly. The decree lays out the monopoly's rules and regulations.

**Reel: 12**

Decree and letter.  
San Luis Potosi. 1857 Dec 7-10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1180; Copy of a decree from the state congress ordering the governor not to assume command of the forces fighting a revolt led by Tomas Mejia. The letter was written to the governor by the general commanding San Luis Potosi's forces concerning the aforementioned congressional decree.

**Reel: 17**

Decree by Agustin Iturbide.  
1814 Oct 29  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 74/7.

**Reel: 33**

Decree by Agustin Iturbide.  
Villachoato. 1814 Oct 29.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Decree by the commander of the Spanish army in Guanajuato concerning actions to be taken against people involved with the insurgent movement.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 7**

Decree by Benito Juarez.  
Mexico City. 1863 May 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1211; Copy of a decree recognizing the services of the defenders of Puebla. The decree granted certain honors and financial rewards to these people.

**Reel: 18**

Decree by the assembly of notables.  
Puebla. 1863 Jul 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1212; Printed copy of the proclamation of the decree declaring Mexico a hereditary monarchy. The same text named Archduke Ferdinand Maximilian of Austria as emperor of Mexico.

**Reel: 18**

Decree by the Commandant of San Luis Potosi.  
1816 Aug 7  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 74/9.

**Reel: 33**

Decree by the commandant of San Luis Potosi.  
San Luis Potosi. 1816 Aug 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Decree requiring all men between the ages of sixteen and sixty to "contribute" two reales each month to help pay military salaries.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 9**

Decree by the Council of Regency.  
Cadiz, Peru. 1811 Aug 26  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/184; Copy of a decree by the Council of Regency to the viceroy of Peru, issued on 1 April 1811, concerning the administration of the Junta de Temporalidades.

**Reel: 11**

Decree by the imperial regency.  
Mexico City. 1863 Jul 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1213; Printed copy of a decree by the regency concerning new regulations affecting newspapers, book sellers, publishers, and editors.

**Reel: 18**

Decree by the president of Central America.  
Guatemala. 1831 Aug 11  
The Central America Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/19; Printed decree declaring Realejo, Nicaragua to be an official port staffed by salaried customs officials.

**Reel: 1**

Decree by the Regency.  
Cadiz. 1813 Aug 26  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/504; Printed copy of a decree by the regency of Spain related to the reform of convents and monasteries.

**Reel: 27**

Decree by the Regency.  
City of San Fernando. 1813 Dec 11  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/505; Printed copy of a decree by the regency of Spain, addressed to the viceroy of Mexico, stating that the bishop of Arequipa, Pedro Jose Chavez de la Rosa, had been nominated as patriarch of the Indies, chaplain of the King, and general vicary of the national armies.

**Reel: 27**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Decree by the regency.  
Mexico City. 1863 Aug 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/65; Decree prohibiting forced levies as a  
means of military recruitment.

**Reel: 26**

Decree by the regency.  
Mexico City. 1863 Dec 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/69; Decree concerning the uniforms to  
be worn by ayuntamiento members.

**Reel: 26**

Decree by the regency.  
Mexico City. 1863 Oct 2  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/68; Decree establishing the regulations  
for the imperial civil guard.

**Reel: 26**

Decree by the regency of the Mexican Empire.  
Mexico City and Queretaro. 1821 Oct 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/753; Copy of a decree issued by the  
regency concerning the alcabala and other taxes. This  
document modified a decree issued by Agustin  
Iturbide in Queretaro. A copy of Iturbide's decree is  
included.

**Reel: 11**

Decree by the Royal Audiencia.  
Lima, Peru. 1771 Mar 26  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/80;  
Copy of a decree, issued on 18 March 1771,  
concerning the administration of Miguel Antonio  
Calderon de la Torre, the alcabala tax collector. The  
tax was assessed on buying and selling cattle in  
Lima.

**Reel: 6**

Decree by the Royal Audiencia.  
Lima, Peru. 1774 Oct 15  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/116;  
Copy of a decree, issued on 6 October 1774, on the  
wine trade from Peru to Quito, Guayaquil, and  
Panama.

**Reel: 7**

Decree by the Royal Audiencia.  
Lima, Peru. 1777 Apr 25  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/156;  
Copy of a decree by the Royal Audiencia on 14 April  
1777, concerning the coin macuquina.

**Reel: 7**

Decree by the Royal Audiencia.  
Mexico City. 1785 Feb 10  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/241;  
Printed decree by the Royal Audiencia of Mexico  
ordering compliance with a royal order regulating the  
ownership of goods and rents by ex-members of the  
Society of Jesus. Includes the royal decree dated 30  
July 1784.

**Reel: 19**

Decree by the Royal Audiencia.  
Mexico City. 1787 Jun 28  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/257;  
Copy of a decree of the Royal Audiencia of Mexico  
concerning the payment of a salary to the assessor  
general, .

**Reel: 20**

Decree by the viceroy.  
Lima, Peru. 1773 Dec 3  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/100;  
Copy of decree by the Viceroy Manuel de Amat y  
Juniet, issued on 2 December 1773, which authorizes  
export of the coin macuquina free of taxes.

**Reel: 6**

Decree by the viceroy.  
Lima, Peru. 1773 Dec 4  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/101;  
Copy of a decree by the Viceroy Manuel de Amat y  
Juniet, issued on 2 December 1773, which declares  
that the money sent to Spain by citizens, hospitals,  
pious institutions and the Royal Treasury be taxed at  
a rate of 50%.

**Reel: 7**

Decree by the viceroy?  
Lima, Peru. 1774 Dec 16  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/119;  
Copy of a decree concerning the Navios de registros  
papers.

**Reel: 7**

Decree by the viceroy Amat.  
Lima, Peru. 1770 Jul 19  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/72;  
Viceregal decree, issued on 17 July 1770, giving  
instructions on payments to be made to military  
officers and soldiers of the army.

**Reel: 6**

Decree by the viceroy of Peru.  
Lima, Peru. 1776 Aug 22  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/147;  
Copy of an edict by Manuel de Guirior, viceroy of  
Peru, issued on 22 August 1776, on licenses for  
navigation among the ports of America.

**Reel: 7**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Decree by the viceroy of Peru.

Lima, Peru. 1777 Sep 2

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/159;

Printed order by Manuel de Guirior, viceroy of Peru, issued on 1 September 1777, concerning the general inspection of the Royal Treasury offices by Jose Antonio de Areche.

**Reel: 7**

Decree for public safety.

1816 Aug 4

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder

Number: 74/8.

**Reel: 33**

Decree from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon.

Monterrey. 1866 Mar 27

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder

Number: 67/202; Decree defining the administrative divisions of Nuevo Leon.

**Reel: 27**

Decree from the minister of war.

Mexico City. 1864 Dec 28

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder

Number: 66/117; Printed decree containing instructions for the decommission of existing auxiliary corps and certain other military forces.

**Reel: 26**

Decree of appointment.

Monterrey. 1864 Jul 21

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder

Number: 66/96; Decree appointing Colonel Jose de la Luz Palafox as acting Aoficial mayor de la Secretaria de Gobierno."

**Reel: 26**

Decree of the royal audiencia.

Mexico City. 1787 Jan 27-30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder

Number: 39/180; Decree ordering the Consulado to proceed with elections in accord with established rules.

**Reel: 4**

Decree on alcabalas.

Mexico City. 1782 Jan 19

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/230;

Printed copy of a decree addressed to local authorities ordering that the alcabala tax not be charged to convents, nunneries, or members of the clergy.

**Reel: 19**

Decrees concerning boundaries.

Mexico City. 1885-1890

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder

Number: 58/1292; Proclamation of six congressional decrees concening boundaries within Mexico. The decrees concern political divisions within the territory of Tepic; the creation of two territories within Baja California; the boundaries between Puebla and Veracruz and Hidalgo.

**Reel: 20**

"Decreto contra la Frac masonoeria."

Mexico City. 1812 Oct 27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder

Number: 47/639; Decree by the viceroy banning all meetings/assemblies of "francomasones" in New Spain. 1812 Oct 27.

**Reel: 9**

"Decreto en quanto al Virreynato de Mexico."

Madrid. 1695 Aug 31

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder

Number: 35/22; Royal decree suspending the appointment of the conde de Canete [del Pinar], as viceroy of Mexico.

**Reel: 1**

"Decreto nombrando por primera vez los Secretarios de Estado para el Gobierno nacional de Mexico."

Mexico City. 1821 Oct 9

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder

Number: 49/752; Two copies of a decree by the regency of the Mexican Empire appointing four ministers of state.

**Reel: 11**

Decreto que el rey don Felipe Quarto.

Seville. 1621

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/31; Printed copy of a decree by King Philip IV ordering the establishment of an assembly (junta) for the moral reform of society. Includes an account of the funeral of Philip III held at the royal palace in Madrid, and the transportation of the body of the King from Madrid to the royal burial site at San Lorenzo del Escorial monastery.

**Reel: 2**

Defensa de la Valtelina en su procedimientos contra los Grisones.

[16--?]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/13;

Brief document stating offenses committed against the Catholic faith, and within the temporal realm, by the Grisones, a confederated people living in northern Italy, who controlled the Valley of Valtelina.

**Reel: 10**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Delgado y Ayala, Felipe Manuel.**

Report on commerce.  
Mexico City. 1745 Feb 17  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/141;  
Report by Felipe Manuel Delgado y Ayala, addressed to Francisco Fernandez de Molinillo, evaluating the convenience of establishing commercial traffic between the port of Acapulco and the city of Lima.

**Reel: 14**

"Demanda de nulidad de matrimonio."  
1865 Jul 7

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1232; Petition by Ramon Villar seeking the nullification of his marriage to Maria Antonio Perez.

**Reel: 18**

Demonstracion de la facilidad en los medios para que se efectue la reconquista de America, indicada en los observaciones anteriores.  
[18--?]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/57;  
Report, by an unknown author, laying out a plan for the reconquest of Spain's American colonies. The majority of the report deals with how to carry out the plan and how to pay for it.

**Reel: 11**

"Departamento de Cuentas Razon del Ministerio de Hacienda."  
Mexico City. 1825 Sep 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/830; Certificate reviewing the employment history and conduct of Diego Villasnor Cervantes.

**Reel: 12**

"Departamento de Estado."  
Washington D.C. 1866  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1239; Copies of two State Department communications. The first is a note from Secretary of State Seward concerning an accord for the withdrawal of French troops from Mexico. The text affirms American support for the Mexican republic with Benito Juarez as its legitimate president. The second text summarizes American diplomatic activity at the end of 1866. In mentions communications to American agents, and deals with the delayed withdrawal of French troops.

**Reel: 18**

"Derechos del entierro de da. Ana Maria Cardona."  
Aguascalientes. 1805 Sep 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/465; List of the costs of the interment of Ana Maria Cardona, signed by Jose Maria Hidalgo.

**Reel: 7**

Descripcion de la corte de Roma.  
Madrid. [17--?]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/39;  
Report detailing the composition and duties of officials in the Papal court in Rome.

**Reel: 11**

Descripcion de la provincia de Abancay.  
Abancay, Peru. [17--?]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 34/225;  
Report about the province of Abancay, located west of Cuzco. Included is information concerning population, land, crops and livestock, transportation infrastructure, and physical geography. [The report appears to be missing text related to the province's villages].

**Reel: 18**

Descripcion de Lima.  
Lima, Peru. ca. 1781  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/214;  
Report about the city of Lima by an unidentified author. Included are descriptions of the city's climate, lands, the types of crops grown, as well as regional flora and fauna. The report also describes the architecture and physical layout of the city. The text includes vivid commentaries about different racial groups, dress, social customs, and diversions.

**Reel: 18**

Descripcion ignografica de las dimensiones...  
[17--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 75/51.

**Reel: 33**

"Descripcion ignografica de las dimensiones....".  
[17--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Handdrawn plan of the La Bomba mine in the Capula mining real.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 51**

Description of the viceroyalty of Peru.  
Peru. [17--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/179;  
Reports on the corregimientos existing in the archbishops of Lima, Trujillo, Huamanga, Cuzco, Arequipa, La Plata, La Paz, Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Tucuman and Paraguay. Contains information on geography, production and natural resources.

**Reel: 10**

Detestacion que hizo el cura Hidalgo y ratificacion de ella hallandose preso en el hospital de Chihuahua.  
Chihuahua. 1811 Jun 10  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/493;  
Copy of the retraction of Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla after his capture in Acatita de Bajan by the Spanish general Felix Maria Calleja. In his retraction, dated 18 May 1811, Hidalgo asks his followers to abandon the insurrection against the viceregal army.

**Reel: 27**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Diario exacto de lo ocurrido en Aranjuez y Madrid desde el día 13 de marzo hasta el diez de abril de 1808.  
Mexico. 1808  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/478;  
Interest in knowing what was happening in Spain created an enormous demand for news in Mexican society; newspapers, letters and other documents from Spain were widely reproduced. This is a copy of a text from Spain containing a detailed account of the resignation of Manuel Godoy, the first minister of Charles IV, and of the abdication of Charles IV in favor of his son, Ferdinand VII.

**Reel: 26**

"Diario Literario de Mexico....".  
Mexico City. 1810 Jan 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 45/548; Copy of a text sent to [Jacobo Villaurrutia?] in which [Jose Beye Cisneros?] defends himself against charges of sedition made by Juan Lopez Cancelada. The writer tries to distinguish differences between his views and those of the deposed viceroy.

**Reel: 8**

Diario Oficial.  
ca. 1873  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Copy of a biographical article about Juan de la Granja, the man who introduced the telegraph in Mexico, which appeared in Diario Oficial.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 72**

Diario Oficial.  
ca. 1873  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 76/72.

**Reel: 33**

Diario Oficial.  
1878 Dec 27  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 76/77.

**Reel: 33**

Diario Oficial.  
1878 Dec 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Copy of an edition of Diario Oficial. An illegible handwritten note is found in upper right corner of masthead.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 77**

Diario Oficial and La Iberia.  
1875 May 16, Sep 18  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 76/75.

**Reel: 33**

Diario Oficial and La Iberia.  
1875 May 16, Sep 18.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Partial copy of an edition of Diario Oficial dealing with honors granted to independence heroes. A [complete?] copy of an edition of La Iberia is included.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 75**

Diary.  
Rome. 1782 Jan - 1783 Feb  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/19;  
The diary, in Spanish, of an unidentified individual, probably written in Rome. The text records notable events of the time in Spain, Italy, Germany, Russia, Turkey, and other locations.

**Reel: 10**

"Dictamen del Asesr. Gral. suscribiendo las respta de los S.S. F.F. Protector de lo Civil".  
Mexico City. 1802 May 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/167; An order to the intendant of Valladolid (Morelia) and subdelegates of Zactula and the southern coast, that land owners and Indian communities could not charge mule trains for pasture and water or block their access to royal roads. Two copies of a viceregal order, originally issued on 1785 July 12, stating the same, are included.

**Reel: 3**

Dictamen del Mr. Fr. Juan Ellacuriaga del numero de la prov. De Sn. Augustin de Castilla sobre las vacantes de Indias.  
Madrid, Peru. 1737 Apr 30  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/139;  
Detailed opinion/report written for the king of Spain, by a member of the Augustinian order, concerning the crown's control of vacant church offices in the Indies and the revenues/incomes from the positions.

**Reel: 17**

"Dictamen en contra del proyecto sre. un prestamo en circunstancias criticas por la moneda de cobre".  
Mexico City. 1837  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1007; Statement against a proposal to seek a foreign loan, backed by state assets and revenues, for the purpose of redeeming copper coinage.

**Reel: 15**

Dictamen politico.  
Madrid. 1739 Jan 25  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/125;  
Copy of a memorial by Joseph Laysequilla, the Marquis of la Regalia, Joseph de la Quintana and Joseph de Carvajal, addressed to King Philip V, concerning the sanctions against foreigners who practiced illegal commerce in Spanish America.

**Reel: 6**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Dictamen reservado que el Conde de Aranda dio al rey sobre la independencia de las colonias inglesas, despues de haber firmado el tratado de paz ajustado en Paris en el ano de 1783.

[ca. 1783]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/22; Copy, identical to previous entry. NOT FILMED.

**Reel: 10**

Dictamen reservado que el Conde de Aranda dio al rey sobre la independencia de las colonias inglesas, despues de haber firmado el tratado de paz ajustado en Paris en el ano de 1783.

1783

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/21; Handwritten report to the king of Spain analyzing the threat that the newly independent United States posed to the Spanish empire. The report proposed creating three new Spanish kingdoms in the New World.

**Reel: 10**

"Dictámenes de la comisin. de puntos constitucionales....".

Mexico City. 1830 Sep 13

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/925; Reports to the congress by three members of that body. These members opposed the Bustamante government's policy of removing constitutional state congresses and governors by armed force.

**Reel: 14**

Diego Villasenor Cervantes papers.

Mexico City. 1820-1847

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 49/742; Copies of a variety of documents, including certificates of appointment and testimonies of merits, which trace the bureaucratic career of Diego Villasenor Cervantes over twenty six years.

**Reel: 11**

Diego Villasenor papers.

Mexico City and Toluca. 1824-1866

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/823; Documents concerning the career of Diego Villasenor, an official of the state of Mexico's treasury ministry. These texts trace Villasenor's career from the first years of the Mexican republic to his retirement during the French intervention. Included are correspondence, letters of appointment, testimonies of service and merits, grants of leaves of absence, official documents, records of civic service, and a twenty year review of municipal accounts received by Villasenor.

**Reel: 12**

"Diligencias practicadas sobre que no se venden ropa nueva y otras prendas en el Baratillo en 22 de mzo. de.".

Mexico City. 1715

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/36; Investigation of the violation of an order against the sale of new clothing in the Baratillo [second hand market?]. The case includes witness testimony, confessions of the individuals who committed the offense, and the record of the public auction of confiscated merchandise.

**Reel: 1**

"Diligencias q. se han practicado a causa de la ultima revolucion que [repenteo?] en esta el cabecilla D.

Roman Canseco Juzdo. de la. Instancia de Tamazunchale.".

Tamazunchale. 1849 Jul 11-15

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1132; Testimonies taken from witnesses concerning Tamazunchale's seizure by a band led by Roman Canseco during the Sierra Gorda rebellion.

**Reel: 16**

"Dilixenzias echas a pedimento de dn. Francisco Xavier, dn. Juan Manuel y dn. Joseph Aparizio de Castorena....".

Real y minas de Nuestra Senora de Bethelen de los asientos de Ybarra. 1754 Nov

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 36/65; Request by Francisco Xavier, Juan Manuel, and Joseph Aparizio Castorena for title to lands known as "puestos del Cauplin y Chupadero" to add to their mine Nuestra Senora del Socorro.

**Reel: 2**

Diplomatic correspondence.

Madrid. 1823

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/53; Copies of two brief letters exchanged by the French and American ministers to Spain, written in French. Also included is a letter from the papal nuncio to the Spanish minister of state, written in Italian.

**Reel: 11**

Diputacion provincial del Nuevo Leon.

Monterrey. 1824 Jan 29

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/803; Letter sent by Nuevo Leon's provincial deputation to Coahuila's provincial deputation concerning defensive measures, and the march of troops from Saltillo to the province of Santander.

**Reel: 12**

"Direccion general.".

Madrid. 1801 Aug 2

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/370; Copy of a document ordering an addition to the "reglamento de mesas" concerning grants of "media gratificacion de mesa" to certain officers.

**Reel: 6**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Discurso.  
Parras. 1811 Jul 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/583; Copy of a speech delivered by the  
subdelegate of Parras before a gathering of local  
notables swearing allegiance to the Cortes of Cadiz.  
**Reel: 8**

"Discurso de los S. S. Comisionados del III. y R.  
Colegio de Abogados sobre la reforma de estatutos y  
plan de contribuciones."  
Mexico City. 1807 May 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/490; Text detailing proposed changes in  
the statutes and contribution plans of the Colegio de  
Abogados de Mexico. Included are detailed budget  
calculations.  
**Reel: 7**

"Discurso pronunciado en nombre de C.  
Gobernador....".  
San Luis Potosi. n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 60/1378; Handwritten copies (complete?) of  
two speeches delivered to commemorate the  
"inauguration" of a statue of Miguel Hidalgo.  
**Reel: 21**

"Discurso pronunciado por el C. Gobernador del  
Estado el 31 del presente mes....".  
San Luis Potosi. n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 60/1379; Handwritten copy (complete?) of  
a speech delivered by the governor at the closure of  
the second period of the regular session of the eighth  
state congress.  
**Reel: 21**

"Discurso: Juro de la constitucion en Espana."  
Madrid and Guadalajara. 1820  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/738; Copies of three documents: the first  
contains the text of a speech the Cortes's president  
delivered at the opening session. The second is the  
king's response to the aforementioned speech. The  
third was written in Nueva Galicia and praised the  
return of constitutional rule to Spain and Mexico.  
**Reel: 11**

Dispatch.  
Mexico City. 1801 Sep 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/374; Brief dispatch from the "junta  
superior of the real hacienda" to the Puebla city  
council denying its request to send a council member  
to Mexico City and ordering the settlement of an  
unspecified matter.  
**Reel: 6**

Dispatch concerning pay.  
Mexico City. 1837 Oct 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1003; Copy of a dispatch to the governor  
of the department of Mexico authorizing the payment  
of salaries.  
**Reel: 15**

Dispatch from the ASecretaria de Guerra y Marina."  
Mexico City. 1825 Oct 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/832; Dispatch concerning military aid  
the federal government provided Coahuila in  
response to Comanche Indian attacks. The text also  
mentions slights against the federal government by  
Coahuila's state government.  
**Reel: 12**

Dispatch from the government of the state of Mexico.  
Toluca. 1834 Jun 4  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/980; Dispatch to a state treasury official  
stating he would receive a list of officials who had  
deserted their posts. The dispatch exhorted the  
remaining functionaries to continue their duties.  
**Reel: 14**

Dispatch from the inspector de la guardia nacional to  
the secretary of government.  
San Luis Potosi. 1848 Jun 6  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1108; Dispatch ordering the house arrest  
of Colonel Juan Basave.  
**Reel: 16**

Dispatch from the Interior Department of the Primera  
Secretaria de Estado.  
Mexico City. 1833 Mar 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/969; Dispatch to the governor of San  
Luis Potosi declaring Matias Martin de Aguirre  
exempt from the decree which expelled all Spaniards  
from Mexico.  
**Reel: 14**

Dispatch from the Interior Department of the Primera  
Secretaria de Estado.  
Mexico City. 1833 Jun 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/970; Cover letter for an official  
document sent to General Guadalupe Victoria.  
**Reel: 14**

Dispatch to Antonio Cordero y Bustamente.  
San Luis Potosi and Saltillo. 1810 Oct 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/558; Copy of a dispatch in two parts. In  
the first portion, San Luis Potosi proclaims its loyalty  
to the Spanish Crown. The second part names the  
leaders of the Hidalgo revolt, traces its movement  
and strength, and describes the situation in Queretaro.  
**Reel: 8**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Dispatch to the prefect.  
San Luis Potosi. 1850 Jun 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1137; Dispatch concerning the  
temporary suspension of Jose Piernas from the  
practice of medicine.

**Reel: 16**

Dispatch to the Secretario del Despacho de  
Relaciones.  
Toluca. 1835 Feb 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/990; Text from the government of the  
state of Mexico concerning its control over the  
opening, repair, and maintenance of the road to  
Acapulco, as well as its authority over the toll booths  
along the route. The text was written out of the  
concern that a new law gave the national government  
power over this route and the toll booths.

**Reel: 14**

Dispute over a bequest.  
San Luis Potosi, San Luis de la Paz, Guanajuato, and  
Queretaro. 1876  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1277; Legal documents concerning a  
bequest of 3562 pesos by Ignacio Enriquez de Rivera.  
Enriquez de Rivera ordered that the bequest's annual  
yield be distributed among the poor of San Luis  
Potosi and San Luis de la Paz in alternating years.

**Reel: 19**

"Dn. Francisco Xavier de Gamboa del consejo de su  
S.M. regente de la rl. auda. de esta N. E. y juez  
privativo de penas de camara en su distrito."  
Mexico City. 1790-1793  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/201; Series of documents, edicts, and  
instructions concerning a branch of the royal  
treasury, the "penas de camara."

**Reel: 4**

Docket.  
Puebla. 1828 Dec 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/890; Docket listing the subject and  
current status of cases 42-77 of an unidentified  
Puebla court.

**Reel: 13**

Docket of conveyance.  
Jamaica. 1855 Dec 31  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/49;  
Docket of conveyance and assignment of the Green  
Valley coffee plantation in Port Royal and St. David  
Parishes in the county of Surrey by James Porteous  
and others to Donald Campbell.

**Reel: 2**

"El Doctor Don Antonio Cardozo."  
San Luis Potosi. 1769 May 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/95; Copy of the baptismal record of  
Maria Josepha Venancia, the legitimate daughter of  
Antonio Sanchez.

**Reel: 2**

Document concerning land.  
Mexico City. [ca. 1808?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/524; Document by the royal treasury's  
fiscal concerning Antonio Gomez de Riestra's claim  
of the sitio called Barranca de Burrel, located on  
royal lands in the jurisdiction of Tlatenango.

**Reel: 7**

Document related to the auction of a house.  
Callao and Lima, Peru. 1789 Dec 7  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/220;  
Appeal from a priest seeking recognition of a  
mortgage on a house belonging to Manuela Prieto,  
that was being sold at auction.

**Reel: 18**

Documentos on Francisco de la Sal y Rozas.  
Lima, Peru. 1821-1825  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/194;  
Documents related to the legal proceedings of  
Francisco de la Sal y Rozas to recover his properties  
confiscated during the war of Independence.

**Reel: 11**

"Documentos para la historia del Ymperio."  
Mexico City. 1865-1867  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1235; Copies of documents concerning  
the Mexican empire ruled by Maximilian, which  
were originally published in *Diario Oficial*. Included  
are General Florentine Lopez's denunciation of  
Santiago Vidaurri; two letters from Vidaurri,  
governor of Coahuila and Nuevo Leon; to the  
emperor; and two texts indicating the Austro-  
Hungarian government had placed certain naval  
officials and a portion of its navy in Maximilian's  
service.

**Reel: 18**

"Documentos que se han destruido."  
Mexico City. 1830 Feb 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/916; Copy of a brief text concerning  
documents that had been lost.

**Reel: 14**

"Documentos relativos a la desocupacion del edificio  
conocido por la caja por ser propiedad del estado."  
San Luis Potosi. 1846 Oct 15-16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1073; Three documents concerning the  
need for more barracks for the increasing number of  
troops in the state. The texts center on the use of the  
Colegio Guadelupino Josefina as a barracks.

**Reel: 16**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Documentos relativos a la entrega de la fabrica de la nueba Yglesia de Matchuala por el Pro. D. Franco. Conchos al Sr. Cura de aquella vella."

Matehuala, San Luis Potosi, Guadalajara, Catorce, and Venado. 1850

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1147; Documents concerning the construction of a new church in Matehuala and the dispute that arose from the transfer of the control of the project. Included are texts from the archbishop of Guadalajara; the ayuntamiento of Matehuala; and a number of civil officials. Some texts are addressed to the governor of San Luis Potosi.

**Reel: 17**

"Documentos relativos a la exhumacion que verifico el Captain D. Juan Gonzales de cadaver de una nina."

San Luis Potosi, Rioverde, Tamuhin, and Nuevo Gamotes. 1852

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1152; Documents concerning the exhumation of a body.

**Reel: 17**

"Documentos: Acerca del juicio del Archiduque Maximiliano, de D. Miguel Miramon y de D. Tomas Mejia..."

Queretaro and San Luis Potosi. 1867

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1245; Copies of documents, mainly telegrams and official papers, concerning the capture, trial, and execution of Maximilian, and two of his generals.

**Reel: 18**

Documents about the Garcia Ugarte rebellion.

San Luis Potosi, Rioverde, and Monterrey. 1837

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1005; Documents concerning a brief revolt led by Ramon Garcia Ugarte which sought to re-establish the federal system in Mexico. Included are early descriptions of the revolt, a letter by Garcia Ugarte, and a series of communications to the governor of San Luis Potosi. The communications discuss the Mexican government's response to the revolt, the death of Eduardo Moctezuma, and the subsequent prosecution of the revolt's supporters.

**Reel: 15**

Documents about the road between Mexico City and Veracruz.

Orizaba, Mexico City. 1796

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/314; Copies of two documents: a letter by the cabildo of Orizaba to the Marquis of Branciforte, viceroy of Mexico, in which the cabildo explains that he cannot contribute financially to the construction of the projected road between Mexico City and Veracruz because of few funds; a response by the viceroy, to the cabildo, explaining that only incomes from road tolls (peaje) charged in Orizaba will be used to finance the projected road.

**Reel: 22**

Documents about the tobacco monopoly.

Mexico City and Madrid. 1799

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 41/322; Series of reports, and royal and viceregal orders, relating to the tobacco monopoly in New Spain, issued between 1777 and 1799. Most orders deal with financial, administrative, and personnel matters. ca.

**Reel: 5**

Documents by the marquis de Vivanco.

Mexico City. 1823-1824

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/801; Included are a communique to an unidentified person concerning military personnel matters, and a decree concerning a particular soldier's military pay.

**Reel: 12**

Documents concerning a colegio.

San Luis Potosi and Mexico City. 1824-1826

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/821; Copies of documents related to the establishment of a colegio in San Luis Potosi. Documents concern the colegio's finances and movement of troops out of the barracks that was to house the colegio.

**Reel: 12**

Documents concerning a debt.

Puebla. 1756

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 36/67; Legal writ in the case pursued by Father Diego Tejada against Andres de la Madera over a quantity of pesos. Madera was to pay Tejada from an inheritance from his deceased father's estate and had failed to so.

**Reel: 2**

Documents concerning a house sale.

Queretaro. 1794 May 8-12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/247; Copies of documents related to the sale of a house by Jose Luis and Jose Cayetano Aguilar to Father Jose Maria Teran. Included are a certification that the home is free of mortgage, a history of the ownership and valuation of the house, and license for legal authorities allowing the sale of the house.

**Reel: 4**

Documents concerning a junta.

San Luis Potosi. 1830 Jul 21-23

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/922; Series of documents related to a junta convened by the ayuntamiento, in accord with the Plan of Jalapa. Included are a text concerning the election of the junta's officers; a copy of the fifteen articles adopted by the junta; several letters concerning the articles; and the appointment of Manuel Sanchez as governor.

**Reel: 14**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents concerning a murder.

Guanajuato. [18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 59/1332; Two pages concerning Eduardo  
Dupeyron's murder.

**Reel: 20**

Documents concerning a seizure.

Puebla. 1827

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/862; [Incomplete?] set of documents  
concerning a seizure of French gingham in Puebla.

**Reel: 13**

Documents concerning a seizure.

Puebla. 1828 Sep 24-27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/885; Documents concerning a seizure of  
thirty "cargas" of hides.

**Reel: 13**

Documents concerning abastos de carne.

Mexico City, Silao, and Guanajuato. 1804-1807

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/447; Series of documents concerning the  
provisioning of meat to cities. Many texts are related  
to a tax called the "pension de carnicerías" that went  
to maintain the "real disague de Huehuetoca." Other  
texts deal with the abastos de carne of Silao and  
Guanajuato, Quantitlan, and the colegio de San Juan  
de Letran.

**Reel: 7**

Documents concerning aguardiente de cana.

Mexico City and Orizaba. 1797-1807

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/304; Series of documents dealing with  
the liquor aguardiente and the formation of a  
monopoly for its sale. Topics dealt with include  
alcabala payments; promotions of guards who seized  
illegal liquor; procedures to report aguardiente  
seizures; attempts to limit liquor seizures from  
Indians and the poor; information on specific  
seizures; and aguardiente imported from Havana.  
Also included is a set of forty seven regulations for  
the new treasury branch called "the ramo de  
aguardiente de cana" dealing with its administration,  
and the taxation and production of the liquor.

**Reel: 5**

Documents concerning Agustin Iturbide.

San Miguel el Grande, Irapuato, Mexico City,  
Quantla de Amilpas, Teloloapan, and London. 1814-  
1824, n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/674; Documents concerning the career  
of Agustin Iturbide. Texts dating to Iturbide's service  
in the Spanish army consist of a letter Iturbide wrote  
to Viceroy Calleja and a letter written to Iturbide by  
Jose Castro. Other manuscripts (correspondence and  
official papers) date to Iturbide's adherence to the  
independence movement as the commander of the  
"army of the three guarantees," and his service as a  
member of the imperial regency, prior to his  
coronation as emperor of Mexico. Texts dating to the  
period after Iturbide's abdication, include two letters  
written from exile in London; a copy of a letter  
Iturbide wrote to his son; and a copy of the statement  
Iturbide delivered at his execution. Also found are  
several undated fragments.

**Reel: 10**

Documents concerning alcabalas.

Mexico City, Guanajuato, Aranjuez, and Guadalajara.  
1800-1814

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/364; Group of documents which include  
royal and viceregal orders; a set of instructions  
concerning the collection of the tax in Guadalajara;  
documents from a legal case from San Luis Potosi;  
and a certification of tax payments. Subjects dealt  
with include alcabala payments on pious works;  
military uniforms; farms owned by the clergy; state  
monopolies; and the royal treasury.

**Reel: 6**

Documents concerning Ambrosio Medina.

Mexico City. 1822-1830

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/784; Four certificates of appointment  
tracing Ambrosio Medina's military career.

**Reel: 12**

Documents concerning Anastasio Bustamante.

Mexico City. 1822

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/778; Copy of an urgent communication  
addressed to Bustamante concerning a rebellion led  
by Felipe de la Garza, and a certificate of merit for  
Ramon Valenzuela, signed by Bustamante.

**Reel: 11**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents concerning Antonio Cordero y Bustamante.  
Monclova, Chihuahua, and Parras. 1811  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 46/607; The correspondence consists of a single letter addressed to Cordero and signed by Antonio Teran, Francisco Gutierrez, and Jose Maria Herrera. Also included are documents written or signed by Cordero concerning Napoleon's invasion of Spain; and the military situation in Coahuila; a copy of a text about the Hidalgo rebellion; a proclamation concerning laws decreed by Nemesio Salcedo in Chihuahua; and a military appointment.  
**Reel: 8**

Documents concerning Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna.  
Tacubaya and New York. 1854-1866, n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1158; Correspondence consisting of letters written by Santa Anna to Alejandro Jose Atocha and A. D. Rock. Also included is an undated decree concerning procedures for the auction of certain properties and determination of property titles.  
**Reel: 17**

Documents concerning Antonio Medellin.  
San Luis Potosi, Santiago del Rio, and Tlaxcalilla. 1857 Aug 10-29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1175; Five texts addressed to the governor of San Luis Potosi concerning the removal of Friar Antonio Medellin from the parish of Santiago del Rio. Included are three communications from the Franciscan order's provincial for the Zacatecas district, and a letter from Santiago del Rio's ayuntamiento.  
**Reel: 17**

Documents concerning barley.  
Puebla. 1823 Sep 22-26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/790; Four documents dealing with the seizure of twelve "cargas" of barley in Puebla.  
**Reel: 12**

Documents concerning Benito Juarez.  
Mexico City, San Luis Potosi, and Chihuahua. 1862-1872  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1208; Correspondence consisting of four letters Juarez wrote to Juan Bustamante, General Juan Alvarez, and E. Plumb. Each letter has a typescript transcription and English translation. Also included are copies of a communication Juarez sent to Matias Romero, and the official certification of Juarez's death by Mexican officials.  
**Reel: 18**

Documents concerning cabildo elections.  
Saltillo and Monclova. 1800 Dec  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/354; Texts concerning the election of new cabildo; the provincial governor's certification of the election; and the resignation of one of the newly elected officials.  
**Reel: 6**

Documents concerning cabildo elections.  
Saltillo and Monclova. 1811-1812  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 46/613; Text concerning the election of cabildo members and the appointment of honorary members. The provincial governor's certification of these acts is included.  
**Reel: 9**

Documents concerning Chiapas.  
1827-1860  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/871; Ten texts dealing with a variety of subjects: four documents on the appointment of Mancel Maria Esponda to various government posts and commissions; the gubernatorial decree of amnesty for the rebel forces of Juan Ortega; a legislative decree exempting the village of Santiago from a tax for one year; a text concerning the salary of two officials; a copy of a text concerning subversive literature; a document concerning the death of Father Francisco Guillen; and a manuscript concerning attendance at a religious function.  
**Reel: 13**

Documents concerning comisos.  
Mexico City, San Lorenzo, Madrid, and San Ildefonso. 1798-1807  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 41/310; A series of royal decrees, orders, and instructions; viceregal edicts; and other documents concerning the seizure of illegal trade goods. Included are two copies of a set of instructions concerning the distribution of proceeds from seizures; texts dealing with specific cases; grants of certain fees to judges in the port of Acapulco; an accord by the junta superior of the royal treasury on procedures; and waivers of the royal right to a portion of seized cargos in certain instances.  
**Reel: 5**

Documents concerning contraband.  
San Ildefonso, Madrid, Villalta, Aranjuez, Mexico City, Veracruz, and Barcelona. 1776-1806  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 37/119; Series of royal decrees; viceregal decrees; and unrelated documents. They concern many aspects of illegal trade, including orders to cease the trade; smuggling of liquors; seizures of cargo; sentences imposed in particular illegal trade cases, and contraband with the English.  
**Reel: 3**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents concerning correos maritimos.  
Madrid and Mexico City. 1802-1810  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/395; Copy of a royal band containing a  
series of ordinances laying out official procedures for  
the organization and dispatch of mail by sea. Also  
included is a royal order concerning the length of  
time mail ships could remain in port.

**Reel: 6**

Documents concerning dam construction.  
San Luis Potosi. 1840  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1025; Series of documents proposing the  
construction of a dam at the "embocadura de las  
Barrancas de Escalerillas." Included are a report  
discussing construction details, an estimate of  
construction costs, and a proposal about how to pay  
for the cost of construction.

**Reel: 15**

Documents concerning Diego Noboa.  
Remedios. 1817  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/710; Two texts signed by Diego Noboa  
including an amnesty decree and a receipt for a  
soldier's pay.

**Reel: 10**

Documents concerning education.  
San Luis Potosi. 1850  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1148; Included are correspondence  
concerning the appointments of individuals to inspect  
two schools; the inspectors' report about the state of  
education in those two schools; a letter from a school  
master to the governor requesting payment of his  
salary; and a letter concerning the scheduling of  
students' private and public examinations.

**Reel: 17**

Documents concerning education.  
San Luis Potosi. 1858  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1188; Texts concerning the resignation  
of members of the school inspection commission, and  
the members of Francisca Maria Veronique's  
examining board.

**Reel: 17**

Documents concerning English loans.  
Mexico City. 1827-1838  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 13/870; Series of tables detailing the  
capitalization and repayment of two loans (1827-  
1836 with separate calculations for 1837-1838)  
which the Mexican government had contracted with  
English bankers.

**Reel: 51**

Documents concerning Felix Maria Calleja.  
San Luis Potosi. Zacatecas, Aculco, Sierra de Pinos,  
Mexico City, Silao, Campo de la Pila, San Juan de  
los Lagos, San Juan del Rio, Aguascalientes, and  
Guanajuato. 1809-1811

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/544; Correspondence consisting of five  
handwritten letters from Calleja to Viceroy Venegas,  
and copies of two other letters Calleja wrote to the  
viceroy; a letter Calleja wrote to Pedro Gareia de  
Arista; and letters written to Calleja by Juan Manuel  
de Padilla. Angel Linares, and Jose Ruiz de Aguirre.  
Also included are a copy of the amnesty Calleja  
offered to independence fighters after the battle of  
Aculco and a text dealing with an amnesty offered to  
the independence forces at Guanajuato.

**Reel: 8**

Documents concerning Franciscan Friars.  
San Luis Potosi, Hacienda del Pozo, Mexico City,  
Ciudad Victoria, and Horcasitas. 1828  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/893; Documents concerning Francisco  
de Santa Teresa and Jose Maria Perez, two Spanish  
friars who were expelled from Mexico. The texts,  
mostly letters and communiques, detail the friars  
journey to Tamaulipas, their capture, and Santa  
Teresa's subsequent travel to Mexico City.

**Reel: 13**

Documents concerning Francisco Carbajal Espinosa.  
Mexico City. 1859  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1192; Documents detailing Francisco  
Carbajal Espinosa's employment history, military  
service, and financial dealings.

**Reel: 17**

Documents concerning guilds.  
Aranjuez, Villafranca, Mexico City, Queretaro, and  
Puebla. 1800-1807. n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/361; Series of documents concerning  
guilds. Many texts deal with the need to reform the  
guilds because of a royal decree granting women the  
right to work in endeavors compatible with their  
honor and strength. Texts concern guilds in Puebla;  
the hatmakers's guild of Queretaro; the waxmakers's  
guild; the extinction of a guild; an opinion by the  
civil fiscal concerning the organization of guilds; and  
other matters.

**Reel: 6**

Documents concerning hacienda sales.  
San Luis Potosi and Mexico City. 1847 Oct 2-11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1090; Documents concerning the  
government's sales of haciendas that had belonged to  
the Carmelite order.

**Reel: 16**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents concerning Ignacio Lopez Rayon.  
Tlalchapa, Zacatlan, Atlamaxac, and San Luis Potosi.  
1811-1822

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/620; Documents written by Lopez  
Rayon which include a text entitled "interesting  
news" about the independence movement; a letter to  
Jose Maria Morelos; two letters addressed to the  
governor of Coahuila; and a copy of a decree issued  
to "the Europeans." Also included are three  
communications addressed to Lopez Rayon from  
Jose Orozco.

**Reel: 9**

Documents concerning intendants.  
San Ildefonso, Mexico City, Barcelona, San Lorenzo,  
and Seville. 1792-1809

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/234; Copies of declarations, orders, and  
viceregal decrees dealing with office of intendant.  
Subjects include an intendant's relations with judges  
in his province; changes in articles of the ordinances  
of the intendants related to land claims; prohibition of  
vicereys stripping intendants of their powers;  
appointment of an intendant for the capital and  
province of Mexico; and limitation of an intendant's  
term.

**Reel: 4**

Documents concerning interest payments.  
San Luis Potosi. 1855-1857

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1164; Documents concerning the interest  
payments Antonio Rodriguez Fernandez owed San  
Luis Potosi's ayuntamiento. The debt was secured by  
a house called the Parian on the central plaza.

**Reel: 17**

Documents concerning Jorge (George) Gardiner.  
San Luis Potosi. 1852

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1153; Documents related to the  
investigation of Gardiner's false claims about the loss  
of a mine because of the Mexican War. Most texts  
involve Henry May, who had a commission from the  
United States Senate to investigate Gardiner's claims.

**Reel: 17**

Documents concerning Jose Antonio Torres.  
Uruapan, Queramar, and Surumuato. 1811-1812  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/614; Three texts written by Jose Antonio  
Torres, an early independence leader. The  
correspondence consists of letters addressed to  
Trinidad Medina, and Albino Garcia. Also included  
is Miguel Saynes's appointment as brigadier, signed  
by Torres.

**Reel: 9**

Documents concerning Jose de Pagola.  
Hacienda de Tiripitio and Guanajuato. 1814-1815  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/672; The texts include a commission  
from Pagola to Ignacio Comancros to raise a military  
division, and a dispatch to Ignacio Martinez  
acknowledging the receipt of a circular.

**Reel: 10**

Documents concerning Jose Maria Cos.  
Tarandaquao, Cuartel de Taretan, San Martin  
Elocotepec, and Patzcuero. 1813-1817  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/659; Texts include a letter addressed to  
Cos from Ramon Rayon and Jose Ignacio de Cueto  
Ybea; a commission to Miguel Arreaga signed by  
Cos; a communique Cos issued to the provinces  
under his command; and a communication from Cos  
addressed to the "gobernadores de la sagrada mitra."

**Reel: 10**

Documents concerning Jose Maria Morelos.  
Chilapa, Chichigualco, Chilapango, Cuautla,  
Palogordo, Zitacuaro, and Tixtla. 1811  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/609; Correspondence written by  
Morelos, including thirteen letters to Leonardo  
Bravo; two letters to Francisco Ayala; and one letter  
to Ermenegildo Galeana. Correspondence received  
by Morelos includes three letters from the members  
of the junta of Zitacuaro; a letter from Jose Sixto  
Verduzco; and two letters signed by Victor Bravo,  
Francisco Hernandez, and Manuel Barvosa. Also  
included is a list of men captured at Chichigualco,  
signed by Morelos.

**Reel: 8**

Documents concerning Jose Maria Morelos.  
Taxco, Tenancingo, Ayutla, Tehuacan, Oaxaca,  
Palogordo, Chilpancingo, and Chimilpa. 1812-1815  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/645; Correspondence written by Morelos  
that includes three letters to Jose Maria Liceaga; and  
individual letters addressed to Francisco Ayala,  
Mariano Ortiz, Ignacio Rayon, Manuel Munoz,  
Joaquin Catellejo, Carlos Maria Bustamante, and  
Jose Maria Ponce de Leon. The correspondence  
received by Morelos consists of a letter from Miguel  
Bravo. Also included are a petition from Alejandro  
Martin signed by Morelos; a decree concerning  
elections; a facsimile of a decree which emancipated  
slaves; and a commission given to Captain Jose  
Maria Larios by Morelos.

**Reel: 9**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents concerning Jose Miguel Lobo Guerrero. Saltillo. 1811  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 46/608; Official documents sent to the governor of Coahuila by a functionary in Saltillo. The texts deal with the Hidalgo revolt, the Napoleonic occupation of Spain, and military concerns. Also included are two unsigned communications addressed to Lobo Guerrero.

**Reel: 8**

Documents concerning Jose Sixto Verduzco. Tomendan, Pichataro, Palacio Nacional en Urecho, Santa Catarina, Angamacutiro, and Tlachapa. 1812-1813

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/644; Correspondence consisting of letters Verduzco wrote to Jose Maria Morelos and Nicolas Saucedo; and letters that Verduzco received from Juan de Romero, Jose Fulgencio Rosales, Juan Miguel Cano, Jose Maria Ochoa, and Joaquin Zendejas. Also included are a petition from Jose Urbano Legorreta; and a series of Verduzco's papers and documents found by royalists after the defeat of independence forces at Puruandiro.

**Reel: 9**

Documents concerning Juan Jose Bravo. Uruapan. 1812

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/642; Two letters written by Juan Jose Bravo to an unknown person [possibly Jose Maria Morelos] concerning military matters.

**Reel: 9**

Documents concerning Julian de los Reyes. Rioverde, San Potosi, and Oaxaca. 1848  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1124; Texts concerning Julian de los Reyes's election as governor of San Luis Potosi; his temporary replacement for health reasons; and the formation of militia companies. A letter from Benito Juarez is included.

**Reel: 16**

Documents concerning Lucas Alaman. Mexico City. 1825-1830  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/840; Correspondence written by Lucas Alaman consisting of a letter to the governor of Coahuila concerning a papal encyclical; two letters addressed to the governor of San Luis Potosi concerning a brief revolt by that state's militia; and a copy of a letter addressed to Jose Mariano Michelena.

**Reel: 13**

Documents concerning Manuel Maria de Vergara. Mexico and Coyacan. 1834-1835  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/987; Receipts and correspondence documenting Manuel Maria de Vergara's business and personal affairs. Included are letters written to Vergara by Mariano Gomez Castano, Santiago Abasaclo, and Nicolas San Salvador de Castano. Correspondence written by Vergara includes letters to his wife, Vicente Castano, and Epigmenio Salamanca.

**Reel: 14**

Documents concerning Manuel Muro. San Luis Potosi, Zacatecas, Guanajuato, Mexico City, Pachuca, Guadalajara, Colima, Oaxaca, Durango, Morelia, Bravos, Culiacan, and San Juan Bautista. 1871-1907

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1266; Documents mainly concerning Manuel Muro's political career. Most texts are acknowledgments of Muro's appointment as acting governor of San Luis Potosi. Also included are letters addressed to Muro from Isidro Vazquez, the Club Central Potosino, and [-----?] Gonzalez.

**Reel: 19**

Documents concerning Mariano Ortiz. Santiago Tlatlaya and Saqualpan. 1813  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/655; The texts include Ortiz's appointment of Jose Maria Ponce de Leon as "auditor de guerra" for the Sultepec canton and a letter from Juan Agustin Cruz.

**Reel: 10**

Documents concerning media annatas. San Lorenzo, Mexico City, and Aranjuez. 1793-1805  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/242; Series of royal decrees, orders, and other documents. The texts deal with which royal officials were to pay the media annata, and which persons were exempt from the impost. They also ordered the return of money collected to particular persons.

**Reel: 4**

Documents concerning Mexico City's ayuntamiento. San Lorenzo and Mexico City. 1801-1821  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/382; Royal decrees concerning the ayuntamiento's right to have a representative in Spain, and the observance of certain regulations by the "juez conservador de propios." Also included are two reconciliations of accounts between the royal treasury and Mexico City.

**Reel: 6**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents concerning Miguel Hidalgo.  
Dolores and Guadalajara. 1810-1811  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/567; Facsimiles of a letter Hidalgo wrote  
to Jose Maria Morclos, prior to the Grito de Dolores,  
and a text signed by Hidalgo, Ignacio de Allende, and  
Ignacio Lopez Rayon concerning the finances of the  
independence movement.

**Reel: 8**

Documents concerning obrajes.  
Mexico City. 1802-1805  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/394; Three documents concerning  
obrajos including an appeal from workers of the  
obraje of the Puruagua hacienda; a text concerning  
the confinement of laborers; and the results of a  
meeting of the treasury's junta superior concerning  
obrajes' pension contributions.

**Reel: 6**

Documents concerning Our Lady of Guadalupe.  
San Luis Potosi, Mexico City, and Valladolid. 1771  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/101; Included are texts concerning  
novenas; a copy of a letter from the bishop of  
Michoacan concerning the procedures for a city to  
name a patron saint; and an account of the cabildo's  
expenses for the celebration of the feast of Our Lady  
of Guadalupe.

**Reel: 2**

Documents concerning Pedro [Garcia] de Arista.  
Mexico City, Puebla, Veracruz, and Hacienda de San  
Juan Texaluca. 1821-1823  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/765; Documents concerning the military  
career of Pedro [Garcia] de Arista, especially his  
search for a posting in the imperial army. Included  
are certificates of appointment and several notarized  
personal testimonies concerning the aid [Garcia] de  
Arista provided to the independence movement while  
he was a member of the Spanish army.

**Reel: 11**

Documents concerning Pedro Garcia de Arista.  
Mexico City. 1826-1829  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/848; Included are several notarized  
personal testimonies of aid Garcia de Arista provided  
to the independence movement while he was a  
member of the Spanish army; texts concerning  
contributions for the celebration of independence  
day; and a letter from Pedro Jose Munoz.

**Reel: 13**

Documents concerning Pedro Garcia de Arista.  
Mexico City, San Luis Potosi, Veracruz, Puebla, and  
Madrid. 1809-1817

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/546; Documents concerning Pedro  
Garcia de Arista's service in the royal army. Included  
are letters attesting to Garcia de Arista's merits, and  
certificates of appointment.

**Reel: 8**

Documents concerning prisoners of war.  
Madrid, San Lorenzo, and Tepic. 1800-1801  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/358; Copies of royal orders and  
correspondence to the viceroy concerning the  
treatment of prisoners of war and prisoner exchanges.

**Reel: 6**

Documents concerning public health in San Luis  
Potosi.

San Luis Potosi. 1850 May-Jun

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1136; Seven texts concerning a cholera  
epidemic in the city.

**Reel: 16**

Documents concerning salaries.

Aranjuez, Mexico City, and Madrid. 1791-1810  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/220; A series of royal orders, viceregal  
decrees, royal treasury announcements, and other  
papers related to the salaries of employees of the  
Crown. Topics include salaries during retirement;  
salaries for interim employees; salaries when officials  
exchanged offices; reductions in salary; bans on  
raises; and the salaries of specific groups; such as the  
military, dockworkers, officials in the consulado,  
treasury officials, and particular individuals.

**Reel: 4**

Documents concerning shipping.

Uruguay. 1785-1805

The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number:  
1/13; Two sets of documents dealing with shipping  
and naval affairs between Spain and Montevideo.  
The ships Anunciacion and Los Dos Hermanos de  
Montevideo Victorio y Francisco are prominently  
discussed.

**Reel: 1**

Documents concerning slavery.

San Luis Potosi, Huehuetlan, and Saltillo. 1827-1828,  
n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 13/869; Documents, mostly official  
communiques, dealing with the emancipation of  
slaves under the laws of San Luis Potosi. Most texts  
concern the liberation of Maria Salome Sanchez,  
Juana Garcia, and Luisa Garcia, slaves of Jose  
Melchor Sanchez Navarro.

**Reel: 51**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents concerning slaves.

San Luis Potosi. 1827

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/861; Documents concerning the emancipation of three slaves belonging to Melchor Sanchez Navarro and Polonia Veray.

**Reel: 13**

Documents concerning Spanish registration.

Catorce, Cedral, Ciudad del Maiz, Rioverde, Venado, San Maria del Rio, and San Luis Potosi. 1841-1842

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1037; Documents concerning a decree that all Spaniards were to register themselves with government officials. Included are registries of Spaniards from several villages and letters concerning the registration.

**Reel: 15**

Documents concerning textiles.

Mexico. 1803 Jan 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/397; Copies of royal decrees and orders concerning textiles. Subjects include the presence of foreign painted "lienzos" among those of Spanish manufacture; the sale of seized textiles to the public; and the purchase of foreign textiles by Jacinto Santistevan and Juan Manuel Guilez and the introduction of these fabrics into Mexico.

**Reel: 6**

Documents concerning the adherence to the Plan of Cuernavaca by San Luis Potosi and the election of Juan Jose Dominguez as governor.

San Luis Potosi, Guadalcazar, Rioverde, Catorce, Mexico City, Villa de San Francisco, Zacatecas, Ojo Caliente, Santa Maria del Rio, Tancanhuitz, Guanajuato, Cedral, Ciudad Victoria, Leona Vicario, Villa de Lagunillos, Venado, Durango, Ciudad de Maiz, Tolu. 1834

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/984; Documents concerning the adherence of San Luis Potosi to Santa Anna's Plan of Cuernavaca, including a copy of a pronouncement by the San Luis Potosi ayuntamiento. Also included are documents, mostly letters of congratulations, from prominent citizens of San Luis Potosi and other cities in the state; other state governments; and ministries of the Mexican government sent to Jose Dominguez upon his election as interim governor.

**Reel: 14**

Documents concerning the Anueva ordenanza economica de la real hacienda de marina."

Havana, Madrid, San Lorenzo, and San Ildefonso. 1799-1800

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 41/319; Documents mainly concerning the royal treasury's new naval economic ordinance. Included are a series of dispatches from the [direccion general de la armada?] to the captain generals of the [naval?] departments of Ferriol and Cadiz; a report about a meeting of a junta of the [naval department?] of Havana; and a royal order concerning the command of the Havana naval department.

**Reel: 5**

Documents concerning the apartador general de oro y plata.

Mexico City. 1778

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/141; Instructions from the marquis del Apartado to Jose Ignacio Bartolache concerning the office of apartador, based on a series of questions Bartolache addressed to the marquis. Included is a copy of the decree transferring the post of apartador to the royal mint.

**Reel: 3**

Documents concerning the Asociacion Gregoriana. Mexico City. 1868-1879

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1256; Documents concerning the affairs of [a benevolent society or religious brotherhood?]. Most documents concern the group's finances; annual celebration for Our Lady of Loreto; and the governing board's meetings.

**Reel: 19**

Documents concerning the Banco Nacional de Amortizacion.

Mexico City, San Luis Potosi, and Parada. 1837-1842

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1008; Documents related to a bank created for the redemption of copper coinage. The majority of texts are communications from the head of the bank's agency in San Luis Potosi to the state's governor.

**Reel: 15**

Documents concerning the bula de la santa cruzada. San Lorenzo, San Ildefonso, and Aranjuez. 1794-1804

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/253; Group of documents concerning the bula de la santa cruzada. These include an appointment of the subdelegate for the dioceses of Michoacan; texts concerning the jurisdiction of the bula's tribunal, collection of the fee; and a listing of who was to pay alms to the santa cruzada.

**Reel: 4**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents concerning the casas consistoriales.  
San Luis Potosi. 1820  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/739; Documents concerning the casas  
consistoriales's (town hall's) need for new windows.  
**Reel: 11**

Documents concerning the Cinco Senores mine.  
Real de los Cartoree. 1816-1817  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/691; Documents detailing the official  
measurement of the dimensions of the Cinco Senores  
mine.  
**Reel: 10**

Documents concerning the Colegio Guadalupano  
Josefino.  
San Luis Potosi. 1827  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/863; Documents mainly concerning the  
resignation of a professor and the effort to replace  
him.  
**Reel: 13**

Documents concerning the Colegio Guadalupano  
Josefino.  
San Luis Potosi. 1841, n.d  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1035; The documents include an  
appointment to the governing board; a letter  
concerning the naming of a professor, two  
communications about the celebration of the feast of  
Our Lady of Guadalupe; and an account listing the  
donors and the sums they donated for endowed chairs  
(catedras).  
**Reel: 15**

Documents concerning the comisaria general.  
Mexico City and San Luis Potosi. 1847  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1093; Series of communications between  
the federal army and state government concerning  
San Luis Potosi's demand that the army's general  
commissariat vacate the building it occupied.  
**Reel: 16**

Documents concerning the consolidacion de reales  
valores.  
Madrid, San Ildefonso, Puebla, and Mexico City.  
1800-1810  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/363; Series of documents related to the  
consolidation of royal values. Subjects include the  
obligations of the caja de amortizacion; the payment  
of certain debts, in preference to others, with funds  
from the consolidation; and the suspension of the  
consolidation.  
**Reel: 6**

Documents concerning the convocation of congress.  
Mexico City, Durango, Aguascalientes, Guanajuato,  
Queretaro, San Luis Potosi, and Veracruz. 1841-1842  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1036; Documents concerning the  
convocation of a new congress after the fall of  
Anastasio Bustamante. Included are texts concerning  
the formation of a committee to convene the  
congress; the instructions which various provincial  
deputations provided for their representatives to the  
new congress; and calculations of the number of  
deputies each state would have in congress.  
**Reel: 15**

Documents concerning the correos.  
Madrid, Mexico City, and Aranjuez. 1800-1814  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/365; Series of documents concerning the  
postal service. Topics include the prosecution of the  
administrator of the Celaya Aestafeta"; the use of  
Indian mail carriers; cases in which dependants of the  
postal system did not have right to the fuero; the use  
of certain seals; and placement of the postal  
administration under the first secretary of state.  
**Reel: 6**

Documents concerning the Estancia de Villela.  
Mexico City. 1803-1804  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/419; Three texts concerning the Estancia  
de Villela. Included are a summary of a royal order  
suspending a levy on the property; a letter from the  
governor of the village of San Nicolas de  
[Tierranueva?]; and a copy of a receipt signed by the  
same village's officials.  
**Reel: 6**

Documents concerning the exhumation of Agustin  
Iturbide.  
Mexico City, Padilla, and Ciudad Victoria. 1838  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1016; Copies of texts concerning the  
exhumation and reburial of Agustin Iturbide's  
remains.  
**Reel: 15**

Documents concerning the expulsion of the Spanish.  
San Luis Potosi. 1827 Dec 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/860; Acknowledgment of the receipt of  
the decree expelling the Spanish from Mexico and a  
communication from the state's comisaria general to  
the governor discussing particular points of the law  
of expulsion.  
**Reel: 13**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents concerning the expulsion of the Spanish. San Luis Potosi. 1829-1833  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/915; Texts include a copy of the dossier of documents that Spaniards who received exemptions from the expulsion presented to the prefecture between 1829 and 1833; bands announcing the publication of further decrees; and two texts exempting particular Spaniards from expulsion.

**Reel: 14**

Documents concerning the issue of bonds. Mexico City. 1859  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1193; Documents concerning the issue of one million pesos of bonds at ten percent [backed by nationalized ecclesiastical properties?]. Most texts are correspondence or official papers addressed to Jose Ramon Malo, the official named to negotiate this matter with the archbishop of Mexico.

**Reel: 17**

Documents concerning the Mexican War. Tampico, Chihuahua, and Saltillo. 1846-1847  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1078; Copies of documents concerning the Mexican War. Included are a series of orders from the force that occupied Tampico concerning gambling, foreigners, and payments to the Mexican government; a brief text about the conduct of United States forces in Chihuahua; and texts from Saltillo concerning stolen mules.

**Reel: 16**

Documents concerning the military career of Francisco Escalona. Mexico City and Tacubaya. 1814-1849  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/675; Series of documents concerning Francisco Escalona's military career. These include letters; reviews of his rank and service; certificates of appointment; and a concession of retirement. Some texts bear the signatures of Agustin Iturbide, Vicente Guerrero, and Guadalupe Victoria.

**Reel: 10**

Documents concerning the militia. Mexico City, Puebla, Aranjuez, and San Ildefonso. 1793-1808  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/243; A series of documents concerning the militias of New Spain. Included are the regulations of Puebla's urban militia brigade; promotions for certain individuals; concessions of the military fuero; instructions to brigade commanders concerning their duties; and the rankings of officials in cases of military justice.

**Reel: 4**

Documents concerning the montepio. San Ildefonso, San Lorenzo, Mexico City, and Aranjuez. 1796-1811  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 41/288; Series of royal decrees, orders, and other documents dealing with the montepio (a pension fund for widows and orphans). Subjects dealt with include the Afundo de espolio"; the concession of extra financial aid to keep the fund solvent; eligibility for pensions; payments to the different montepios (military, ministerial, and official); and the consequence to a government official's montepio when he accepted a job in a different jurisdiction.

**Reel: 5**

Documents concerning the murder of Ramon Tres Palacios. San Luis, Potosi, Venado, Zacatecas, Villa de San Felipe, Leona Vicario, San Sebastian, Ciudad Victoria, Guadalajara, Tlalpan, Monterrey, Tlacotalpan, and Morelia. 1829  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/911; Documents concerning the murder of Ramon Tres Palacios and the apprehension of his assassin.

**Reel: 13**

Documents concerning the Parian. Mexico City. 1829  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/910; Documents concerning the loss of silk fabric and ribbons resulting from the sacking of the Parian market place during the Acordada rebellion of 1828 December 4. Some documents deal with the distribution of certain funds among the individuals who suffered the losses.

**Reel: 13**

Documents concerning the payment of Aceladores.". Mexico City. 1845  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1068; Documents concerning the payment of watchmen (public security officers).

**Reel: 15**

Documents concerning the renta de tabacos. Madrid, San Lorenzo, Aranjuez, and Mexico City. 1800-1808, n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/362; Series of documents concerning the tobacco monopoly. Subjects include the means to settle debts owed to the monopoly; an unjust lawsuit against Queretaro's tobacco administrator; the power of the director general to suspend employees; the appointment of an official in Silao; and the financial guarantees needed to hold an office in the tobacco monopoly.

**Reel: 6**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents concerning the Rioverde ayuntamiento's pronouncement.  
Rioverde, Ciudad Fernandez, San Luis Potosi, Mexico City, Queretaro, Guanajuato, Santa Maria del Rio, and Cedral. 1852 Dec  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1151; Documents concerning a declaration by Rioverde's ayuntamiento in favor of an anti-government movement, based in Guadalajara. Texts include communications from the Rioverde ayuntamiento; messages to other state governors; an account of expenses; messages from the ministry of war to the governor of San Luis Potosi; and communications from other ayuntamientos in that state.

**Reel: 17**

Documents concerning the Sanctuary of Guadalupe. n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 60/1385; Handwritten text tracing the history of the cult of Our Lady of Guadalupe in San Luis Potosi; the foundation of the first hermitage of Our Lady of Guadalupe; the construction of the Sanctuary of Guadalupe; and the completion of that church, the opening festivities, and subsequent events.

**Reel: 21**

Documents concerning the Sanctuary of Guadalupe. San Luis Potosi. 1800  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/356; Handwritten copies of documents mainly related to the completion of the church's construction. Many texts are communications addressed to the ayuntamiento.

**Reel: 6**

Documents concerning the Segunda Division del Ejercito Libertador.  
Cieneguillas, Ciudad del Maiz, Santuario de Guadalupe, and San Luis Potosi. 1832  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/963; Documents from the army, led by Eduardo Moctezuma, which revolted against the Mexican government. Included are two communications to the governor of San Luis Potosi discussing the military situation and troop movements; four orders which either filled vacant positions in the rebel army or renamed army units; and two documents concerning the adherence of the government garrison defending San Luis Potosi to a set of articles worked out between the garrison commander and Eduardo Moctezuma.

**Reel: 14**

Documents concerning the Sociedad de Amantes del Pais.  
Lima, Peru. 1792-1794  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/222; Two documents related to the Sociedad de Amantes del Pais. The first contains the printed statutes of the society, a list of the society's publications in various fields, and a membership roster. The second is a handwritten document which contains the statutes of the society and copies of official decrees related to the society.

**Reel: 18**

Documents concerning the state congress.  
San Luis Potosi. 1850 Dec 26-28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1143; Documents concerning the closing days of the state congress's session. The texts deal with the preparations for the opening of the new congress, and a series of charges against Governor Julian de los Reyes made by congressman Joaquin Lopez Hermosa.

**Reel: 16**

Documents concerning the state congress.  
San Luis Potosi. 1851 Jan 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1149; Decree approving the closure of the previous state congress, and a letter to the state's governor informing him of this decree.

**Reel: 17**

Documents concerning the surrender of the Spanish invasion force.  
Tampico and Havana. 1829  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/907; Copies of documents dealing with the surrender of the Spanish army that invaded Tampico in an attempt to retake Mexico. The text of the articles of surrender is included.

**Reel: 13**

Documents concerning the Tribunal de Cuentas.  
Aranjuez, Madrid, and Mexico City. 1800-1804  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/360; Series of documents concerning the Mexican Tribunal de Cuentas. Subjects dealt with include the body's jurisdiction in the "Atrestanto"; the tribunal's procedures; orders to intendants to punctually respond to the Tribunal's rulings in matters concerning employees in their district; and the number of auditors needed by the "departamento provisional de rezagos."

**Reel: 6**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents concerning the war between Peru and Colombia.  
Guayaquil, Peru. 1829  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/208;  
Three letters by a Colombian officer to the commander-in chief of the Peruvian navy concerning military affairs during the war between Peru and Colombia. The signature of the author is difficult to decipher.

**Reel: 11**

Documents concerning the war between Peru and Colombia.  
Piura, Lambayeque, Peru. 1829  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/209;  
Four documents related to political affairs during the war between Peru and Colombia.

**Reel: 11**

Documents concerning trade.  
Madrid, San Lorenzo, Mexico City, Fraga, San Ildefonso, Seville, and Aranjuez. 1801-1809  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/381; Series of documents, including royal orders and decrees, dealing with various aspects of trade and commerce. Subject matters include Pacific shipping; taxes; movement of trade goods between ports; foreign shipping; the cargo of certain ships; permission to certain individuals to trade; and exemptions from certain regulations.

**Reel: 6**

Documents concerning Viceroy Felix Maria Calleja. Valladolid, Queretaro, Apasco, Mexico City, Yxtlahuaca, Durango, and San Luis Potosi. 1813-1816  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/658; Documents concerning Felix Maria Calleja during his service as viceroy of Mexico. The correspondence includes five letters written to Calleja by Agustin Iturbide; individual letters written to Calleja by Diego Garcia Conde, Friar Diego Miguel Bringas, Manuel de la Concha, Alexo Garcia Conde, Bishop Abad y Quiapo, and Manuel de Flores; and a copy of a letter from Jose Anastacio de Samana. The correspondence written by Calleja includes letters to the governor of Veracruz, and Joaquin de Castillo y Bustamante. A viceregal band is also included.

**Reel: 10**

Documents concerning Viceroy Luis Ruiz de Apodaca.  
Mexico City and Valladolid. 1816-1821  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/694; Six texts including a communication from Vicente Gomez; a letter from Francisco de la Concha Castefiada; three printed certificates dealing with military appointments and honors; and a typescript copy of a letter from Jose Juan Ruiz Vitriolo.

**Reel: 10**

Documents concerning Xavier Mina.  
Galveston, Rio Bravo del Norte, Soto de la Marina, and Valle de Santiago. 1817  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/709; Five texts authored by Xavier Mina, including copies of the proclamation declaring the reasons for his invasion; the proclamation issued to the soldiers on his expedition; a letter Mina wrote to the commandant general of the Provincias Internas; a circular concerning the seizure of a fort by royal forces; and an incomplete text.

**Reel: 10**

Documents from San Luis Potosi.  
San Luis Potosi. 1713-1777  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/35; Series of unrelated texts on the holdings of the AConvento de Nuestro Padre San Elias de Carmelitas Descalzos"; an escaped prisoner named Jose Simon Rivera; the resignation of the alcalde mayor of San Luis Potosi; the affairs of the Ajunta de mineria"; and a shortage of lime for church construction.

**Reel: 1**

Documents from San Luis Potosi.  
San Luis Potosi, Sierra de Pinos, Real de Guadalcasar, and San Nicolas de los Montes. 1808-1817  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/527; Typescript copies of documents from the province of San Luis Potosi. The most important concern the independence movement and include military dispatches; a text dealing with the punishment of Franciscan priests who joined the revolt; and an interrogation of men who fled from the rebels by sailing on the ship San Joaquin.

**Reel: 7**

Documents from the "Estado de Cartagena."  
Cartagena, Colombia. 1812  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/22;  
A small group of documents from the State of Cartagena, including vouchers, a drawing of the flag, and a list of officials and their salaries.

**Reel: 14**

Documents from the contaduria general to Diego Villaseñor.  
Tlalpan and Toluca. 1828-1835  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/899; Texts that include official notifications to Villaseñor of his salary; a review of his service; appointments to various offices in the contaduria; and his orders concerning official actions.

**Reel: 13**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents from the London consulate.  
London. 1824

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/817; Copies of three letters. The first is a letter of introduction by Manuel Eduardo de Gorostiza in which he offers his services to the Mexican government. The other letters are communications to the Mexican foreign ministry signed by Jose Mariano de Michelena.

**Reel: 12**

Documents from the San Luis Potosi provincial deputation.

San Luis Potosi. 1821 Dec 11-14

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 49/759; Two texts from the San Luis Potosi provincial deputation. The first records the swearing of allegiance to the Mexican Empire by the members of the deputation. The second is the record of the first session of the provincial deputation.

**Reel: 11**

Documents of the Mexican embassy in the Vatican.  
Rome. 1830

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/526; Copies of documents related to the negotiations between the Mexican embassy and the Vatican over the nomination of bishops for Mexico. Consists of letters by Francisco Pablo Vazquez, Mexican plenipotentiary minister, and Cardinal Albani, Vatican state secretary; and a statistical table of the bishoprics, seminars, and members of the clergy in the Mexican republic in.

**Reel: 28**

Documents on "Anualidades."  
Spain, Mexico. 1805-1806

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/435; Copies of royal and viceregal decrees on the payment of ecclesiastical rents (anualidades) to the Royal Treasury.

**Reel: 25**

Documents on a visit to Puebla drugstores.  
Mexico City. 1806

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/449; Three documents related to the visit to Puebla drugstores (boticas) by Bartolome Moreno.

**Reel: 25**

Documents on Acapulco governors.  
Acapulco. 1709-1731

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/57; Copies of documents on appointments of governors for the Acapulco fortress. Includes the text of the oath (pleito homenaje) that fortress governors had to take before assuming the post.

**Reel: 10**

Documents on alms.

San Ildefonso, Mexico City. 1803-1809

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/404; Copies of three royal and viceregal decrees regulating the collection of alms in the Mexican viceroyalty.

**Reel: 24**

Documents on Benito Laso.

Lima, Peru. 1828-1838

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/205; Documents related to Benito Laso's political career.

**Reel: 11**

Documents on Cadiz fortifications.

Cadiz, Madrid. 1617-1627

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/19; Two documents, a printed decree by the King and instructions addressed to Juan de Fuente Hurtado, concerning the collection of funds for the construction of fortifications on the Cadiz bay.

**Reel: 1**

Documents on captaincy of Felipe Esteves.

Venezuela. 1812-1849

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 23/226; Reports, letters and certificates related to the naval career (1812-1848) of Felipe Esteves. Includes an extensive and detailed summary, dated 15 June 1849 in Caracas, on the performance of Esteves as an officer from 1810 to 1841.

**Reel: 13**

Documents on Catalonia political institutions.

[16--]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/97; Copies of two documents: "Memorial del tiempo que ha que se fundo la Audiencia real de Barcelona, sacado de las constituciones del Principado de Cataluna;" and "Memorial de lo que se ha podido saber tocante al virrey y gobernador y veguer de Barcelona."

**Reel: 4**

Documents on cemeteries.

Puebla. 1792

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/284; Public health was one of the main concerns of the Bourbon administration. As a consequence, burials in churches were considered by authorities to be dangerous and unhealthy. These three documents concern the controversy over such burials.

**Reel: 20**

Documents on Colonel Francisco Joseph de Mesa y Ponte, marquis of Casa Hermosa, corregidor of the province of Huaylas.

Lima, Peru. 1768-1769

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/65; Mesa y Aponte asks the viceroy to pay the fianza, from his appointment as corregidor of the province of Huaylas, to the Royal Treasury of Lima.

**Reel: 6**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents on colonial government.  
Mexico City, Puebla. 1671-1797  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/35;  
Copies of viceregal decrees regulating the commerce  
of pulque and flour, and the organization of the guild  
of silversmiths. Also includes ordinances issued by  
Manuel de Flon, intendant of Puebla, for the  
administration of that city.

**Reel: 9**

Documents on Creoles' claims.  
Madrid, Mexico City. 1771-1776  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/193;  
Book containing four texts related to social and  
political claims of Creoles, addressed to the Spanish  
crown. Includes: "Representacion hecha por los  
americanos a nuestro rey Carlos III lamentandose de  
que no se les mira y distingue como sus meritos  
piden solo por residir alli; suplican a Su Magestad se  
digne atenderlos" (Madrid, 30 May 1774); copy of a  
royal order regulating the concession of nobility titles  
to Creoles (Madrid. 12 August 1776); copy of a  
petition to the King asking for the creation of military  
regiments of Creoles (n.d.); and "Representacion  
humilde que haze la ymperial nobilissima y muy leal  
ciudad de Mexico a favor de sus naturales a su amado  
y soberano senor don Carlos III" (Mexico City, 2  
May 1775).

**Reel: 17**

Documents on ecclesiastical testaments.  
Buen Retiro, Mexico. 1662-1740  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/31;  
Copy of a royal decree, issued on 18 June 1662,  
ordering that the publication of testaments and  
realization of inventories be reserved to civil judges.  
Includes the transcription of a legal writ on the  
inventory of holdings of Diego de las Heras,  
achdeacon of the cathedral of Antequera.

**Reel: 8**

Documents on evangelization in Sonora.  
Spain, Sonora. 1728-1737  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/102;  
Printed royal decrees and reports on the  
evangelization of the native people in the province of  
Pimas Altos, Sonora. Includes an extensive report on  
the indoctrination led by members of the Society of  
Jesus in that region.

**Reel: 13**

Documents on Felipe Santiago Salaverry.  
Arequipa, Peru. 1836  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/212;  
Four documents on Felipe Santiago Salaverry related  
to his final military campaign against the  
Confederation Peru-Bolivia. Contains: a  
proclamation by Salaverry to the Arequipa  
population; a letter by Salaverry to General Andres  
de Santa Cruz; a letter by Salaverry to his wife Juana  
Flores, written shortly before his death; and a letter  
by Juana Flores addressed apparently to the Arequipa  
authorities.

**Reel: 12**

Documents on Gabriel Guerrero Ardila, accountant  
of the Tribunal de Cuentas.  
Mexico City. 1732  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/111;  
Two documents related to the suspension from his  
post and exile of Gabriel Guerrero Ardila, accountant  
of the Tribunal de Cuentas, by order of Pedro  
Domingo de Contreras, general inspector of the  
Royal Treasury.

**Reel: 13**

Documents on government employees.  
Mexico City. 1792-1807  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/287;  
Copies of documents concerning licenses and salaries  
of colonial administrative employees.

**Reel: 20**

Documents on holidays.  
Aranjuez, Mexico City. 1789 May 2  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/266;  
Three documents concerning the holidays for  
tribunals and councils of the Spanish crown. Includes  
two printed copies of the royal decree, dated 2 May  
1789, which established the holidays, one of which is  
the original and the other a reproduction included in a  
viceregal edict. The third document is a writ by the  
Royal Audiencia of Mexico explaining that it had not  
received the decree.

**Reel: 20**

Documents on Ignacio de Castro.  
Mexico City. 1715-1722  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/66;  
Documents related to the proceedings of Ignacio de  
Castro to obtain payment of 13, 967 pesos from the  
Royal Treasury in Mexico.

**Reel: 11**

Documents on inspectors.  
Mexico City. 1741  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/131;  
Two documents on the appointment of inspectors  
(visitadores) of cattle, sugar mills and textile  
workshops in the Mexican viceroyalty.

**Reel: 14**

Documents on Intendants.  
Mexico City. 1804  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/418;  
Copies of documents commenting on the judicial  
powers of intendants.

**Reel: 25**

Documents on jurisdictional controversies.  
Madrid, Mexico City. 1776-1809  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 19/217;  
Royal and viceregal decrees and legal writs related to  
jurisdictional controversies among the ecclesiastical,  
civil and military tribunals in the Mexican  
vicerealty.

**Reel: 18**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents on Luisiana.  
Mexico City. 1783-1785  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/237;  
Copies of documents concerning the government of  
the province of Luisiana. Includes information on  
commerce, military supplies, and payment of salaries  
to the local administration.  
**Reel: 19**

Documents on montepio of assessors.  
Mexico City, Veracruz. 1800-1807  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/378;  
Copies of documents related to the montepio for  
intendant's assessors. The montepio was a Spanish  
charitable fund set up to assist widows and orphans.  
**Reel: 24**

Documents on playing-card monopoly.  
Mexico, Madrid. 1620-1725  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/19;  
Documents concerning the administration of the  
playing-card monopoly (estanco) in Mexico.  
**Reel: 8**

Documents on Puebla militias.  
Puebla. 1811  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/500;  
Copies of documents related to the organization of  
"Batallon de patriotas distinguidos, " a militia  
battalion of the city of Puebla.  
**Reel: 27**

Documents on recusals.  
Mexico, San Lorenzo. 1773-1804  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/200;  
Legal writ and royal orders on recusals of judges and  
authorities. Includes a printed copy of a royal decree  
issued on 18 November 1773.  
**Reel: 17**

Documents on salaries.  
Mexico City. 1777-1802  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/221;  
Copies of four documents related to the payment of  
salaries to members of the Royal Treasury and  
General Direction of Tobacco.  
**Reel: 19**

Documents on Santa Ana's occupation of San Luis  
Potosi.  
San Luis Potosi. Mexico City, Charcas, and  
Guadalcazar. 1823  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/795; Copies of documents related to  
General Antonio Lopez de Santa Ana's occupation of  
San Luis Potosi. Included are an act by provincial  
and city authorities concerning Santa Ana's  
pronouncements; a proclamation by General Jose  
Gabriel Armijo, the federal general sent to oppose  
Santa Ana; and a manifesto from the city council  
regarding Santa Ana's conduct during his occupation  
of San Luis Potosi. Also found are documents related  
to a plan [for a revolt?] by Jose Marquez, a colonel in  
the army commanded by General Armijo. A note at  
the end of the texts states all these copies were taken  
from El Sol de Mexico.  
**Reel: 12**

Documents on secularization of ecclesiastics.  
Spain, Mexico. 1778-1819  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/224;  
Copies of four royal decrees regulating the  
secularization of members of the secular and regular  
clergy. Includes a printed issue of the "Noticioso  
general" (Mexico City, Monday 16 August 1819),  
which reproduces a royal order on secularization of  
clergymen.  
**Reel: 19**

Documents on subdelegates.  
Mexico, Spain. 1792-1806  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/286;  
Copies of regal and viceregal decrees related to the  
subdelegates of intendancies. The documents mainly  
deal with their economic activities (repartimientos).  
**Reel: 20**

Documents on tax reform.  
Madrid. 1749-1754  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/134;  
Two documents on the plan to reform taxes: a printed  
"Real decreto de su magestad para que, con arreglo a  
la instruccion, formularios y planes que le  
acompanan, se averiguen los efectos en que pueden  
fundarse una sola contribucion, para el mayor alivio  
de sus vasallos, en lugar de las que componen las  
rentas provinciales" (Buen Retiro, 10 October 1749);  
and a compilation entitled "ordenes y resoluciones de  
la Real Junta de la unica contribucion, desde diez y  
ocho de abril de 1750." The compilation includes an  
index.  
**Reel: 7**

Documents on testamentary succession.  
Puebla, Mexico City. 1726  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/96;  
Legal writs and letters on a judicial case of  
testamentary succession between spouses. Includes a  
commentary by an unknown author.  
**Reel: 13**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents on the "labor de la nueva moneda."  
Madrid. 1766-1773  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/145 -  
148; Collection of consults and reports related to the  
minting of the new "vellon" coin.

**Reel: 9**

Documents on the "Santos Lugares de Jerusalem."  
Mexico City. 1804-1807  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/421;  
Giving alms for the preservation of places related to  
Christ's life in the Holy Land (Santos Lugares de  
Jersuralen) was considered a pious practice and  
profitable business from the Medieval ages onward.  
In the Spanish empire, the collection of those alms  
was regulated by the crown. These documents are  
related to the administration of the collection in the  
Mexican viceroyalty.

**Reel: 25**

Documents on the Aratia family.  
Los Reyes, Peru. 1566-1660  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/8;  
Documents concerning the services of members of  
the Aratia family to the Spanish crown during the  
sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. With these  
documents, the Aratia probably expected to sustain  
their claims of privileges from the crown. Includes  
copies and originals of royal decrees.

**Reel: 1**

Documents on the commerce of alumen.  
Mexico City. 1730  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/105;  
Two documents related to the monopoly  
administration (asiento) of alumen (alumbre) in the  
city of Puebla.

**Reel: 13**

Documents on the convent of Santo Domingo.  
Mexico City. [ca.1632]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/22;  
Four documents related to the legal proceedings of  
the Convent of Santo Domingo to obtain payment of  
rent of houses it owned, located apparently in Mexico  
City.

**Reel: 8**

Documents on the Dominican order.  
Rome, Madrid, Peru. 1625  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/22;  
Copies of a letter by the General of the Order to the  
Dominican Luis Cornejo. And a royal decree by the  
King to the Marquis of Guadalcazar, viceroy of Peru,  
regarding the celebration of the provincial chapter in  
Lima.

**Reel: 3**

Documents on the early period of the Mexican  
Republica.  
Mexico City. Guadalajara, Oaxaca, Tlalpan, Perote.  
1824-1829  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/524;  
Reports and letters deal with the death of Agustin de  
Iturbide after his return from exile, the election of  
Guadalupe Victoria as president of the republic, the  
military insurgence of Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna,  
and the expulsion of the Spaniards from the Mexican  
territory.

**Reel: 28**

Documents on the ecclesiastical amortization.  
Mexico, Spain. 1798-1807  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/334;  
Copies, handwritten and printed, of several royal and  
viceregal decrees on the payment and administration  
of the ecclesiastical amortization.

**Reel: 23**

Documents on the general lieutenant of justice.  
Mexico City. 1791-1819  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/279;  
Five documents concerning the duties of the general  
lieutenant of justice in the Mexican viceroyalty.  
Includes copies of viceregal decrees and legal writs.

**Reel: 20**

Documents on the hacienda Piccho, Cuzco.  
Cuzco, Peru. [19--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/16;  
Typed copy of a document which summarizes the  
history of ownership of the hacienda from 1579 to  
1788.

**Reel: 2**

Documents on the Inquisition of Llerena.  
Buen Retiro, Madrid. 1747  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/131;  
Copies of two documents related to the controversy  
between the Inquisition and the local authorities of  
Llerena: a consult by Alonso de Muniz, bishop of  
Teruel and General Inquisitor, to the Council of  
Castile, on the legal status of the officers (familiares)  
of the Inquisition; and a response by the Council of  
Castile.

**Reel: 7**

Documents on the Junta de Temporalidades.  
Lima, Peru. 1817  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/187;  
Documents written by the general administrator and  
employees of the Junta de Temporalidades. They  
detail the administrative problems the Junta faced in  
executing the royal decree which reestablished the  
Society of Jesus in the Peruvian viceroyalty (see  
previous entry).

**Reel: 11**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents on the Mexican War of Independence.  
Mexico City, Iguala, Veracruz, Valladolid. 1820-1822

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/521;  
Copies of different documents on the period.

**Reel: 27**

Documents on the military guards of the Mexican viceroy.

Mexico City. 1722

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/80;  
Four documents related to the claims of the military guards for the Mexican viceroy for the payment of their salaries and the provision of gunpowder they needed.

**Reel: 12**

Documents on the Noviciate of Santa Ana.

Mexico city. 1625-1640

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/21;  
Nine documents concerning the dispute between the Society of Jesus and Mariana Nino de Aguilar over payment by the latter of 40,000 pesos to the Jesuit Noviciate of Santa Ana in Mexico City. Includes two printed texts: "Los fundamentos que favorecen a dona Mariana de Aguilar...en las excepciones propuestas para desvanecer la demanda del Padre Provincial de la Compania de Jesus;" and "Jesus. Maria. Por la justicia de dona Mariana Nino de Aguilar...con el provincial de la Compania de Jesus sobre el noviciado de Santa Ana."

**Reel: 8**

Documents on the organization of La Havana fleet.  
San Ildefonso, Madrid. 1737-1738

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/124;  
Copies of decrees and reports concerning the project by the Marquis of Torrenueva, general admiral, to establish a fleet with a seat in La Havana port. The fleet was to transport payroll funds (situados) and supplies to the ports of Cuba, Puerto Rico, Mexico, and Central America, and to control illegal commerce in the Caribbean sea.

**Reel: 14**

Documents on the political controversy in Mexico City.

Mexico City. 1808

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/477;  
Copies of documents related to the political controversy among Viceroy Jose de Iturrigaray, the Royal Audiencia and the Cabildo in.

**Reel: 26**

Documents on the political crisis in Mexico City.  
Mexico City. 1808 Jul 23, n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/467;  
Two documents dealing with the political crisis produced in Mexico City as consequence of the abdication of the Kings Charles IV and Ferdinand VII of Spain, and their succession by Jose Bonaparte. The first document describes the events of 23 July 1808, when the cabildo of Mexico City asked Viceroy Iturrigaray to establish a temporary autonomous government for the Mexican viceroyalty. The second document is a proclamation against the French invasion of the Spanish territory.

**Reel: 26**

Documents on the postal service.

Mexico City. 1722-1723

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/83;  
Three documents related to the postal service in the Mexican viceroyalty: a description of the route of the mail service between Mexico City and the port of Veracruz; a report of mail incomes in the territory of the Mexican viceroyalty between 1718 and 1722; and a report of the correo mayor's salary in 1723.

**Reel: 12**

Documents on the postal service.

Mexico City. 1803

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/401;  
Copies of three documents concerning the administration and functioning of the postal service in the Mexican viceroyalty.

**Reel: 24**

Documents on the practice of medicine.

Mexico City, Aranjuez. 1792-1818

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/288;  
Documents on phlebotomists and blood-letters (sangradores), inspections of drugstores (boticas) and the Tribunal del Protomedicato. Includes two printed texts: a viceregal decree on the taxes to be paid by phlebotomists (Mexico, 28 March 1803); and an issue of "Noticioso General" (Mexico, Monday 28 September 1818).

**Reel: 20**

Documents on the Puebla cabildo.

Puebla. 1804

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/419;  
Three documents related to the controversy between the Puebla cabildo and the Intendant of that city over the nomination of alcaldes ordinarios.

**Reel: 25**

Documents on the San Jose de Chalco hacienda.

Mexico City. 1787-1831

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/260;  
Copy of several documents related to the legal proceedings of the Dominican convent of Mexico City to obtain ownership of the San Jose de Chalco hacienda, which formerly belonged to the Society of Jesus.

**Reel: 20**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents on the Society of Jesus.  
1737-1745

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/124;  
Three documents, two printed and one handwritten,  
related to the controversy between the city of Vitoria  
and the Society of Jesus over the plan for establishing  
an institution (college, asylum or residence) by the  
Jesuits in that city.

**Reel: 6**

Documents on the town of Miraflores.  
Lima, Peru. 1774-1784

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/121;  
Documents on the dispute between the Mercedarian  
order and the Indians of the town of Miraflores,  
Lima, over the possession of lands in that  
jurisdiction. Includes petitions by the legal agent of  
the Indians, and a Copia de un ynforme que, en 28 de  
febrero de 1774, hizo al excelentisimo señor don  
Manuel de Amat el contador de retasas don Juan Jose  
Leuro.

**Reel: 7**

Documents on the Tribunal de Bienes de difuntos.  
Mexico City. 1797-1817

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/329;  
Copies of royal and viceregal decrees related to the  
administration of the Tribunal de Bienes de difuntos  
in the Mexican viceroyalty. There are two printed  
copies of an issue of the "Gazeta de Mexico"  
(Wednesday 18 August 1802), which reproduced a  
royal decree on jurisdictional controversies between  
the Royal Audiencia and the Tribunal de Bienes de  
difuntos.

**Reel: 23**

Documents on the Tribunal de Cuentas.  
Mexico City, Aranjuez. 1713-1807

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/63;  
Copies of royal and viceregal decrees concerning the  
administration of the Tribunal de Cuentas. Includes a  
printed edict by Manuel Antonio Florez Maldonado,  
viceroys of Mexico, dated 21 April 1789, on  
prerogatives of the members of the Tribunal de  
Cuentas.

**Reel: 11**

Documents on the viceregal assessor.

Madrid, San Ildefonso, Aranjuez. 1796-1804  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/318;  
Four documents: copies of three royal decrees, and a  
note, concerning the duties and prerogatives of the  
viceregal assessor.

**Reel: 22**

Documents on tithes.

Puebla. 1798

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/330;  
Copies of several documents related to the  
administration of the ecclesiastical tithes in the  
bishopric of Puebla.

**Reel: 23**

"Documents para la Historia de los Traidores".  
1864-1867

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1228; Handwritten copies of documents  
concerning the Mexican Empire of Maximilian.

**Reel: 18**

Documents re/by: Juan de Chumacero y Carrillo.  
Madrid. 1631-1632

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/68;  
Politician and diplomatic, Juan de Chumacero y  
Carrillo was one of the most prominent figures  
during the reign of Philip IV. This group of  
documents consists of letters, consults, and  
memorials related to Chumacero's tenure as member  
of the Council of Castile. Includes an extensive report  
on the government and the administration of justice  
in the Spanish monarchy.

**Reel: 3**

Documents re: /by Antonio Jose de Sucre.  
Puno, Ayavire, Peru. 1821-1825

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/193;  
Includes letters and reports concerning the military  
campaign for Independence.

**Reel: 11**

Documents re: inspection, by Juan de Palacios, of the  
Royal Audiencia of La Plata.

Madrid, Peru. 1642

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/26;  
Copies of two documents: a letter by Gabriel de  
Ocana y Alarcon, and a royal decree, giving  
instructions about how to conduct the inspection.

**Reel: 3**

Documents re: the inspection, by Bernardino de  
Prado Beltran de Guevara, judge of the Royal  
Audiencia of Santa Fe, New Granada, of the  
administration of the city of Cartagena.

Cartagena, Madrid, Santa Fe, Peru. 1641-1642

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/25;  
Copies of six royal decrees with instructions for the  
inspection; three documents on the excommunication  
issued against Prado by the vicar general; one letter  
by the Inquisitor of Cartagena on ecclesiastical  
immunity; and two letters by the President of the  
Royal Audiencia of Santa Fe to the Inquisitor and the  
Bishop of Cartagena. Also includes: Motivos que  
tuvo el señor licenciado don Bernardino de Prado...  
contra el maese de campo don Melchor de Aguilera,  
governador y capitan general de la provincia de  
Cartagena.

**Reel: 3**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents related to Acambaro.

Acambaro. 1765 May 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/3; Documents dealing with a dispute over the water rights to a stream in the Cerro de Ucareo between the Indian village of Acambaro and the San Francisco monastery. Included are copies of documents concerning the foundation of the village of Acambaro in 1526 and founding of the Convento de San Francisco in 1535.

**Reel: 1**

Documents related to empleados.

Madrid, Aranjuez, and Mexico City. 1775-1813

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 37/116; A series of royal orders, viceregal decrees, royal treasury announcements, and other papers related to employees of the crown. Topics include salaries, the right to the fuero, travel, financial guarantees to assume office, taxes on salaries, relatives who work in the same office, retirement, entry into the clergy, engaging in commerce, and employees who fled villages during the independence rebellion.

**Reel: 3**

Documents related to Indian tribute.

Cuzco, Potosi, Arque, Lima, Cochabamba, and Azangaro, Peru. 1812-1813

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/238; Thirteen documents discussing whether Peru's Indians should pay a new tribute exaction, as a voluntary contribution to the state. Some of the documents are addressed to the viceroy, some are by various officials of the royal treasury, and others are by officials in outlying areas. One of the letters is signed by Mateo Garcia Pumacahua, the president of the Cuzco audiencia and hereditary cacique, who led a revolt in 1814.

**Reel: 19**

Documents related to Jacinto Martinez de la Concha.

Madrid. 1756

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/151; Copies of two royal decrees concerning the appointment of Jacinto Martinez de la Concha as provincial alcalde of the Santa Hermandad in the city of Queretaro.

**Reel: 16**

Documents related to Manuel de Flon, intendant of Puebla.

Puebla, Mexico City. 1796-1799

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/316; Diverse documents related to the administration of Manuel de Flon, intendant of Puebla. Concerns the cabildo, the Tribunal del Protomedicato, and urban administration.

**Reel: 22**

Documents related to Margaret of Austria, Queen of Spain.

Valladolid, San Lorenzo. 1601-1611

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/11; Printed and handwritten copies of five documents related to the testament of the Margaret of Austria, Queen of Spain. Includes: "Facultad que el rey nuestro señor dio a su magestad de la reyna, que este en el cielo, para testar de dozientos mil ducados" (4 September 1601); "Clausula del testamento de la reyna nuestra senora en favor del Colegio de la Compania de Jesus de Salamanca" (n.d.); "Copia del codicilio que hizo la reyna nuestra senora" (n.d.); "Juramento del Padre Ricardo Haller sobre el codicilio de la reyna nuestra senora que aya gloria" (13 October 1611); "La reyna nuestra senora, que este en el cielo, su testamento" (n.d).

**Reel: 1**

Documents related to ship seizures.

La Guayra, Colombia. 1823-1824, 1828

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/26; Copies of correspondence describing the seizure of two Colombian merchant ships by the Spanish navy. A prisoner exchange is also discussed.

**Reel: 14**

Documents related to the baning of the "Exposicion de la doctrina christiana."

Madrid. 1761

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/137; Copy of documents related to the controversy between the Spanish crown and the Inquisition over the baning of the catechism entitled "Exposicion de la doctrina christiana sobre las principales verdades de la religion catholica."

**Reel: 8**

Documents related to the Consulate of Seville.

Seville, Madrid. 1627-1629

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/61; Copies of five documents, four related to a loan given by the Consulate of Seville to the crown, and a memorial by the Consulate, addressed to the King, commenting on the economic effects of the royal decree which ordered the depreciation in value of "vellon" coin.

**Reel: 2**

Documents related to the ecclesiastical subsidy.

Mexico. 1799-1802

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/339; Copies of several documents related to the collection and administration of the ecclesiastical subsidy for the Spanish crown. Includes copies of several viceregal decrees.

**Reel: 23**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Documents related to the First Mexican Empire.  
Mexico City, Veracruz. 1822-1823  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/523;  
Copies of documents related to the history of the First  
Mexican Empire established by Agustin de Iturbide  
in 1822. The documents deal with the establishment  
of the Junta Nacional Instituyente, the political  
opposition to the Mexican monarchy, the military  
insurgence led by General Antonio Lopez de Santa-  
Anna, and the abdication of Iturbide.

**Reel: 28**

Documents related to the fiscal of the real hacienda.  
Mexico City. 1785  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/170; Copies of correspondence and other  
documents from the fiscal of real hacienda, relating  
to flour shipments and quality, defense, actions  
required by viceregal and royal decrees, and other  
matters.

**Reel: 3**

Documents related to the French occupation of Spain.  
Mexico. 1808  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/475;  
Three documents describing events related to the  
French occupation of Spain. One is a transcript of the  
"Gaceta extraordinaria de Mexico del viernes 29 de  
julio de.

**Reel: 26**

Documents signed by Simon Bolivar.  
Lima, Peru. 1825  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/204;  
Two documents, a letter about Juan Prevost, and a  
decree on military amnesty.

**Reel: 11**

**Dominguez, Miguel.**

"Vindicacion de Queretaro ante el virrey."  
Queretaro. 1810 Oct 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/557; Copy of a text by the corregidor of  
Queretaro describing actions taken by him and other  
city officials to oppose the Hidalgo revolt. The  
Hidalgo revolt was originally planned in Queretaro.

**Reel: 8**

Don Antonio Cordero y Bustamente Coronel de  
caballeria por S.M...  
1811  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/6.

**Reel: 33**

"Don Antonio Cordero y Bustamente Coronel de  
caballeria por S.M....".  
Monclova. 1811  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Decree by Coahuila's governor  
concerning currency regulations issued because of  
the Hidalgo revolt.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 6**

"Don Antonio Cordero y Bustamente Teniente  
Coronel...".  
Villa de San Fernando. 1797 Aug 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/296; Order by the governor of Texas and  
Coahuila requiring individuals to acquire passports  
from judges and explaining other procedures for  
travel in the region. These measures were particularly  
aimed at travelers to the Saltillo feria, and were  
enacted because of Indian threats.

**Reel: 5**

Don Facundo Melgares capitan de armas en esta villa  
por el superior gobierno.  
ca. 1811  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 75/54.

**Reel: 33**

"Don Facundo Melgares capitan de armas en esta  
villa por el superior gobierno."  
Coahuila. ca. 1811.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Unsigned proclamation issued  
because of the Hidalgo revolt, concerning the  
treatment of rebels and outsiders.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 54**

Don Felix Maria Calleja del rey...  
1811 May 3  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 75/52.

**Reel: 33**

"Don Felix Maria Calleja del rey....".  
Zacatccas. 1811 May 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Band issued by the commander of the  
royal army to the people of Zacatecas decreeing a  
partial amnesty. Calleja states peace is the military's  
only interest.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 52**

Don Fernando de Torres y Portugal, Conde de  
Villar...  
Los Reyes and Arequipa, Peru. 1589-1613  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/42;  
Document from the viceroy of Peru dealing with a  
request for Indian labor from the Jesuit colegio of  
Arequipa.

**Reel: 16**

"Don Francisco de la Fuente Administror de Rs. Rs.  
de Yxtlahuaca."  
Ixtlahuaca. 1816-1821  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/693; Four page account of debits and  
credits kept by Ixtlahuaca's administrator of "rentas  
reales."

**Reel: 10**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Don Francisco Guerrero y Zambrano vecino y de este comercio sobre que se le permita beneficiar cera que compro en el puerto de Acapulco."

Mexico City. 1772

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 37/103; Petition by Francisco Guerrero y Zambrano to obtain a license to process Chinese candle was he purchased in Acapulco. Guerrero's petition is opposed by the wax maker's guild.

**Reel: 2**

"Don Francisco Ramirez y Morales teniente....".

Real de Los Catorce. 1800 Aug 27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/352; Order by the mining deputation of Los Catorce for Rafael Gomez de Rada to transfer 2140 pesos to Jose Manuel Loitia.

**Reel: 6**

"Don Jose Agustin de Saldana por....".

1801

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/379; Letter written by Saldana to an unknown party concerning the failure of the person who purchased a ranch at auction to pay certain costs of the process. ca.

**Reel: 6**

"Don Jose Maria de Cavajal y Urrutia

Urtusaustegui....".

Cadiz and Pensacola. 1812-1813

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/643; Certificate allowing Jose Perez, a soldier of the Louisiana infantry regiment, to retire in Queretaro.

**Reel: 9**

Don Jose Vello, ayudante mayor del real de esta capital, padrino de Eusebio Mosquera; en la causa seguida contra el, y otros por la subvercion que se dice trataban espone en cumplimiento de su deber lo siguiente.

Lima, Peru. 1812 Oct 1

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 34/235; Jose Vella, ayudante real mayor of Lima, offers a defense of his godson, Eusebio Mosquera, who had been charged with subversion [for participating in a military revolt?].

**Reel: 19**

"Don Juan de la Granja propone arbitrios y medios de hacer la guerra a los Americanos que invaden a Mexico."

Mexico City. 1847 Apr 22

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1088; Copy of a proposal by Juan de la Granja stating that one hundred thousand men should be called to arms and guerrilla bands formed to fight the invading United States army.

**Reel: 16**

"Don Juan Franco. Lastiri cavallero del ordn. de Santiago del consejo de S.M. su secretario en el rl. de los ordenes y de la junta de caballeria de ellas."

1776 May 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 37/118; Document dealing with the concession of four knighthoods for "naturales" of the Kingdom of New Spain and the procedures to be followed for consideration for the grant.

**Reel: 3**

Don Manuel Jacinto de Acevedo intendente

corregidor de esta provincia...

1820 May 4

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 75/57.

**Reel: 33**

"Don Manuel Jacinto de Acevedo intendente

corregidor de esta provincia....".

San Luis Potosi. 1820 May 4

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Proclamation concerning public health and the means to prevent epidemics.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 57**

"Don Manuel Muniz, Teniente Gral. de los ejercitos americanos....".

Cuartel de Buenavista. 1813 Oct 8

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/650; Copy of the appointment of Colonel Victor Rosales as "commandate de armas" for the reconquest of Zacatecas province.

**Reel: 9**

"Don Manuel Velazquez de Leon Secretario de Camara del Vireynato de Nueva Espana....".

Mexico City. 1812 Mar 26

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/627; Copy of a certificate detailing almost twenty years of meritorious service by Ignacio de Cubas.

**Reel: 9**

Don Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla y don Ignacio

Allende generalisimo de America.

1811 Jun 18

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 75/53.

**Reel: 33**

"Don Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla y don Ignacio Allende generalisimo de America."

Tacambaro. 1811 Jun 18.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Copy of a proclamation, originally issued in Matehuala on 1811 May 13, containing ten orders to military commanders concerning the conduct of troops and other matters. This copy is signed by Jose Maria Morelos.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 52**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Don Roman Lorenzo Calbo del Consejo de S. M. su Secretario Escrivano de Camara en el Real y Supremo de la Guerra."  
Madrid. 1824

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/815; Mexican copies of documents the Spanish government provided to the United States government to help American citizens adjust their claims against Spain. Most texts deal with the 1797 seizure of a ship named Elysa.

**Reel: 12**

Draft of a letter.

Rioverde. [1842 Apr 7?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1043; Unsigned [draft?] of a letter to an unidentified person concerning the reasons why General Aleman should not be apprehended.

**Reel: 15**

Draft of a petition.

San Luis Potosi. 1849 May 2

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1130; Draft of a petition to the minister of the treasury concerning the status of the San Luis Potosi mint.

**Reel: 16**

Draft of Aobservaciones."

Mexico City. [1827 Sep 4?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/858; Preliminary draft or outline of the detailed observations made by a department of the national treasury about the articles of the maritime customs duty schedule.

**Reel: 13**

Draft power of attorney.

Jamaica. 1832 Jun 16

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/26; Draft of a joint power of attorney made by William Knight Dehany and Barbara Wilhelmina Trill to George Atkinson.

**Reel: 2**

[Draft?] of a letter to the minister of the treasury.

San Luis Potosi. 1848 Jul 22

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1111; [Draft?] of a letter seeking a response to an earlier proposal concerning the San Luis Potosi mint.

**Reel: 16**

[Draft?] of a letter to the secretary of the treasury.

San Luis Potosi. 1848 May 17

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1107; [Draft?] of a letter concerning the lack of state revenue and the San Luis Potosi mint.

**Reel: 16**

Duda curiosa.

Mexico City. [17--]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/354; Text commenting on a legal writ by Licenciante Juan de Ymas Esquer, lawyer for the Royal Audiencia of Mexico, on the administration of chaplancies.

**Reel: 23**

"E1 Presidente de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos....".

Mexico City. 1901 Sep 20

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1350; Appointment of Sebastian Reyes as "escribiente de 2a. de la aduana maritima de Tampico."

**Reel: 21**

"E1 tribunal al abrirse ayer....".

Tlalpan. 1828 Jan 3

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/873; Document lamenting the problems confronting the administration of justice in the state of Mexico.

**Reel: 13**

**Echeverria y Orolaga, Sancho de.**

Diario ... De las operaciones militares exequitadas en la defensa de la plaza de Peniscola en el reino de Valencia.

1697-1720

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/83; Collection of documents related to the military services of Sancho de Echeverria y Orolaga. Includes a handwritten account by Sancho de Echeverria y Orolaga of the military defense of Peniscola, Valencia; and four letters to his brother, Sebastian, describing other military services. These documents belonged to historian Mariano Fernandez de Echeverria y Veytia, author of the note on the cover page.

**Reel: 3**

Edict by Diego Antonio de Parada, archbishop of Lima.

Lima, Peru. 1774 Sep 20

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/115; Printed edict on the right of asylum in Lima churches. Signed by Antonio de Parada, archbishop. A manuscript note on the last page indicates that the edict was published on 21 September 1774 at the Cathedral of Lima.

**Reel: 7**

Edict by Jose Antonio de Areche, general inspector of the Peruvian viceroyalty.

Lima, Peru. 1777 Aug 27

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/158; Printed edict by Jose Antonio de Areche, in which he announces his appointment as general inspector of the Royal Treasury offices in the Peruvian viceroyalty.

**Reel: 7**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Edict by Juan de Manozca, archbishop of Mexico.  
Mexico City. 1649 Nov 4  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/26;  
Printed edict issued by Juan de Manozca, archbishop  
of Mexico, announcing that members of the Society  
of Jesus would start a campaign of indoctrination,  
devotional exercises, and preaching in the Mexican  
archbishopric.

**Reel: 8**

Edict by the bishop of Michoacan.  
Valladolid. 1812 Jun 18  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/502;  
Copy of an edict by the elected bishop of Michoacan,  
Manuel Abad Queipo, issued 19 May 1812,  
containing a plan for the rehabilitation of the  
agricultural production, affected by the insurgents in  
the Mexican vicerealty. This copy is addressed to  
the Puebla cabildo.

**Reel: 27**

Edict by the Commissary of the Holy Crusade.  
Madrid. 1807 Dec 4  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/460;  
Printed copy of an edict by Patricio Martinez de  
Bustos, commissary of the Holy Crusade,  
communicating to the population of the Spanish  
empire the granting of the papal indult allowing the  
eating of meat, eggs and milkpottages during Lent  
and fasting days. Includes the fees to be paid by  
people to partake of the papal indult.

**Reel: 25**

Edict of excommunication.  
Puebla de los Angeles. 1779 Nov 21  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/225;  
Copy of an edict of excommunication issued by  
Nicolas Gomez Briceno, canon of the Cathedral of  
Puebla and general vicary of the Puebla  
Archbishopric, against those who took legal  
documents belonging to Juan Rexil and Catarina de  
Estrada. The legal documents included the ownership  
title of a hacienda in Tepeaca and a will.

**Reel: 19**

Edicto by Diego Antonio de Parada, archbishop of  
Lima.  
Lima, Peru. 1776 Jul 13  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number:  
15/1144; Printed edict on the right of asylum in Lima  
churches. Designed to be posted in a public place.

**Reel: 7**

**Eguia, Jose Ignacio.**

"Noticias que el Exmo. Senor Gobernador,  
tocando a la extinguida diputacion de mineria."  
San Luis Potosi. 1827 Apr 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/854; Handwritten notes on a text  
concerning the history of certain mines and actions of  
the San Luis Potosi mining deputation. Also included  
is an index summarizing three documents concerning  
the San Luis Potosi mining deputation.

**Reel: 13**

"Ejercito Libertador Republicano Gral. en jefe."  
ca. 1846-1848  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1081; Incomplete letter by a military  
commander [Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna?] to an  
unidentified state government discussing the  
American invasion and requesting that the state send  
all available funds.

**Reel: 16**

**El doctor Alcozer?.**

Romance endecasilabo en que canto el viage de la  
Havana a Puebla del ylustisimo senor doctor don  
Santiago de Echeverria y Elgueza, un colegial  
palafoxiano de esta ciudad de Puebla.  
Puebla. [ca.1788]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/264;  
Composition in verse in honor of Bishop Santiago de  
Echeverria y Elgueza, probably written upon his  
arrival in Puebla in 1788. The text praises the prelate  
as politician and churchman, and also contains  
biographical references. The title page includes the  
name "el doctor Alcozer, " who could be the author.

**Reel: 20**

"Eleccion de prelada de el Sagrario Convento de  
Santa Theresa la Nueva de esta ciudad hecha en la  
madre Josepha Theresa de Jesus."  
Mexico City. 1772 Mar 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/102; Copies of documents related to the  
selection of Mother Josefa Teresa de Jesus as the  
"prelada" of the Santa Teresa la Nueva convent of the  
Discalced Carmelites.

**Reel: 2**

"Elecciones. Primera Junta preparatoria. Romance."  
Toluca. 1868  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1254; Free form verse, signed D.  
Balthasar, dedicated to his "amigo simplicio"  
[dealing with the 1868 elections?].

**Reel: 19**

Election results.  
Linares. 1865 Feb 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/134; Results of the election of five men  
by the principal citizens of the Linares district to a  
local national guard council, in accord with an  
imperial decree.

**Reel: 26**

Election results.  
Villa de San Carlos de la Candela. 1818 Dec 25  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/717; Act certifying the results of  
elections for the offices of "juez territorial" and  
procurador sindico.

**Reel: 11**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

[-]eledez de Beatitudine?.

Peru. 1711

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/56;  
Unidentified Latin religious text by an unknown  
author [dealing with the beatitudes?].

**Reel: 16**

"Elogio funebre dedicado al arzobispo de Valencia el  
Sr. Azpure."

Mexico City. 1772

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/104; Copy of a eulogy for the deceased  
archbishop of Valencia, preached by Antonio Lopez  
Portillo in Mexico City's cathedral. The sermon was  
first delivered in Valencia's cathedral.

**Reel: 2**

"En carta de 10 del corрте. Me dice el Sor.

Generalismo lo que sigue."

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 59/1337; Mexican copy of a brief advisory  
concerning an English attack on four Spanish ships  
off the Portuguese coast.

**Reel: 20**

"En cumplimiento de lo que S. V. E. se sirve....".

Toluca. 1847 Jan

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1083; Two documents concerning the  
finances of the state of Mexico's government.

**Reel: 16**

"En el campo y mohonera nombrado dos

Caminos....".

Atotonilco el Chico and Estanzuela. 1830

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/932; Survey documents of the  
topographic demarcation of a mining area of [San  
Luis Potosi?].

**Reel: 14**

"En el real y minas de Nuestra Senora de

Bethelen....".

Aguascalientes. 1754 Jun 2

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/63; Registry of mine claims by Juan  
Manuel, Francisco Xaviera, and Jose Aparizio de  
Castorena.

**Reel: 2**

"En junta supor. de rl. haza."

Mexico City. 1806 Feb 28

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/473; Copy of the findings of a meeting  
of the royal treasury's junta superior whereby it was  
ordered that certain legal documents had to bear the  
clause "de oficio: lo juro y certificado, " and the  
signature of the remitter in the superscript.

**Reel: 7**

En la casa real de Espana los confesores de los  
reyes...

Madrid. [17--?]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/41;  
Document describing the history and duties of the  
confessor to the king of Spain. Also included are lists  
of the confessors of the kings and queens of Spain.

**Reel: 11**

"En la ciudad de Mexico....".

Mexico City. 1808 Mar 28

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/513; Text stating that Antonio Torres  
Torija was a member of the audiencia's "sala de  
crimen" and that his seat was in the "banco de  
abogados."

**Reel: 7**

"En real orden de 20 de Abril....".

Mexico City. 1802 Mar 24

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/384; Copy of a document concerning the  
costs of military deserters.

**Reel: 6**

Ensayo sobre la politica del General Bolivar.

Lima, Peru. [ca. 1826]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/250;  
Text, written by an unidentified Peruvian author,  
which argues that Simon Bolivar is a foreigner who  
runs a despotic military government. The text details  
the series of events that led to the author's conclusion.

**Reel: 19**

Entrada diario de cedaba y arina de paga y exinto.

Mexico City. 1797-1802

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/302-303; Incomplete account book  
(pages 6-210) [from the alhondiga or posito?] recording  
the daily entry of taxed and non-taxed  
barley and flour shipments between 1798 and 1802.  
The account book may also contain records for the  
year 1797 (pages 6-37). Records from the "abasto de  
carne" (1797-1801) are found at the end of the  
volume.

**Reel: 5**

Entreaty from the Chilapa ayuntamiento.

Chilapa. 1836 May 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/995; Request from the Chilapa  
ayuntamiento begging higher authorities to exempt  
the village's men from military service in a newly  
formed active battalion. The text describes the  
lamentable situation of the village of Chilapa.

**Reel: 14**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Esamen de los curatos de Mexico....".  
Mexico City. 1825

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/838; Religious text which discusses  
seven questions: what type of priests were most  
suitable for the conversion of gentiles; what types of  
priest were best suited to preserve the religious  
practices of those who had been converted; what  
types of ministers had undertaken conversions in  
New Spain; and questions concerning the size of  
dioceses.

**Reel: 13**

Escobedo. Establecimiento de tenerias, sus  
incidencias e informaciones. Ano 1787.  
Lima, Peru. 1783-1787

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/162-  
163; Documents related to the establishment of a  
tannery in Lima during the administration of Jorge de  
Escobedo, general inspector of the Peruvian  
viceroalty.

**Reel: 8**

"Escrito."

Mexico City. 1794 May 20

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/248; Copies of documents concerning  
Ignacio? Larrieta's request for appointment as  
receptor in the "real colegio de escribanos." Included  
is the rejection of this appointment by the fiscal de lo  
civil y real hacienda.

**Reel: 4**

"Escuelas."

San Luis Potosi. 1842 Jun 8

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1048; Letter from the prefecture of San  
Luis Potosi concerning problems with the  
establishment of two public schools due to  
obstructions by the city's ayuntamiento.

**Reel: 15**

Espolio del reverendo obispo defunto.  
Cuba. 1793

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/4;  
Copy of a case involving property/money belonging  
to Santiago Echavarria, the deceased bishop of  
Havana. The names of Luis Penalver and Manuel  
Casimiro de Arango, who held the bishop's power of  
attorney, appear throughout the document. The case  
also involves the audiencia of Mexico and a royal  
cedula which deals with the establishment of a  
Colegio de Misionarios of the Capuchin Order and  
the oratorio of Saint Philip of Neri in Havana.

**Reel: 1**

"Esta carpeta contiene los documentos relativos a la  
accion de Bajan la provincia de Monclova y  
providencias consiguientes, algunos oficios y copias  
pertenectes a las causas de Dn. Jose Maro. Abarolo y  
del Pe. Fr. Juan Zalazar y varias comunicaciones de  
Chihuahua y Monclova."

Chihuahua, Saltillo, Monclova, Aguanueva,  
Zacatecas, San Luis Potosi, Parras, and Monterrey.  
1811

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/605; Texts concerning the final days of  
the Hidalgo revolt in Coahuila. Included are  
documents concerning the capture of Miguel Hidalgo  
and other leaders of the independence movement at  
Bayan; accounts of the treatment and disposition of  
the prisoners; a description of the battle of Pinones;  
reports about the defeat of ALego Villarias"; public  
security regulations decreed in Parral; viceregal  
bands; and military dispatches and communiques.

**Reel: 8**

"Esta carta se halla estampada....".

[1828?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/895; Brief document mentioning three  
different texts; Jose Presas's work on Latin American  
independence; documents about the arrest and  
suspension of Juan Miguel Calvo; and a letter about  
the Jesuit order.

**Reel: 13**

Estado de fuerza, armamentos y municiones que tiene  
la expresada...

Yturbide. 1864 Mar 31

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/81; Table listing the number of officers,  
soldiers, and the state of armaments and munitions of  
Yturbide's first national guard company.

**Reel: 26**

Estado de las guerras de Flandes.

Seville. 1626

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/55;  
Printed account of the military actions of the Spanish  
army in the Netherlands war.

**Reel: 2**

Estado de las Yglesias Cathes. de N.E.

Mexico City. [181-?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/735; Lists of church officials serving in  
each of the cathedrals in the Viceroyalty of New  
Spain. This includes cities in Mexico, the Philippines,  
the islands of the Caribbean, and Central America.

**Reel: 11**

"Estado de los generos qe. piden los oficiales del  
regimento de Nuestra Senora de la Luz."

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 59/1326; One page list of supplies (textiles,  
clothing, and munitions) requisitioned by the  
regiment commanded by Jose Trenidad Salgado.

**Reel: 20**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Estado del erario de N. E. en el ano de 1791."  
Mexico City. 1793 Feb 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/215; Detailed sets of accounts for the  
royal treasury of New Spain for the year 1791.  
Included are tables of accounts of treasuries for the  
provinces of Merida, Michoacan, Durango, and San  
Luis Potosi.

**Reel: 4**

Estado expresivo de lo que por razon de sueldos y  
raziones persiven los dos pagadores de la armada de  
Barlovento.

Mexico City. 1734 Mar 1  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/114;  
Detailed report of the salaries and stipends of the  
Bartolovento fleet cashiers.

**Reel: 13**

Estado general de los empleados en este virreynato,  
que siendo de absoluta nominacion de S.M. por llegar  
y exceder sus sueldos de la suma de 400 pesos...

Lima, Peru. 1799 Feb 18  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: x-ref;  
Multi-page chart listing officials of the Viceroyalty of  
Peru with an annual salary greater than 400 pesos,  
who received interim appointments from the viceroy.  
Each entry includes the official's name, his position,  
annual salary, date of appointment, and name of the  
viceroys who made the appointment, and whether  
each individual had received royal confirmation.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 6**

Estado general de los valores...

Lima, Peru. 1789 Feb 18  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: x-ref;  
Two detailed statements covering the income and  
expenses of the royal treasury of the Viceroyalty of  
Peru for the years 1787-1788.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 3**

"Estado general reconocido en el ano de 1765....".  
1765

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/83; Brief document dealing with land  
and cattle ownership by the clergy and lay people in  
the Kingdoms of Leon and Castile.

**Reel: 2**

Estado que manifiesta el armamento, correaje y  
municiones ...

1907 Aug 8  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 75/65.

**Reel: 33**

"Estado que manifiesta el armamento, correaje y  
municiones....".

San Luis Potosi. 1907 Aug 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Chart classifying the condition of the  
armaments belonging to the "Cuerpo de  
Gendarmes."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 65**

Estado que manifiesta lo que el Tribunal de la  
Acordada de Mexico trabajo desde el ano de 1703...  
Hasta fin del de 1809.

Mexico City. 1811 Jul 27  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/494;  
Table containing statistics of judicial activity of the  
Tribunal de la Acordada between 1703 and 1809.  
Includes the number of people judged, the number of  
deaths in prisons, and the numbers and types of  
sentences handed down. This information is arranged  
according to the judges' terms.

**Reel: 27**

Estan aqui tres privilegios de iuro y renta dados por  
el excelentisimo senor marques de Montesclaros,  
virrey, governador y capitan general del Peru...sobre  
su real hacienda y rentas destos reinos en favor de  
Antonio Correa...

Los Reyes, Peru. 1612-1613  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/21;  
Three documents granting rents from the Royal  
Treasury to Antonio Correa. They include copies of  
royal decrees issued by the King of Spain.

**Reel: 3**

Estate of Gaspar de Silba.

San Miguel de Piura, Peru. 1649  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/49;  
Legal documents relating to the estate of Gaspar de  
Silba, an inhabitant of the "villa de Guaura," who  
died in Piura. Included are the deceased's will and an  
inventory of his property.

**Reel: 16**

Estate of Juan de Peralta y Mendoza.

Cordoba. 1675  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/18; Document related to Juan de Peralta  
y Mendoza's estate which includes the record of the  
public auction of some of his belongings.

**Reel: 1**

Estatutos para el gobierno y direccion del ilustre  
colegio de abogados de la ciudad de Lima formados  
con arreglo a la real cedula de su ereccion dada en  
Madrid a 31 de julio de 1804.

Lima, Peru. 1808  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 34/231;  
Handwritten copy of the published statutes governing  
the "colegio de abogados" of Lima. The statutes  
cover organization, membership, meeting procedures  
and ceremonies.

**Reel: 18**

Estracto de los comunicaciones recibidas en la sria.  
de la prefectura politica de Linares ...

Linares. 1865 Jan 1-Apr 6  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/118; Index containing abstracts of all  
communications received by the imperial political  
prefecture of the Linares district.

**Reel: 26**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Everett, A. H.**

Diplomatic note to the king of Spain.  
Madrid. 1826 Jan 20  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/55;  
Copy, identical to previous entry. NOT FILMED.

**Reel: 11**

**Everett, A. H.**

Diplomatic note to the king of Spain.  
Madrid. 1826 Jan 20  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/54;  
Copy of a letter from the American minister to Spain  
which explains United States policy towards Latin  
America, and urges the king of Spain to accept the  
independence of the Latin American colonies. The  
letter explains how Spain could prosper from  
increased trade with its former colonies.

**Reel: 11**

"Examen que el Licenciado Don Antonio Gonzalez  
Cruz dio a sus discipulos en el tiempo que concluyo  
su curso de artes."

[17--?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/341; Small volume describing itself as  
the exam given by a teacher to his "disciples" after  
they finished his course in the arts. A large part of the  
volume is free form verse.

**Reel: 6**

"Excelentisimo Senor."

Mexico City. ca. 1791  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/222; Brief report concerning the Colegio  
Mayor de Santa Maria de Todos Santos. The report  
covers the school's finances, history, and other  
matters.

**Reel: 4**

Exclusive right of patent.

Mexico City. 1894 Aug 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate granting Martin  
Wanner an exclusive right of patent for twenty years  
on a refrigeration process and apparatus.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 64**

"Excomunion fulminada contra los insurgentes  
Hidalgo, Allende, Aldana y Abasolo."  
Valladolid (Morelia). 1810 Sep 24  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/554; Copy of the excommunication of  
Miguel Hidalgo and three other leaders of the  
independence movement by the bishop elect of  
Michoacan, Manuel Abad y Queipo.

**Reel: 8**

Execution order.

1867 Jun 14  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/42.

**Reel: 33**

Execution order.

Queretaro. 1867 Jun 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Handwritten official certificate,  
signed by members of the council of war, sentencing  
Maximilian, the Mexican emperor, Miguel Miramon,  
and Tomas Mejia to death for crimes against the  
Mexican nation.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 42**

Execution order?.

San Luis Potosi. 1767 Aug 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/88; Copy of a brief letter signed by Jose  
de Galvez. The letter orders the execution of  
seditious prisoners in San Luis de la Paz and public  
display of the heads of five of the men to be  
executed.

**Reel: 2**

"Exhortacion a los Chaquetas."

[181-]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/734; Statement by Manuel Muniz to  
independence forces, [issued after his pardon?].

**Reel: 11**

"Exmo. Sor en oficio de veinte y ocho del proximo  
pasado dice a este ayuntamiento...."

1827 Jun 8

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/855; Document concerning the public  
granary (posito) of an unidentified city. The text lays  
out the regulations of the posito. Relevant legal  
points concerning the administration and control of  
the posito's funds are also discussed.

**Reel: 13**

Expediente.

San Ildefonso. 1783 Sep 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/157; Brief dossier to the viceroy of New  
Spain concerning the improper appointment of tribute  
collectors for Mexico City.

**Reel: 3**

Expediente.

Los Reyes and Panama, Peru. 1582-1585  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/39;  
Lawsuit by Alvaro de Mendana against Francisco  
Lorenzo and Marcos Perez concerning the ship  
Nuestra Senora de la Candelaria. Mendana  
discovered the Solomon Islands. The text contains  
interesting information about Mendana's voyages in  
the Pacific. [Portions of the text are badly decayed].

**Reel: 15**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Expediente comprensivo de la acta celebrada en junta de tribunales presidida por el exmo. Senor virrey sobre la continuacion de los arbitrios que se entablaron en el ano pasado de 1815 y adopcion de otros nuevos para socorro de las vigencias del erareo....

Lima, Peru. 1817-1818

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/243; Document dealing with new taxes, enacted by a conclave of Lima's principal citizens, to help raise funds for defense against the revolt.

**Reel: 19**

Expediente de los padres difinidores de nuestro padre San Agustin contra su provincial sobre capitulo.

Lima, Peru. 1816-1819

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/241; Legal case brought by members of the Augustinian order to remove the "provincial" from his office. The members of the order alleged the provincial extended his term of office by false means, was too old and sick to continue in office, and was unable to conduct an inspection tour of the order's monasteries in Peru. The provincial was also accused of being a poor administrator and a despot.

**Reel: 19**

Expediente del gasto mensual del exercito, marina y demas del estado politico y medio de llenarlo.

Lima, Peru. 1821

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/246; Detailed plan by the treasury to pay the salaries of the military and government officials, pensions, and other expenses. The plan included official pay cuts and voluntary concessions. Included are detailed tables listing salaries for different branches of the government, pensions, and other expenses.

**Reel: 19**

"Expediente formada a consecuencia de la intervencion q. se me [ice?] en lo relativo al prestamo q. el V. clero hizo al supremo gobo. de la plata y alajas."

Mexico City. 1860

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1197; Group of documents concerning an order by Miguel Miramon requiring ecclesiastical corporations and communities to "loan" the government silver and gems to help pay for the war effort. Included are a copy of an official decree from the treasury concerning the methods for silver collection, and a table showing the contributions of forty-four religious organizations.

**Reel: 17**

Expediente formado en la Real Audiencia de este reyno contra el senor intendente de Puebla don Manuel Flon por lo que expresa.

Mexico City. 1793-1795

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/293; Copy of an extensive legal writ related to the judicial proceedings of the Royal Audiencia of Mexico against Manuel Flon, intendant of Puebla, over the administration of the testamentary legacy of Miguel Zerrano.

**Reel: 21**

Expediente formado para la organizacion de la guardia rural reglamentada en movil y estable segun la ley de 7 de Nov ppdo.

Linares. 1864 Nov 7- Dec 27

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/112; Dossier concerning the formation of the Linares rural guard. Included are a copy of the imperial decree concerning the organization of the rural guard; instructions from the imperial ministry of war; the results of a local meeting concerning the guard, which includes budget calculations; tables concerning the military units in Linares; and a series of communications directed to the district political prefect concerning the force.

**Reel: 26**

"Expediente formado sobre la expatriacion el Gobno. gral. ha impuesto al Sor. Lico. Don Vicente de Busto."

San Luis Potosi. 1847

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1094; Documents concerning the expulsion of Vicente de Busto from Mexican territory.

**Reel: 16**

"Expediente promovido por D. Jose de Jesus Ponce solicitando el destino de Guarda de la Aduana que esta vacante."

Mexico City and San Luis Potosi. 1817-1823

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/712; Documents related to Ponce's attempt to be appointed "guarda de la aduna." Included are his appointment as a lieutenant in the royal army; testimony of his timely silver payments; his appeal for appointment; and documents from the provincial deputation concerning the appointment.

**Reel: 11**

Expediente promovido por el senor gobernador intendente don Ramon de Urrutia sobre creacion de otro regimento de milicia en aquella provincia.

Tarma and Lima, Peru. 1797-1799

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/223; Series of documents related to the militia companies of Tarma. The provincial intendent seeks to create a new militia regiment. Included is a census of the Tarma district and surrounding villages.

**Reel: 18**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Expediente que contiene los antecedentes relativos a la adquisicion del terreno donde esta fincado el Parian....".

San Luis Potosi. 1835

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/993; Copies of documents, mostly the minutes of meetings of the ayuntamiento, concerning the sale of a municipal building and its surrounding land for conversion to shops and stores. The proposed articles of sale are included.

**Reel: 14**

Expediente que promuebe el senor presidente del reino de Chile sobre que se auxilie la remision de quinientos qqs. De salitre libres de derechos que el administrador de mineria de aquel reyno tiene tratados con don Jose Gambini vecino de esta capital para la fabrica de polvora de mina.

Santiago, Lima, Peru. 1803-1808

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 34/228; Extended legal proceedings to allow Jose Gambini, a Lima merchant, to extract and ship 500 quintals of potassium nitrate from Lambayeque, Peru, to Chile for the manufacture of gun powder.

**Reel: 18**

Extracto de gallos.

Mexico City. [ca.1791]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/280; Report on the incomes and regulations of gamecock contracts (asientos) in Mexico City.

**Reel: 20**

"Extracto de la declaracion que ha dado Juana Nepomucena Ramirez muger de Juan Esteban Palomares Sargento 1 de la Division de fieles de San Luis del mando de su capitán Don Francisco Salceda."

Mexico City. 1813 Aug 18

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/648; Part of a deposition taken from an [Indian?] woman. Juana Ramirez describes the murder of her husband's commander and her experiences with the rebels until her escape. The deposition also describes rebel activity in what are now the modern states of Tlaxcala, Hidalgo, and [Puebla?].

**Reel: 9**

Extracto de los autos formados sobre arreglo del batallon urbano del comercio de Puebla.

Puebla. 1809

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/489; Copies of different documents related to the organization of urban militias in the city of Puebla. The militias were to be financed by merchants of the city.

**Reel: 26**

Extracto del ramo de polvora.

Mexico City. 1792 Sep 7

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/283; Report on the production and regulations of the gunpowder state monopoly.

**Reel: 20**

Extraordinario de Hoy.

Linares. 1864 Mar 18

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/76; Circular announcing the impending arrival of an army from Ciudad Victoria to aid local forces.

**Reel: 26**

Extrato [sic] de los autos del donativo pedido por Su Magestad en el gobierno de los excelentisimos senores duques de Albuquerque y de Linares.

Mexico city. 1710-1711

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/58; Report of the donation of money to the Spanish crown, raised in the Mexican viceroyalty during the governments of the viceroys, Duke of Albuquerque and Duke of Linares.

**Reel: 10**

Extrato [sic] de los autos del donativo pedido por Su Magestad en el gobierno del excelentisimo senor Conde de Galve.

Mexico City. 1694-1696

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/39; Report of the donation of money to the Spanish crown, raised in the Mexican viceroyalty during the government of Viceroy Count of Galve.

**Reel: 10**

"Fabricantes de seda."

Aranjuez. 1786 May 27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/174; Royal decree extending exemptions from the makers of silk textiles to other workers in the silk industry against imprisonment for debts and seizures of equipment.

**Reel: 3**

El Federalista.

1874 Feb 19

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1272; Copy of the literary edition of the journal El Federalista. The edition mainly contains poetry and verse.

**Reel: 19**

El Federalista.

1874 Sep 16

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 76/74.

**Reel: 33**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

El Federalista.

1874 Sep 16

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Copy of an edition of El Federalista. A handwritten note in the upper right corner reads "Efemeride - discurso pronunicado por Barquera el 15 de Septiembre de 1825."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 74**

**Feijoo de Sosa, Miguel.**

Nuevo gazofilacio real de el Peru.

Lima, Peru. 1774

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/120; An extensive and very detailed report on the Royal Treasury office in the Peruvian viceroyalty. Includes tables with demographic and economic data.

**Reel: 7**

**Feijoo de Sosa, Miguel.**

Relacion descriptiva de la ciudad y provincia de Trujillo del Peru.

Madrid, Peru. [18--]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/58; Copy of fragments of the first and third chapters, of the work printed in 1763, which describe the history of Trujillo valley. Includes an English translation.

**Reel: 6**

**Fernandez de Navarrete, Martin.**

Antigüedades y monumentos del Peru.

Peru. n.d.

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/225; Copy of a text entitled Artículo XX. De ynscripciones, medallas, edificios, templos, antigüedades y monumentos, in which the author studies the use and meaning of stones with inscriptions, and medals, among Andean prehispanic societies. The author also analyses religious architecture. This is a nineteenth century copy, probably of part of a major work on the history of Prehispanic cultures in Peru.

**Reel: 12**

**Fernandez de Navarrete, Martin.**

Materiales para una descripcion del Peru.

Peru. [18--]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/185; The author compiled travel notes (written by others) on the geography and natural resources of the regions Lima, Cajatambo, Huaylas, Tarma, Ica, Yauyos and Cuzco. The description of Lima contains references to prehispanic ruins. Apparently these notes were to be used in writing a major work on the geography of the Peruvian viceroyalty. This is a nineteenth century copy from an original, dated 1814, preserved at the British Museum.

**Reel: 11**

**Fernandez Veitia Linage, Joseph.**

Legal writ.

Mexico City. 1729 Apr 2

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/103; Legal writ by Joseph Fernandez Veitia Linage on whether the civil attorney or the protector of naturals can administer and collect Indian taxes.

**Reel: 13**

**Fernandez y Almansa, Jose Maria.**

Report.

Puebla. 1811 Oct 3

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/497; Copy of a report by Jose Maria Fernandez y Almansa which refutes the charges made by Captain Jose Joaquin Cordoba y Valdes against Sublieutenant Antonio Uriarte. Fernandez y Almansa accuses Cordoba y Valdes of insubordination and lack of discipline.

**Reel: 27**

"Fiadores."

Oaxaca. [180-]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 45/547; Text [possibly an opinion by a fiscal] concerning the fiadores of one of Oaxaca's subdelegates.

**Reel: 8**

Fiestas de ceremonias para el cabildo.

n.d.

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/61; List of official days of religious ceremonies observed by the members of the cabildo of an unidentified city.

**Reel: 11**

Final sentence.

San Luis Potosi. 1827 Feb 20

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/851; Ruling sentencing Esteban Farfan to three years service in the Veracruz presidio for shouting "Viva Espana." The same ruling acquitted Perfecto Cubillos of all charges.

**Reel: 13**

Final sentence.

San Luis Potosi. 1827 Feb 7

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/849; Ruling sentencing Manuel [Montanes?] to six months of community service for shouting "Viva Espana."

**Reel: 13**

Financial statements.

San Luis Potosi. 1840 May-Aug

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1021; Four monthly financial statements (1840 May-August) of San Luis Potosi's departmental revenues and expenses. The statements for May and August are extremely detailed.

**Reel: 15**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"El fiscal de lo civil dice....".  
Mexico City. 1811 Mar 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/571; Order from the fiscal to the interim  
governor of Puebla to make sanitation carts available  
to crews that laid cobblestones.

**Reel: 8**

"El fiscal de RI. H. dice....".  
Mexico City. 1809 Jul 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/534; Document by the royal treasury's  
fiscal concerning the "contribucion de transversales  
herencias, " a tax on inheritances and legacies.

**Reel: 7**

Five communications addressed to the district  
political prefect.  
Linares. 1865 Feb 4  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/125; Three communications from the  
municipal prefect of Linares concern the receipt of an  
imperial decree; compliance with another imperial  
decree; and personnel matters. Also included are a  
letter from commandant Elogio Teran concerning the  
mails, and testimony taken in a case against Miguel  
Aleman.

**Reel: 26**

Five communications addressed to the district  
political prefect.  
Monterrey and Linares. 1865 Feb 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/137; Four communications from the  
imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica  
de Nuevo Leon concerning the distribution of 1000  
pesos of aid to the victims of the Mendez raid; a  
report on the agricultural production of the Linares  
region; a message regarding the military forces of  
Colonel Peral; and a request for the measles vaccine.  
Also included is a communication from the municipal  
prefect of Linares concerning a special tax  
implemented by General Mejia.

**Reel: 26**

Five documents concerning San Luis Potosi.  
Santiago del Rio and San Luis Potosi. [ca. 1823?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/8; A collection fo five copies of  
unrelated documents: a 1743 agreement between the  
village of Santiago del Rio and the Carmelite order  
concerning the establishment of Ahospicio"; a 1603  
order dealing with the playing of illegal card games;  
a 1614 order requiring merchants to build shops out  
of stone to avoid danger of fire; a request for  
information about the conduct of a treasury officer of  
San Luis Potosi in 1823; and a donation of a share of  
one of the area's mines, dated 1691, to Pedro Munoz  
de Castilloblanque.

**Reel: 1**

"Formacion de la Villa de los Ranchos."  
San Luis Potosi. 1767 Oct 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/89; Partial copy of the order naming  
officials for the "Villa de los Ranchos." Also  
included is an order to the alcalde mayor of San Luis  
Potosi to congregate all the families in the district of  
Soledad in one settlement (town).

**Reel: 2**

"Fortificaciones."  
Mexico City. 1795 Jul 25  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/262; Copy of a royal order concerning  
proper administrative procedures for the construction,  
repair, and rebuilding of military buildings and  
fortifications.

**Reel: 4**

Four communications.  
Monterrey, Hualahuises, Rancho Rosita, and  
Montemorelos. 1865 Apr 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/180; Printed decree by the governor of  
Nuevo Leon concerning the organization of the state's  
government. Three communications addressed to the  
jefe politico of Linares including a letter from  
Hualahuises concerning the need for funds; a letter  
from the owner of the Rancho Rosita concerning his  
inability to supply horses; and a letter from  
Montemorelos proposing the establishment of a mail  
station at Vigas.

**Reel: 27**

Four communications.  
Villagran and Linares. 1865 Apr 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/181; Communication from Villagran  
concerning a sum of money the town would have to  
provide. Two communications addressed to Linares's  
jefe politico concerning a hacienda owner's  
complaints about military seizures of his horses, and  
the division of a 3000 peso loan among the citizens  
of Linares. Letter from Joaquin de la Pena to city  
officials about the need to collect the loan.

**Reel: 27**

Four communications addressed to the district  
political prefect.  
Hidalgo and Monterrey. 1865 Feb 6  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/127; Two communications from the  
imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica  
de Nuevo Leon concern the failure of the head of the  
rural guard to arrive with a prisoner, and necessary  
changes in legal instruments drafted by Pedro Jose  
Flores. Two communications from Colonel Bernabe  
del Peral concern troop movements, and a  
confrontation with the forces of Pedro Mendez.

**Reel: 26**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Four communications addressed to the district political prefect.  
Monterrey. 1865 Feb 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/141; Four communications from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon concerning funds for Linares's military units; the arrival of documents concerning the distribution of funds to the victims of the Mendez raid; the payment of certain emergency funds; and those who contributed funds to the people who suffered losses in the Mendez raid.

**Reel: 26**

Four communications addressed to the governor. Ojocaliente, Rioverde, and San Luis Potosi. 1832-1833  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/967; Included are the appointment of Jose Antonio Baragan as the state's representative to a national meeting; notice of the publication of official bands in Rioverde; and letters from [Catanino?] Moya, and Eduardo Moctezuma.

**Reel: 14**

Four communications addressed to the political prefect.  
Monterrey and Linares. 1865 Mar 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/163; Three communications from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon concerning the punishment of people who propagated rumors of war; the whereabouts of papers left behind by the forces of Benito Juarez; and the reproduction of a resolution by the head of Linares's philanthropic junta. Communication from the municipal prefect of Linares concerning the remittance of the accounts of aid given to Colonel Elogio Perez.

**Reel: 27**

Four communications from Hualahuises's military commandant to Linares's jefe politico.  
Hualahuises. 1865 Apr 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/182; Four communications concerning military salaries; the organization of the town's military forces; and the departure of horses.

**Reel: 27**

Four communications from the imperial Secretaria de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon.  
Monterrey and Linares. 1864 Nov 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/110; Three communications directed to the district prefect concerning the civil guard and civil register. The fourth communication is directed to the municipal prefect of Linares concerning control of the keys to the archives and the cemetery.

**Reel: 26**

Four communications to the district political prefect. Linares and Hualahuises. 1865 Feb 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/142; Two communications concern the dissolution of Linares's auxiliary calvary unit. The remaining two letters are from the prefect of Hualahuises concerning that area's roads and robberies in the jurisdiction.

**Reel: 26**

Four points relative to the improved administration of the royal treasury.

Aranjuez. 1794 May 1

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/245; Two copies of a document containing four modifications of royal law for improved treasury administration. The measures deal with the "reales derechos de efectos de Europa," guards serving in watch towers, scribes dealing with documents about public auctions, and the creation of a "guarda mayor." [One copy filmed.]

**Reel: 4**

Four royal decrees.

Buen Retiro, Peru. 1751

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/196; Copies of four different royal decrees involving Diego Carrillo de Albornoz and sums owed for the assumption of four different corregimientos.

**Reel: 17**

Four royal decrees.

Madrid and Seville. 1777 Nov 23

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/44; A series of royal decrees issued between 1731 and 1777, principally dealing with the administration of justice in the Marquesado del Valle, [the grant of land and Indian labor made by the Crown to Hernan Cortes, the conqueror of Mexico.]

**Reel: 1**

Four texts concerning the Mexican War.

Cedros, Guanajuato, and San Luis Potosi. 1847

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1096; Handwritten copies (complete?) of four texts concerning the Mexican War. These include a letter written by Santa Anna at Guanajuato; a text entitled "The excesses of General Taylor," a letter from an unidentified combatant at Cedral; and a document discussing the Battle of Palo Alto.

**Reel: 16**

Four texts from the secretariat of state and foreign affairs.

Mexico City. 1863

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1218; Printed copies of three decrees concerning the registration of foreigners; noble titles; and the national archives. The final text is the regulations for the Imperial Archive.

**Reel: 18**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Four texts on the Society of Jesus.  
Puebla, Rome, La Habana.  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/27;  
Book containing copies of four texts written in the  
seventeenth and eighteenth centuries related to the  
Society of Jesus: "Carta del excelentísimo y  
venerable señor don Juan Palafox y Mendoza, obispo  
de la Puebla de los Angeles, escripta al Pontífice  
Ynnocencio X. Traducida del latin al castellano por  
el padre fray Andres de la Visitacion, religioso  
carmelita descalzo." (Puebla, 8 January 1649);  
"Oposicion echa al progreso en las causas y procesos  
de la veatificacion y canonizacion de el venerable  
siervo de Dios, el ilustrísimo y reverendísimo señor  
don Juan de Palafox y Mendoza, obispo que fue de la  
Puebla de los Angeles, en la Nueva Espana, y  
despues de Osma en estos reinos de Castilla, y  
satisfaccion a ella." by Tirso Gonzalez (Rome, 26  
July 1698); "Respuesta de un politico de la Havana  
con fecha de 23 de septiembre de 1731 a un amigo  
suio de Lima que le escrivio una carta dandole noticia  
de la muerte de Joseph de.

**Reel: 8**

Francisco Javier Venegas correspondence.  
Mexico City, Queretaro, and Chihuahua. 1811-1812  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/615; The texts consist of letters written  
to and by Francisco Javier Venegas, the viceroy of  
Mexico. The majority of the correspondence are  
seventeen letters written by Venegas to Felix Maria  
Calleja, a commander of the royal army who later  
became viceroy. Most of these letters date to the  
Hidalgo rebellion. Other correspondence written by  
Venegas includes letters to the commander of the  
tenth militia, and Pedro Arista. Correspondence  
received by Venegas includes letters written by  
Ignacio Garcia Rebollo, and Nemesio Salcedo.

**Reel: 9**

Francisco Pacheco collection.  
1842-1853  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 75/60.

**Reel: 33**

Francisco Pacheco collection.  
Guanajuato and Mexico City. 1842-1853.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Series of bound documents dealing  
with the military career of Francisco Pacheco.  
Included are certificates of appointment,  
correspondence, promotions, and honors accorded  
Pacheco.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 60**

Francisco Ribas correspondence.  
Buenos Aires, Angostura, Bogota, Caracas, La  
Guaira, Cumana, Santiago, Paris, Calais, Barcelona,  
Valencia, La Trinidad, Maracuy, London, Curacao,  
San Tomas, Le Havre, Talca, Lima, Venezuela.  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 37/278;  
Fifty eight letters of personal and professional  
correspondence (incoming and outgoing and  
including correspondence of others) of Francisco  
Jose de Ribas Galindo. These include letters from  
men who earlier had been active in the South  
American wars of independence, in particular  
Colombia and Venezuela, and in Chile. Most  
correspondence dates to the late or post independence  
periods when the writers had become politicians,  
diplomats, scholars or educators, exiles, or retirees.

**Reel: 21**

Francisco Ribas correspondence.  
Buenos Aires, Angostura, Bogota, Caracas, La  
Guaira, Cumana, Santiago, Paris, Calais, Barcelona,  
Valencia, La Trinidad, Maracuy, London, Curacao,  
San Tomas, Le Havre, Talca, Lima, Venezuela.  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 37/283;  
Fifty eight letters of personal and professional  
correspondence (incoming and outgoing and  
including correspondence of others) of Francisco  
Jose de Ribas Galindo. These include letters from  
men who earlier had been active in the South  
American wars of independence, in particular  
Colombia and Venezuela, and in Chile. Most  
correspondence dates to the late or post independence  
periods when the writers had become politicians,  
diplomats, scholars or educators, exiles, or retirees.  
(Cont'd).

**Reel: 21**

The Francisco Vives Papers.  
Cuba. 1829

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/15;  
Official correspondence and other documents related  
to attempts to resupply and aid an abortive invasion  
of Mexico by Spanish troops. Also discussed is the  
later effort to dispatch ships to pick up the troops of  
the defeated Spanish army. Some correspondence is  
written on the official stationery of the Captaincy  
General of the always faithful island of Cuba.

**Reel: 1**

**Franco, Dionisio, count of San Isidro.**

Abatido estado de las minas del Peru.  
Lima, Peru. [18--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/176;  
Extensive report by Dionisio Franco, count of San  
Isidro, to Diego Gardoqui, concerning the mining  
industry in Peru. As member of the Tribunal de  
Mineria in Peru, Franco describes the causes of the  
crisis in mining in the Peruvian viceroyalty and  
proposes a plan to improve production. A nineteenth  
century copy of the original, dated 1 May 1794,  
preserved at the Royal Academy of History in  
Madrid.

**Reel: 10**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Franco. Pacheco General de la Brigada y Comte. Gral. del Estado de Michoacan."  
Morelia. 1847 May 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1089; Certification of Jose Maria Garcia's meritorious conduct in battle by Michoacan's commandant general.  
**Reel: 16**

"Fuerza que entro a San Luis el dia 29 de Septe. de dos y media de la tarde a las cuatro mandado por Amador."  
San Luis Potosi. [1832 Sep 29?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/950; Two copies of a document listing the military force that entered San Luis Potosi on 1832 September 29, commanded by Amador.  
**Reel: 14**

"Fuerzas q. entro a San Luis."  
San Luis Potosi." 1832  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/964; Two copies of a list of Bustamante's and General Cortazar's military forces which occupied San Luis Potosi after the Battle of Gallinero.  
**Reel: 14**

"Fundacion del Archivo General de la Nacion."  
Mexico City. 1823  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/797; Documents concerning the appointments of Juan de Dios Uribe and Ignacio Cubas to positions in the national archive.  
**Reel: 12**

"Fundacion del Convento del Carmen de esta Capital."  
San Luis Potosi. 1848 Mar 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1101; Handwritten copy (complete?) on the history of the founding of the Convento del Carmen. A chronological list of the friars who headed the convent is included.  
**Reel: 16**

Fundamentos que tubo el oidor Dn. Eusebio Bentura Belen para el voto consultivo...  
Guatemala. 1771-1775  
The Central America Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/11; Set of documents concerning the destruction of Santiago de Guatemala by an earthquake and the subsequent move of the capital to the site of present day Guatemala City. Included are the lengthy opinions of two oidors of the audiencia regarding the selection of the site of the new capital city.  
**Reel: 1**

"Fusiles."  
Mexico City. 1804 Feb 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/408; Summary of a royal order, originally issued on 1803 August 26, concerning rifles for the Mexico and Puebla regiments.  
**Reel: 6**

Gabriel de Iturbe e Iraeta correspondence.  
Madrid. 1800-1803  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/359; Four letters written to Iturbe e Iraeta by either Manuel Antonio de Arce or Jacinta and Juan Perez de Sonanes. The letters mainly concern legal matters pertaining to the estate of the count of Contramina. Personal matters are also mentioned.  
**Reel: 6**

**[Gamboa, Francisco Xavier de?].**  
Report to Viceroy Bucareli.  
Mexico City. 1774 Oct 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 37/110; A report [possibly written by one of the foremost experts on Mexican mining law.] The report discusses such matters as a tax called the "senoreaje," the role of merchants in mining, attempts to create new bureaucratic institutions to oversee the industry, and the effects of the reduction of the price of mercury.  
**Reel: 3**

**Gamboa, Franciso Xavier.**  
Opinion on the establishment of the intendencies.  
Mexico City. 1773  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 37/107; Opinion written by a noted lawyer and defender of the rights of the creoles of Mexico, concering reasons why the establishment of the intendancy system was unnecessary.  
**Reel: 3**

**[Gamboa. Francisco Xavier de?].**  
Exmo. Senor.  
Mexico City. 1774 Oct 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 37/111; A report to [the viceroy of Mexico?] discussing the mines of the Real del Monte. The report was written by the man who mediated a labor dispute there eight years previously.  
**Reel: 3**

**Gandara, Miguel Antonio de la.**  
Report.  
Madrid. 1760 Mar 31  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/136; Copy of a report by Miguel Antonio de la Gandara, to the Marquis del Campo de Villar, on a legal controversy with the Bishop of Avila.  
**Reel: 8**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**[Garavito, Geronimo?].**

Appeal to the king of Spain.  
Potosi, Bolivia. [16--?]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/6;  
Handwritten copy of a report in which the procurador  
sindico of the guild of azogueros tries to prove to the  
king that royal officials are misleading him about the  
costs of the silver production. Included are detailed  
calculations by the procurador of the actual  
production costs faced by azogueros.

**Reel: 14**

**Garcia Conde, Diego.**

"Oficio muy circunstanciado dirigido al Ecsmo.  
Sor. Virey por el sor. Coronel Dn. Diego Garcia  
Conde refiriendo los trabajos y necesidades que en  
compania de los Sores Rul y Merino heridos y  
maltratados padecieron todos en su prision por los  
ynsurgentes y noticia de el manejo y proyectos de  
estos enemigos.".  
Guanajuato. 1810 Dec 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/562; Copy of a firsthand account, written  
by a royalist military officer, who was captured by  
the armies of Miguel Hidalgo. The text describes the  
author's treatment at the hands of the rebels; his  
encounters with Hidalgo and General Aldana; the  
movements of the rebel force; and the battle of Monte  
de Las Cruces, and its subsequent effect on the  
insurgents.

**Reel: 8**

**Garcia de Palacio, Diego.**

Carta dirigida al rey de Espana.  
Guatemala. [157-?]  
The Central America Collection: Box/Folder  
Number: 1/2; A handwritten transcription of the  
report of an inspection trip made by Diego Garcia de  
Palacio to the provinces of Guazacapan, Izalcos,  
Sonsonate, San Salvador and Gracias a Dios.  
Contains detailed descriptions of the cacao industry,  
regional geography, flora and fauna, the indigenous  
peoples and their customs, as well as an early portrait  
of the Copan ruins.

**Reel: 1**

**Garcia Panes, Diego.**

"Noticias curiosas sacadas de varios documentos  
existentes en la Secretaria del Vireynato de Mejico.".  
1789  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/189; Copy of a text recording a variety  
of details about Mexican history, including religious  
festivals, the amounts of silver coined, persons over  
130 years old, and the birth of a monstrous child. The  
text is said to be part of a greater work, "a chronology  
of the viceroys that governed New Spain."

**Reel: 4**

**Garcia, B.E.**

Proyecto de reglamento interior del ayuntamiento  
de San Luis Potosi.  
San Luis Potosi. 1860 Jun 16  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/536;  
Ordinances for the functioning of the San Luis Potosi  
city council (ayuntamiento). Contains regulations  
concerning nominations and duties of members of the  
city council, the administration of city markets,  
squares, jails, health, cemeteries, and transportation.

**Reel: 30**

**Garcia, Pablo?.**

Modo de procesar en el Tribunal de la Santa  
Inquisicion.  
c.1591  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/6;  
Book containing a copy of the ordinances to be  
followed by Spanish Inquisition tribunals in judicial  
proceedings. Includes detailed instructions on how to  
conduct interrogatories and tortments, and issue  
sentences and edicts. Includes an index by subject.

**Reel: 1**

**Gasco? Torquemada, Gregorio.**

Nacimiento, vida, prision y muerte de don  
Rodrigo Calderon, marques de siete iglesias.  
[ca.1621]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/33;  
Rodrigo Calderon, marquis of Siete Iglesias, was a  
member of the circle of the Duke of Lerma, the  
powerful minister of King Philip III. After the  
political downfall of the Duke, Calderon was  
prosecuted by royal order. This is an account of  
Calderon's stay in prison and public execution.

**Reel: 2**

**Gasto MDCLVIII.**

Lima, Peru. 1659-1672  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 6/28;  
Account book of expenses of the Jesuit College of  
San Pablo in Lima. Includes detailed data on salaries  
paid to musicians, physicians, merchants, workers;  
money invested in construction; acquisition of  
clothing, etc.

**Reel: 3**

**Genealogical chart.**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/49.

**Reel: 33**

**Genealogical chart.**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Chart tracing the lincage of Juan  
Cano y Saavedra.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 49**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"General en jefe del ejercito regenerador."  
Mexico City. 1858 Jan 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1184; Letter from General Felix Zuloaga  
to General Jose Maria Garcia informing him of his  
interim appointment as head of the "despacho del  
estado mayor general del ejercito."

**Reel: 17**

General inventory.  
San Luis Potosi. 1842 Jul 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1033; Copy of an inventory, originally  
made on 1841 December 31, listing the quantities and  
values of goods received/held by the tobacco  
monopoly in San Luis Potosi.

**Reel: 15**

Geographic report.  
Chiapas. ca. 1873  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1271; Geographic report describing  
Chiapas's Frailesca Valley. The report describes the  
region's geography; rivers; land; products; mines;  
farms; and road projects. ca.

**Reel: 19**

Gilbas.  
1895 Jul 31, Aug 1-2  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 76/89.

**Reel: 33**

Gilbas.  
1895 Jul 31, Aug 1-2  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Copies of three editions of Gilbas.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 89**

Glosas.  
[1621?]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/35;  
Paper containing copies of two compositions in verse  
and a text on the Duke of Lerma. The first  
composition is entitled "Anda nino anda, que Dios te  
lo manda, " and consists of political advice addressed  
to the young King Philip IV; the second composition,  
"Pues agua subes Carrillo, " alludes to the  
relationship between the Count Duke of Olivares and  
Fernando Carrillo. The third text is a full description  
of the noble titles and posts held by the Duke of  
Lerma.

**Reel: 2**

"Gobernacion del Estado Libre de San Luis Potosi."  
San Luis Potosi. 1824 Jun 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/807; Copies of three early decrees by the  
constituent congress of San Luis Potosi. The decrees  
deal with the organization of state government, the  
oath of allegiance to the assembly, and other matters.

**Reel: 12**

"Gobierno de la mitra de occidente."  
Concepcion de Alamos. 1828  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/892; Four documents signed by Jose  
Salvador Salido. Three are addressed to the  
ceelestial cabildo of Mexico City's Holy  
Metropolitan Church. Two deal with an extremely  
insulting communication by Blas Cosio in an  
ecclesiastical case concerning the marriage of  
Ventura Short and Maria de la Luz Yriate. The other  
texts are a cover letter and denunciation of General  
Santa Anna.

**Reel: 13**

"Gobierno del Distrito."  
Mexico City. 1868  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1253; Thirteen certificates authorizing  
different individuals to have billiard tables.

**Reel: 19**

"Gobierno del Distrito Federal."  
Mexico City. [1831 Apr 15?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/942; Circular addressed to Domingo  
Savinon stating that ten copies of a band  
accompanied this dispatch.

**Reel: 14**

"Gobierno supreme del Estado de Jalisco....".  
San Luis Potosi. 1871 Oct 14-21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1265; Copy of a letter from Jalisco's  
state treasury to the secretary of the treasury  
requesting the state's share of the "contraregistro, " an  
import tax.

**Reel: 19**

"El gobinerno provisional americano en seesion del  
dia de hoy ha decretado lo siguiente."  
Jaujilla. 1817 Jun 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/701; Printed declaration of hostilities  
against the cites of Valladolid and [Patzquero?]  
signed by the leaders of the independence movement  
who composed the junta de Jaujilla.

**Reel: 10**

**Gomez de Cervantes, Francisco Xavier.**

Legal commentary.  
Mexico City. 1743 Aug 1  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/138;  
Copy of a legal commentary on the right of asylum in  
churches.

**Reel: 14**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Gonzalez de Cellorigo, Martin?.**

Memorial on Portuguese conversos.  
[16--]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/94;  
Copy of a memorial, written probably by Martin  
Gonzalez de Cellorigo, on the community of  
Portuguese Christians who were descendants of Jews  
(conversos). Addressed to the King of Spain, it asked  
for tolerance to be shown them. The author asked for  
a ban on the use of the term "new christian" in legal  
documents and laws, and asked that the crown order  
the Inquisitions of Portugal and Spain to comply with  
royal and ecclesiastical laws. Includes a text entitled  
"Alegacion de derecho al memorial de la gente de la  
nacion de Portugal."

**Reel: 4**

**Gonzalez de Cellorigo, Martin.**

Memorial to the King.  
Madrid. 1619 Jul 5  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/21;  
Memorial by Martin Gonzalez de Cellorigo,  
addressed to the King, on the royal policy towards  
Jews in Spain. Cellorigo believed Jews should be  
tolerated due to their economic and social  
significance, but proposed that they be converted to  
Christianity.

**Reel: 2**

**Gonzalez del Campillo, Manuel Ignacio.**

Defensa de la ymmunidad local de la yglecia.  
Puebla. 1790 Feb 27  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/274;  
Legal writ by Manuel Ignacio Gonzalez del  
Campillo, penitentiary canon of the Puebla cathedral  
chapter and general vicary of that bishopric. The writ  
concerns the dispute over the detention of Miguel  
Ignacio Davila Galindo by the Tribunal de la  
Acordada. The church believed Galindo should have  
been protected from detention by the right of  
ecclesiastical asylum.

**Reel: 20**

**Gonzalez del Campillo, Manuel Ignacio.**

Defenza de los sagrados derechos del asylo.  
Puebla. 1790 Nov 26  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/277;  
Legal writ by Manuel Ignacio Gonzalez del  
Campillo, penitentiary canon of the Puebla cathedral  
and general vicary of that bishopric, in defense of  
Francisco Villanueva, alias Zambrano, accused of  
homicide and sentenced to death by a military  
tribunal. The author argues that the judicial  
proceedings against Villanueva constituted a  
violation of the ecclesiastical immunity due him  
because he was captured in a church. This text is  
essentially a vindication of the right of ecclesiastical  
asylum, a controversial legal issue during the colonial  
period.

**Reel: 20**

**Gonzalez del Campillo, Manuel Ignacio.**

Disertacion sobre la edad necesaria para optar la  
canongia penitenciaria.  
Puebla. 1797 Dec 29  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/325;  
From an analysis of ecclesiastical and civil laws,  
Manuel Ignacio Gonzalez del Campillo, canon of the  
Puebla cathedral chapter, examines the age required  
to be nominated penitentiary canon in this legal writ.

**Reel: 23**

**Gonzalez del Campillo, Manuel Ignacio.**

Meritos de derecho.  
Puebla. 1792 Mar 17  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/282;  
Legal writ by Manuel Ignacio Gonzalez del  
Campillo, penitentiary canon of the Puebla cathedral  
chapter and general vicary of that bishopric,  
justifying the episcopal authority for using rents from  
chaplancies to support the studies and maintenance of  
minors.

**Reel: 20**

**Gonzalez del Campillo, Manuel Ignacio.**

Meritos de derecho expendidos a favor de las  
facultades que disfruta el muy ilustre y venerable  
senor dean y cabildo sede vacante para despachar  
dimisoria.  
Puebla. 1789 Oct 10  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/271;  
Legal writ by Manuel Ignacio Gonzalez del  
Campillo, penitentiary canon of the Puebla cathedral  
chapter and general vicary of that bishopric,  
sustaining the right of the Puebla cathedral chapter to  
issue licences for ordaining priests (cartas dimisorias)  
when the bishopric was vacant.

**Reel: 20**

**Gonzalez Escalante, Igancio.**

"Reforma del Clero y criacion de su Iglesia."  
Mexico City. 1867  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1244; Proposal for the reform of the  
Catholic Church to ensure that the church would  
promote liberal reform laws. This anti-papal text was  
sent to Benito Juarez, and urged him to take  
advantage of Rome's alignment with Maximilian  
during the recent war.

**Reel: 18**

**Gonzalez Perez de Angulo, Bernardo.**

"El Licdo. Angulo sobre derecho de los padres  
para impedir los matrimonios irracionales de sus  
hijos."  
Mexico City. 1809  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/540; Text addressed to the civil fiscal  
arguing for a parent's right to prevent their child's  
marriage in certain cases, in spite of the fact that the  
child had reached the age when parental consent for  
marriage was no longer needed.

**Reel: 7**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Good conduct certificate.

Cuba. 1819 Nov 20

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/13; Handwritten English translation stating that Juan [Nepomureno?] de Atrocha discharged the duties of the lord secretary of the General Administration of Privileges, with approbation, during the latter's illness.

**Reel: 1**

Good conduct certificate.

Tlalpan. 1828 Oct 18

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/888; Certificate written by Francisco Pagan stating that Jose Maria Guillen, a scribe for the mint's treasury, had carried out his duties satisfactorily.

**Reel: 13**

"El Gral. en jefe del ejercito de Oriente previniendo la separacion de las religiosas de Puebla....".

Puebla. 1862 Dec 10

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1205; Order by the commander of the army of the east that the members of six religious orders immediately vacate their convents.

**Reel: 17**

Grant.

Jamaica. 1846 Oct 30

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/46; Grant and limitation of a moiety of [Wheelerfield?] Plantation in the Island of Jamaica to uses to secure an annual sum or yearly rent charge to the said Frederick Milner. Act made by Thomas Henry Milner.

**Reel: 2**

Grant of exclusive right of patent.

1894 Aug 9

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 75/64.

**Reel: 33**

Guadalupe Victoria correspondence.

Apatzangan, Huatusco, Tehuacan, Cotaxtla, and Comscomatepeque. 1816-1817

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/692; Correspondence consisting of letters written to Guadalupe Victoria by P. Jimenez, Jose Sotero de Castaneda, Manuel de Miery Teran, Jose Agustin Gandiapa, Pedro Jose de Paez, Antonio Sesma, and Patricio Fernandez Giraldes.

**Reel: 10**

Guardia de Segurid. Pubca. de Linares.

Linares. 1865 Sep 11-20

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/199; Documents concerning the salaries of Linares's public security guard.

**Reel: 27**

Guardia N. de Linares.... Lista de los C.C. que la forman...

Linares. 1864 Mar 26

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/79; List of men who were members of the first infantry company of the Linares national guard.

**Reel: 26**

Gubernatorial decree.

Monclova. 1782 Jun 25

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/153; An order by Juan de Ugalde, governor of Coahuila, to the residents of Coahuila, not to take their mules out of the province until he is assured there are an adequate number to transport supplies for a military expedition.

**Reel: 3**

Gubernatorial decree.

San Luis Potosi. [18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1339; Gubernatorial decree concerning the current session of the state congress and the seating of its successor.

**Reel: 20**

**Guemes Pachecho de Padilla Horcasitas y Aguayo, Juan Vicente, Count of Revillagigedo.**

Memory of government.

Mexico City. 1794 Jun 30

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 23/298; The title page is missing. A manuscript note indicates that the text belonged to Licenciado Villalobos. See document previously described. NOT FILMED.

**Reel: 21**

**Guemes Pacheco de Padilla Horcasitas y Aguayo, Juan Vicente, Count of Revillagigedo.**

Instruccion del excelentissimo senor Revilla-Gigedo. La hizo en tiempo de su mando que concluyo en 30 de junio de 1794.

Mexico City. 1794 Jun 30

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 23/297; See document previously described. NOT FILMED.

**Reel: 21**

**Guemes Pacheco de Padilla Horcasitas y Aguayo, Juan Vicente, Count of Revillagigedo.**

Ynstruccion que el excelentissimo senor Conde de Revilla Gigedo don Juan Vicente Guemez de Horcasitas dexo a su sucesor el excelentissimo senor Marques de Branciforte, virrey de Nueva Espana.

Mexico City. 1794 Jun 30

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/296; See document previously described. NOT FILMED.

**Reel: 21**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Guemes Pacheco de Padilla Horcasitas y Aguayo,  
Juan Vicente, Count of Revillagigedo.**

Ynstruccion reservada del reino de Nueva Espana que el excelentissimo senor virrey Conde de Revillagigedo dio a su sucesor el excelentissimo senor Marques de Branciforte. En el ano de 1794. Mexico City.

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/295; According to Spanish law, viceroys had to write a report of their administration at the end of their terms in offices. These reports were to be used by their successors as political guides. The Count of Revillagigedo, viceroy of Mexico between 1789 and 1794, wrote a detailed report for his successor, the Marquis of Branciforte. This is a copy of that report and contains detailed information on the Royal Treasury, urban reforms, state monopolies, and Indian evangelization. This is an especially informative source documenting the government of an enlightened member of the Borbonic bureaucracy. A note on the title page indicates that this copy belonged to Licenciado Manuel Lizana, lawyer.

**Reel: 21**

**Guerra y Sandoval, Juan Alfonso de.**

Despacho y blason de armas. Madrid. 1724

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/114; Book containing the family genealogy of Juan Bautista de Penarredonda Belaz Paraya y la Quintana. Contains six water colors on vellum, including four coats of arms. Genealogy accounts were usually compiled to obtain the title of noble.

**Reel: 5**

**Guridi y Alcozer, Jose Miguel?.**

Sermon in honor of the Virgin of Remedies. Puebla. [17--]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/341; Copy of a sermon dedicated to the Virgin of Remedies, a devotion brought by the Spanish conquerors in the sixteenth century. The sermon describes the miraculous interventions of the Virgin in the Spanish conquest of Mexico.

**Reel: 23**

**Guridi y Alcozer, Jose Miguel.**

Sermon panegirico que en obsequio de San Gregorio Taumaturgo.

Antequera, Oaxaca. [17--]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/340; Copy of the sermon in honor of Saint Gregory, preached by Jose Miguel Guridi y Alcozer, at the proceedings held to fill the position of magisterial canonry for the cathedral of Antequera, Oaxaca.

**Reel: 23**

**Guridi y Alcozer, Jose Miguel.**

Sermon que en la festividad de la Purisima Concepcion de Nuestra Senora.

Puebla. 1792

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/285; Copy of the sermon preached by Jose Miguel Guridi y Alcozer at the festival of the Conception of the Virgin in the Puebla cathedral.

**Reel: 20**

**Gutierrez Najera, Manuel.**

"Hamlet a Otelia."

1880 Jul

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1286; Handwritten copy of a poem dedicated to Alfredo Charro.

**Reel: 19**

**Gutierrez, Jose Ignacio.**

"Voto a favor de los defensores de la independencia de Mexico".

Mexico City. 1822

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 49/775; Handwritten copy of a text entitled Voto a favor de los primeros caudillos de la libertad americana, published in 1822 by the Oficina de Ontiveros. The author was a deputy in the Mexican constituent congress. The text, possibly a speech, praises the leaders of the Mexican independence movement and is highly critical of the Spanish. The text mentions a number of major and minor figures involved in the movement, especially during the early years (1808-1815). It concludes by proposing measures to aid and honor persons involved in the independence movement.

**Reel: 11**

**Guzman, Antonio L.**

Venezuela. 1847-1848

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 38/287.

**Reel: 21**

"El H. Congreso en sesion secreta....".

San Luis Potosi. 1857 Sep 6-7

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1177; Copies of two documents from the state congress concerning the movement of Francisco Aleman and his accomplices; the cost of the move; and the continued surveillance of suspicious persons. The [governor's ?] response to these texts is included.

**Reel: 17**

"Ha que una lorda de ladrones y asesinos....".

Mexico City. 1915 Feb

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1363; Typescript text praising the supporters of Emiliano Zapata. The text vehemently denounces Venustiano Carranza and his supporters.

**Reel: 21**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Habiendo advertido que todos los caminos....".  
Tula. 1866 May 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1238; Copy of a communication  
ordering repairs to the roads which passed by lands  
belonging to the farms of the deceased Francisco  
Itrube.

**Reel: 18**

"Habiendose servido el E. S. Presite....".  
San Luis Potosi. 1845 Jan 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1064; Circular stating Jose Maria Flores  
had replaced Jose Maria [Rincon?] as San Luis  
Potosi's governor.

**Reel: 15**

"Habilitacion de edad que solicita Bernardino  
Gutierrez en favor de Ma. Antonia Alvarado con  
quien pretende contraer matrimonio."  
San Luis Potosi. 1877  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1280; Legal documents in which  
Gutierrez requests a court to grant him permission to  
marry Maria Antonia Alvarado.

**Reel: 19**

Hace presente a V. M. Su dictamen sobre el estado  
actual y negocios pendientes de la Real Compania de  
la Havana.  
Madrid, Cuba. 1758 Mar 30  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/3;  
A review, by the new presiding officer of the Havana  
monopoly trading company, of the history, finances,  
and present state of the company, for the king of  
Spain. Also included are recommendations for  
actions that should be taken.

**Reel: 1**

**Haenke, Tadeo.**

Descripcion del Peru.  
Cochabamba, Peru. [18--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/177;  
Report by Tadeo Hanke to Francisco de Viedma,  
governor of Cochabamba, dated 20 April 20 1799, on  
the geography of the Peruvian viceroyalty. Includes a  
list of astronomical instruments requested by Haenke  
for his geographical work. A nineteenth century copy  
from the original preserved at the British Museum in  
London.

**Reel: 10**

Hand drawn map.  
ca. 1810-1821  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/5.

**Reel: 33**

Handdrawn map.  
1810-1821  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/568; Map, drawn by a royalist, showing  
fortified and unfortified haciendas, villages, and  
Indian towns from Mexico City into the modern state  
of Hidalgo. The map also shows territory held by the  
rebels (independence fighters.), ca.

**Reel: 8**

**Heras, Isidoro de las.**

Quejas de un sincero amante de el rey nuestro y  
zeloso del honor de sus compatriotas dirigidas al  
padre venerable provincial de los ministros  
agonizantes establecidos en esta ciudad de Lima.  
Lima, Peru. 1773 May 20  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/86;  
Letter addressed to Father Francisco Gonzalez  
Laguna, provincial of the Buenamuerte order, in  
which Heras comments on a text, written by Father  
Duran and dedicated by Gonzalez Laguna to the  
viceroy, concerning the ecclesiastical policy of the  
Spanish Crown.

**Reel: 6**

"Herencias transversales."  
Mexico City. 1803 Apr 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/400; Copy of a [viceregal?] order  
enacting measures to decrease fraud in the payment  
of inheritance taxes. This order required heirs and  
scribes to report certain information to the treasury.

**Reel: 6**

"Herenes, transversales ultima provida."  
Mexico City. 1807 Jun 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/493; Copy of a viceregal order, issued on  
1807 May 27, decreeing changes in the regulations  
for the payment of taxes on legacies and inheritances.

**Reel: 7**

Hidalgo facsimile newspaper.  
n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 76/93.

**Reel: 33**

Hidalgo facsimile newspaper.  
n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Section from an unidentified  
newspaper containing facsimile reproductions of  
documents signed by Miguel Hidalgo and drawings  
of buildings associated with Hidalgo, located in the  
state of Guanajuato.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 93**

Hidalgo portrait.  
n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 60/1368; Portrait of Miguel Hidalgo clipped  
from an unidentified periodical.

**Reel: 21**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Hidalgo, Jose Salvador.**

Arte de apartar el oro de la plata. Contiene avisos importantes de quimica y metalurgia, interezantes en el apartado sacado de varios autores.  
Mexico. 1815

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/509;  
A small treatise on chemistry and metallurgy. Its six chapters deal with metals, sulphur and copperas, acids, glass, the separation of gold from silver, and the production of metals by melting.

**Reel: 27**

**Hipp, Guillibert.**

Le Traite d'Amitie entre la France et le Venezuela.  
Paris, Venezuela. 1886 May

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 38/294;  
Text written in French discussing a recently signed treaty of friendship; the state of French-Venezuelan relations; and Venezuela under the government of Antonio Guzman Blanco.

**Reel: 21**

Historia de lo que paso con el padre fray Froilan Diaz.

Madrid. [ca.1704]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/105;  
During his life, King Charles II suffered constant illnesses. In 1697, the King got very sick, and rumors that he had been bewitched starting circulating in the Spanish court. This copy is an account of the magical and religious practices used by the confessor of Charles II, Dominican Froilan Diaz, to cure the King, and the inquisitorial process against the Dominican for practicing sorcery.

**Reel: 4**

"Historia de Mexico, Archivo general. Indice pormenorizado de las materias de que se componen treinta y dos tomos de historia antigua."

Mexico City. 1829 Apr

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/902; Copy of an index to the materials contained in each volume of the "historia Antigua de Mexico."

**Reel: 13**

History of the reign of King Philip V of Spain.

[ca.1725]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/116;  
Sections 12-25; Partial copy of a history of the reign of King Philip V of Spain between 1712 and 1725. Describes events such as the end of the war of the Spanish Succession, the Treaty of Utrecht, the war of the Triple Alliance against Spain, the conflict between the Inquisition and Melchor Rafael de Macanaz, the brief reign of Luis I, and the assumption of Philip V to the Spanish throne after Luis I's death.

**Reel: 5**

History of the reign of King Philip V of Spain.

[ca.1725]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/115;  
Sections 1-11; Partial copy of a history of the reign of King Philip V of Spain between 1712 and 1725. Describes events such as the end of the war of the Spanish Succession, the Treaty of Utrecht, the war of the Triple Alliance against Spain, the conflict between the Inquisition and Melchor Rafael de Macanaz, the brief reign of Luis I, and the assumption of Philip V to the Spanish throne after Luis I's death.

**Reel: 5**

History of the reign of King Philip V of Spain.

[ca.1725]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/118;  
Sections 35-44; Partial copy of a history of the reign of King Philip V of Spain between 1712 and 1725. Describes events such as the end of the war of the Spanish Succession, the Treaty of Utrecht, the war of the Triple Alliance against Spain, the conflict between the Inquisition and Melchor Rafael de Macanaz, the brief reign of Luis I, and the assumption of Philip V to the Spanish throne after Luis I's death.

**Reel: 6**

History of the reign of King Philip V of Spain.

[ca.1725]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/117;  
Sections 26-34; Partial copy of a history of the reign of King Philip V of Spain between 1712 and 1725. Describes events such as the end of the war of the Spanish Succession, the Treaty of Utrecht, the war of the Triple Alliance against Spain, the conflict between the Inquisition and Melchor Rafael de Macanaz, the brief reign of Luis I, and the assumption of Philip V to the Spanish throne after Luis I's death.

**Reel: 6**

Hospital of San Lazaro.

Lima, Peru. [17--?]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 34/224;  
Part of a text dealing with Lima's San Lazaro church and hospital. The text includes records of [ecclesiastical?] cabildos, relating to the hospital; a list of the hospital's income (renta); and a list of statutes (constitucion) of the cofradia of San Lazaro, a lay religious brotherhood connected to the church and hospital. [Portions of the cofradia's statutes appear to be missing].

**Reel: 18**

Hotel bill.

Valparaiso, Chile. 187-? Nov 17

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/18;  
Bill from the Hotel Aubry to N. De Monclar.

**Reel: 14**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

House sale.  
Santa Maria del Rio. 1797 Nov 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/297; Notarial act in which Francisco  
Xavier de Thorres sells Jose Verion a house, located  
in the Valle de San Francisco.

**Reel: 5**

**Humboldt, Alejandro von.**

Tablas geografico politicas de la Nueva Espana.  
Mexico City. 1808 Mar 19  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/466;  
Scientist and traveler, Alejandro von Humboldt was  
in Mexico between 1803 and 1804, visiting its  
territory and studying its natural resources. This is a  
copy of Humboldt's text containing observations on  
population, agriculture, industry, commerce, mining,  
rents, and the army of the Mexican viceroyalty.

**Reel: 26**

**Ibanez, Pedro.**

Discurso sobre la descendencia y gobierno de los  
Yncas.  
Peru. [18--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/20;  
Copy of an account of the history of the Incas of  
Cuzco from Manco Capac to Manco Inca. The  
original (1608) is preserved at the National Library in  
Madrid.

**Reel: 3**

Ignacio Ayala correspondence.  
Jaujilla. 1813-1816  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/657; Correspondence consisting of two  
letters. The first letter was written by Andres  
Quintana Roo to Ayala. The second letter was  
addressed to Ayala, and signed by three individuals,  
Jose de San Martin, Jose Mariano de Ansorena y  
Roncerrado, and Francisco Lorero.

**Reel: 10**

El Imparcial and El Pais.  
1900 Sep 16, 1908 Oct 4  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 76/91.

**Reel: 33**

El Imparcial and El Pais.  
1900 Sep 16, 1908 Oct 4  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Copies of editions of El Imparcial and  
El Pais.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 91**

Imperio Mexicano.  
Monterrey. 1864 Oct 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/107; Cover sheet ordering the  
proclamation and enforcement of a regency council  
decree concerning properties taxes.

**Reel: 26**

Imperio Mexicano.  
Monterrey. 1864 Oct 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/106; Provisional appointment of Juan de  
Dios Villalon as secretary, and Quirino Gonzalez as  
Aoficial mayor, " of the Aprefectura superior  
politica" of Nuevo Leon.

**Reel: 26**

Imperio Mexicano.  
Monterrey. 1864 Oct 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/105; Two identical copies of a printed  
decree laying out Nuevo Leon's imperial  
administrative districts. One copy filmed.

**Reel: 26**

In Dei Domine. Amen. Libro de Acuerdos de el  
ilustre cavildo de esta mui noble I leal ciudad de San  
Luis de Potosi para este ano de 1767.  
San Luis de Potosi. 1767  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/178;  
Book containing royal decrees and ordinances for the  
government of the city. Includes copies of several  
sentences handed down by Jose de Galvez, general  
visitor of the viceroyalty.

**Reel: 16**

Incomplete account book.  
1841 Nov 14-30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1032; Incomplete [municipal?] account  
book listing income and expenses.

**Reel: 15**

Incomplete account book.  
Mexico City. 1798  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/308; Six pages from an unidentified  
account book dealing with "gastos extraordinarios, "  
"reditos, " and salaries and other expenses of the  
"ramo del posito."

**Reel: 5**

Incomplete list and ALista de los Senores que ban  
entregando las mulas que se les asignaron para cubrir  
el numero de dies que para el tren de artilleria....".  
1858 Jul 8-16

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 65/6; Two page text. One side is the  
incomplete list of men who contributed horses for an  
unknown purpose. The reverse side is the list of men  
who provided ten mules for use in artillery caravans.

**Reel: 25**

Incomplete volume.  
Mexico City. [17--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/333; Incomplete text (paragraphs 254-  
292) [by the cabildo of Mexico City?] dealing with  
municipal finance, public works, sanitation, health,  
the city's compliance with various orders, and other  
matters.

**Reel: 5**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Index.

[16--?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/29; Index to an unidentified volume of reports, letters, decrees, opinions, and other documents from Mexico. Spain, and other parts of the Spanish Empire.

**Reel: 1**

Index.

[17--?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/325; Index to an unidentified volume of royal decrees and orders.

**Reel: 5**

Index.

San Luis Potosi. 1856-1861

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1170; [Incomplete] index (pages 21-22) of an unidentified volume of documents.

**Reel: 17**

Index and AA1 Exmo. S. D. Juan O'Donoju en contextacion de su proclama....".

Toluca. 1821 Aug 18

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 49/745; Copy of an index to pages 156-285 of an unidentified volume of documents. Attached is a copy of a response by [Agustin Iturbide?] to a proclamation issued in Veracruz by the newly arrived viceroy of Mexico.

**Reel: 11**

Index and cover letter.

Cadiz. 1811 Sep 17

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 46/590; Cover letter with a subject index of four royal dispatches sent to the governor of San Luis Potosi.

**Reel: 8**

Index of documents related to mining.

Bolivia. [18--?]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/14; Handwritten list in English and Spanish of documents related to the mining industry in Bolivia, Peru, and other parts of colonial Latin America (possibly held by the British Museum.).

**Reel: 14**

Index of expedientes.

State of Mexico. 1862

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1206; Detailed index describing a total of six hundred sixty eight dossiers held in [an unidentified archive?]. The dossiers are listed under four headings: the secretariat of relations and war; secretariat of justice; treasury secretariat; and "seccion directiva."

**Reel: 18**

Indian land holding rights.

Mexico City. 1802 Jun 22

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/30; Copy of a certified copy of a 1692 royal decree. The certified copy of the decree, dated 1700 Feb 18, deals with the rights of the Indians of San Andres Huixtaca to hold lands near their village.

**Reel: 1**

Indice de las bulas y monitorios que ay en el archivo del Peru.

Lima, Peru. n.d.

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/223; Collection of transcriptions and summaries of different Papacy bulls, royal decrees and other documents (some in Spanish, some in Latin) granting ecclesiastical privileges to the Society of Jesus in Peru. An important source for the study of Jesuit practices of indoctrination in colonial society. Includes two texts by Juan Perez de Menacho, a famous Jesuit theologian of the first half of the seventeenth century. The collection comes from the archive of the College of San Pablo in Lima.

**Reel: 12**

indice de los circulares y decretos que contiene esta colleccion.

1863 Jul-1864 Dec

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/62; Index to ninety-five circulars and decrees issued during the French intervention.

**Reel: 26**

"Indice de los libros y papeles que de la extinguida Secretaria del Vireynato, se trasladaron en 21 de Febrero de 1821 a la del Supremo Ministerio de Estado y del Despacho de Relaciones interiores y exteriores."

Mexico City. 1823 Jun 10

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/787; Indices of the books, plans, dossiers, and papers transferred from the former viceregal secretariat to the ministry of state for interior and exterior relations.

**Reel: 12**

"Indice del Tomo IX."

n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 60/1372; Typescript index to an unidentified volume of mostly early nineteenth century documents.

**Reel: 21**

"Indice del Tomo5."

n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 60/1371; Typescript index to an unidentified volume of late eighteenth and early nineteenth century documents.

**Reel: 21**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

indice general de todos los papeles contenidos en los tomos de miscelanea.  
[17--?]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/30; Handwritten bound volume describing every document found in forty three volumes of miscellaneous papers belonging to Manuel Jose de Ayala, the distinguished Spanish jurist. Many documents deal with the New World.

**Reel: 10**

Indulgencias concedidas.

Mexico City. 1727

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/99; Printed text containing the indulgences conceded by Pope Benedict XIII to the members of the Society of Jesus by reason of the canonization of Luis Gonzaga. Describes in detail how to gain the indulgences.

**Reel: 13**

"Informacion dada por Dn. Juan Francisco Pedroza....".

Mexico City. 1737-1762

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 36/50; Statement in which Juan Francisco de la Pedrosa and his wife present information proving they were the legitimate direct descendants of Juan de Vera and Ursula de Benavides who founded a pious work to provide dowries for orphans.

**Reel: 1**

Informacion de la legitimidad y limpieza de Don Nicolas Diaz de la Higuera.

Mexico City. 1749-1750

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 60/60; Testimony and evidence presented to prove Nicolas Diaz de la Higuera was the legitimate son of parents of pure Spanish blood, who were "old" Christians with no Moorish, Jewish, or heretical ancestors.

**Reel: 1**

Information about Jose Maria Arancibia.

Purnandino. [181-?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/736; Report discussing Arancibia's participation in the Hidalgo rebellion, his capture, and pardon. The text labeled Arancibia a suspicious person. Arancibia's son-in-law, Martinez, is also discussed.

**Reel: 11**

"Informe de Don Ignacio de Cubas sobre el arreglo del Archivo general."

Mexico City. 1824 Jan 10

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/802; Copy of a report on the state of the national archive, written by its director.

**Reel: 12**

"Informe pedido por un apunte del Senor Oficial mayor del Supremo Ministerio de Estado de Relaciones interiores y exteriores Don Domingo Raz y Guzman."

Mexico City. 1823 Jun 10

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/786; Copy of a brief report concerning the history of the national archive.

**Reel: 12**

Initiatives and national guard code.

Campeche, Chihuahua, Durango, Guanajuato, Guerrero, Guadalajara, Tlaxcala, Puebla, and San Juan Bautista. 1878-1880

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1282; Copies of initiatives from various state congresses petitioning the national congress national guard regulations. Two copies of the resulting regulations are included.

**Reel: 19**

Initiatives from ayuntamientos.

Rioverde, Villa de Palma, Ciudad Fernandez, and Villa de Rayon. 1868 Dec 1-4

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1252; Initiatives sent to the state congress by four different city councils concerning road construction.

**Reel: 19**

Instruccion de los que deben observar los regentes de las reales audiencias de America: sus funciones, regalias, como se han de haber con los virreyes y presidentes y estos con aquellos.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1776 Jun 20

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/142; Printed instruction for the regents of the American Audiencias. Details duties and prerogatives of the new magistrates.

**Reel: 7**

Instruccion metodica expedida por este superior gobierno del Peru para que sirva de regla a los jueces de revisita en el distrito de este vireynato.

Lima, Peru. 1770 Jul 28

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/75; Printed instructions by Juan Josef de Leuro y Carpfanger on the procedures to be followed by state inspectors in taking the census of tax payer Indians. Includes an order by viceroy Manuel de Amat y Juniet, issued on 24 July 1770, approving the instructions.

**Reel: 6**

"Instruccion para sembrar, cultivary veneficiar el lino y canamo....".

Mexico City. 1796

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 41/284; Detailed set of instructions for the planting and cultivation of flex and hemp, issued by Viceroy Branciforte. The instructions also discuss the benefits these crops offer.

**Reel: 5**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Instruccion que dejo el Senor Marques de Branciforte vierey que fue de Nueva Espana a su sucesor en el mando D. Miguel Jose de Azanza.".  
Orizaba. 1797 Mar 16

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 41/292; Copy of the set of 105 instructions for the administration of New Spain, written by Viceroy Branciforte for his successor. Many instructions concern military and financial matters.

**Reel: 5**

"Instruccion que el S. D. F. Berenguer de Marquina, virrey de Nueva Espana dejo a su sucesor en el mando D. J. de Iturrigaray.".  
Tacubaya. 1803 Jan 1

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/396; Copy of the set of instructions for the governance of New Spain, written by Viceroy Marquina for his successor. The instructions are divided into three sections; the duties of and problems faced by the viceroy as president of the audience and Avicé patronato real"; his responsibilities as captain general (military matters); and the royal treasury, mails, and intendency of the province of Mexico.

**Reel: 6**

"Instruccion que el Sor. D. Manuel Antonio Flores, virrey de Nueva Espana dejo a su sucesor en el mando....".

Mexico City. 1789 Aug 26

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/188; Set of instructions written by Viceroy Flores for his successor, the count of Revillagigedo. The instructions concern such topics as the different branches of the royal treasury; the intendancies; the Provincias Internas; the port of San Blas, Baja California and exploration of the west coast; military projects; and fortifications.

**Reel: 4**

Instruccion que se dio a don Geronimo Marin.

Mexico City. [17--]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/348; Copy of the instructions given [by the viceroy?] to Geronimo Marin for the organization of the military defense of the Veracruz port against an attack by the British fleet.

**Reel: 23**

Instruccion y forma que se ha de tener y guardar en la publicacion, predicacion, administracion y cobranza de la Bula de Santa Cruzada.

Madrid. 1664 Feb 18

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/34; Printed instruction for the publication, preaching and collecting alms of the Bull of Saint Crusade. The document is addressed to the archbishopsrics of Mexico, Manila, and Santo Domingo; to the bishopsrics of Michoacan, Oaxaca, Tlaxcala, Nueva Galicia, Yucatan, Guatemala, Honduras, Chiapas, Verapaz, Nicaragua, Puerto Rico, and Cuba; and to the abbey of Jamaica.

**Reel: 9**

Instruccion y forma que se ha de tener y guardar en la publicacion, predicacion, administracion y cobranza de la Bula de Santa Cruzada.

Madrid. 1750 Nov 28

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/144; Printed instruction for publication, preaching and collecting alms of the Saint Crusade Bull. The document is addressed to the archbishopsrics of Mexico, Manila and Santo Domingo; bishopsrics of Puebla, Guadalajara, Michoacan, Oaxaca, Tlaxcala, Nueva Galicia, Yucatan, Guatemala, Honduras, Chiapas, Verapaz, Nicaragua, Puerto Rico and Cuba; and the abbey of Jamaica.

**Reel: 14**

Instrucion que el... Senor duque de Medina-Sidonia dio a don Lorenzo Dabila y Estrada, su contador mayor, en ocasion de yr a besar de su parte al ...Duque de Braganza.

[16--]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/91; Copy of the instructions given by the Duke of Medina-Sidonia to his accountant, Lorenzo Davila y Estrada, for his visit to the Portuguese Duke of Braganza. Primarily concerns protocol and courtesy rules.

**Reel: 4**

Instruction by Felipe de Neve.

Zacatecas. 1767

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/179; Copy of an order by Major Sergeant Felipe de Neve, commissary of the viceroy of Mexico, addressed to the alcalde of Aguas Calientes, ordering him to confiscate the hacienda La Cieneguilla, owned by the Jesuit College of Zacatecas.

**Reel: 16**

Instruction on parishes (curatos).

Mexico City. 1757 Dec 13

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/154; Copy of an instruction by the Marquis of Amarillas, viceroy of Mexico, apparently addressed to an ecclesiastical authority, on how to comply with the royal decree which ordered the removal of regular clergy from rural parishes (curatos).

**Reel: 16**

Instructions from the Minister of the Indies.

El Pardo. 1784 Jan 31

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/158; Letter of instructions from Jose de Galvez to the bishop of Durango on information to be included in a detailed report to the king about the missions in his dioceses.

**Reel: 3**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Interinario de lo ocurrido de. el dia 24 de julio de dho. ano qe. se abvistó la Escuadra Espanola en la costa de Tampico hta. el 6 de Agosto paso el enemigo al estado de Tamaulipas por la Barra de Tampico." . Tampico and Matamoros. 1829-1830  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/914; Copy of a first hand account of the Spanish invasion of Tampico. The text details the force's initial landing until its crossing into the state of Tamaulipas.

**Reel: 14**

Interrogatories.  
Los Reyes and San Miguel de Piura, Peru. 1593  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/43; Documents dealing with a dispute over the "doctrina" of the Indian village of Ayabaca. The majority of the text consists of questions asked of witnesses appearing on behalf of the convent of Nuestra Senora de la Merced in Piura.

**Reel: 16**

Interrogatorio por donde se han de examinar los testigos que huvieren de deponer acerca de la santidad, virtudes, fama y milagros de la venerable virgen dona Mariana de Escobar, vezina de la ciudad de Valladolid.  
Valladolid. [16--]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/88; According to canonical law, an interrogatory of witnesses was the first step in the proceedings for the acceptance of sainthood of men and women by the Catholic Church. This printed interrogatory was to be used in the proceedings of Mariana de Escobar (1554-1633), a Spanish mystic writer and founder of the reformed religious order of Saint Brigid.

**Reel: 4**

Inventory.  
Hacienda del Encero. 1844  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1062; Inventory of Santa Anna's belongings and property found on his Encero Hacienda, including diamonds, gold, silver, documents, furnishings, clothing, and household goods.

**Reel: 15**

Inventory and rental.  
Mexico City. 1834 Apr 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/788; Copy of an incomplete inventory of Huixtlahuaca, a sugar cane hacienda. Also included is a copy of the 1823 August 14 rental agreement of this property between Jose Bernabe de Yzita and the Moctezuma family. The copies were made at the request of the executor of Yzita's estate.

**Reel: 12**

Inventory and rental.  
Mexico City and Puebla. 1825  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/837; Inventory of a bakery and its dependencies located on San Juan de Dios Street in Puebla. Also included is a copy of the rental contract for the bakery and its dependencies between Jose Leonardo Torija, the attorney for Serfia Martinez de Arcos, and Cayetano Ramiro.

**Reel: 12**

Invitation.  
Puebla. 1808 Aug 25  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/471; Invitation to the civic and religious ceremonies in Puebla for the proclamation of Ferdinand VII as King of Spain.

**Reel: 26**

**Irisarri, Antonio Jose.**  
Venezuela. 1822, 1848  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 38/285.

**Reel: 21**

"Itinerario medido y rectificado con el ausilio del odometro por Jesus de Salas ....".  
Mexico City. 1864 Jul 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1223; Tables showing the distances between different cities, villages, and agricultural properties expressed in leagues and varas.

**Reel: 18**

"A los jefes politicos que informen sobre varios asuntos....".  
San Luis Potosi, Catorce, Cerritos, Ciudad de Maiz, Ciudad de Valles, Guadalucazar, Alaquines, Venado, Rioverde, Santa Maria del Rio, Salinas, Tamazun, and Tancanhuitz. 1900  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1348; Circular from the secretary of government to political chiefs throughout San Luis Potosi. The circular lists the information the chiefs were to provide the governor for a message he would deliver at the opening session of the state congress. The responses of various political chiefs are included.

**Reel: 21**

Jesus Maria Benitez y Pinillo...  
[Monterrey]. 1864 Apr 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/86; Decree issued by the governor of Nuevo Leon appointing three individuals as members of different Asalas" of the state's supreme court.

**Reel: 26**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Jesus, Maria y Joseph. Ynstruccion que da el Tribunal de el Consulado de esta ciudad de Cadiz. Cadiz. 1743 Oct 18  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/137;  
Copy of the instructions given by the Consulate of Cadiz, on 12 July 1743, to Felipe Delgado y Ayala, Pedro Gonzalez de Cevallos, and Antonio de Estrimana, to act as its agents in the Mexican viceroyalty.

**Reel: 14**

Jose del Villar y Bocanegra, Prefecto Politico del Departamento del Valle de Mexico...  
1863 Dec 29

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 75/63.

**Reel: 33**

"Jose del Villar y Bocanegra, Prefecto Politico del Departamento del Valle de Mexico....".  
Mexico City. 1863 Dec 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Printed proclamation of a decree by the regency describing the uniforms to be worn by city council members, treasury employees, prefects, inspectors, and chiefs of police.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 63**

Jose Hipolito Diaz collection.  
Tepozotlan. 1786-1788

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/179; Four documents relating to Jose Hipolito Diaz. They include a receipt for sixty pesos from the real colegio de Tepozotlan; an account of the "reditos" of a capellania served by Diaz; a letter Jose wrote to his brother Juan; and a letter from Cristobal to Juan Diaz that mentions sixty pesos and Jose Hipolito.

**Reel: 3**

Jose Manuel Herrera correspondence.  
Nautla and Totola. 1817

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/708; Two letters written by Herrera to "my general" concerning deserters and other military matters.

**Reel: 10**

Jose Maria Liceaga correspondence.  
Zitaquaro, Tlalchapa, Yuririapundaro, Villa Diego, Santa Monica, and Laurales. 1811-1814

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 46/618; Correspondence written by Liceaga consisting of four letters to Ignacio Rayon, two letters to Jose Maria Morelos, a letter addressed to Ramon Rayon, and one text addressed to four individuals. The correspondence also includes letters written to Liceaga by Ignacio Martinez, and Andres Quintana Roo.

**Reel: 9**

**Jovellanos, Gaspar de.**

Representaciones.  
Mallorca. 1801  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/43;  
An appeal to the king of Spain for justice by this well-known figure of the Spanish enlightenment following his arrest and imprisonment.

**Reel: 11**

"Juan de Jarro."

San Luis Potosi. 1859 Nov 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1190; Laudatory [eulogy?] for Juan de Jarro, delivered by Ambrosio Espinosa.

**Reel: 17**

Juan Rafael de Orta and Manuel Maria Vergara correspondence.

Veracruz, Mexico City, and Jalapa. 1818-1819  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/719; Seven letters and notes exchanged by Orta and Vergara concerning financial and personal affairs.

**Reel: 11**

"Los Juaristas y Santa Anna."

New York. 1866 May 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1237; Protest by the Juarista Club of New York against the presence of Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna. The Juaristas opposed Santa Anna's intentions to renew his involvement in Mexican politics.

**Reel: 18**

Judicial consultation.

San Luis Potosi. 1832 Sep 23-24  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/949; The administrator of San Luis Potosi's mails consults the district judge on a legal point. Responses by the judge and the state's acting governor are included.

**Reel: 14**

Judicial sentence.

Madrid. 1804 Jul 23  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/407; Printed copy of the sentence of Miguel Josef de Azanza, former viceroy of Mexico, resulting from his "juicio de residencia." The sentence, by the Council of Indies, dated 20 April 1804, absolves Azanza of all charges.

**Reel: 25**

La Jueventud Literaria and El Abogado Cristiano Ilustrado.

1887 Jul 17, 1888 Jul 18  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 76/81.

**Reel: 33**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

La Jueventud Literaria and El Abogado Cristiano Ilustrado.

1887 Jul 17, 1888 Jul 18

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Copies of editions of La Jueventud Literaria and El Abogado Cristiano Ilustrado dedicated to Benito Juarez.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 81**

**Julian, Antonio.**

Monarquia del diablo en la gentilidad del Nuevo Mundo...

Colombia. [17--?]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/21; Handwritten text by a member of the Jesuit order arguing that Latin America's pre-Colombian civilizations were under the dominion of the devil and that the Spanish conquest did not have a negative impact on the native American peoples. The text contains descriptions of the indigenous people's religious practices.

**Reel: 14**

"Junta de Diputados Consulares "Sistema provisional del como. de America." [17--?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/334; Brief outline of the articles governing commerce within the Spanish Empire. The text also discusses special exemptions granted to Cuba.

**Reel: 5**

Junta general celebrada en Mejico el 9 de agosto de 1808 presidida por el excelentissimo senor virrey don Jose de Yturriagaray.

Mexico City. 1808 Aug 20

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/469; Copy of the agreements of the session, summoned by Viceroy Jose de Iturrigaray, held at the viceregal palace in Mexico City on 9 August 1808. At the session, the civil and ecclesiastical authorities took an oath of loyalty to Ferdinand VII as legitimate King of Spain.

**Reel: 26**

Junta para acordar.

Mexico City. 1814 Aug 31

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/665; Results of a meeting in which legal officials and creditors attempted to settle unresolved matters pertaining to the estate of Francisco Salceda, who died intestate.

**Reel: 10**

"1 excelentissimo senor marques de Carralvo virrey de la Nueva Espana.

Puebla. 1630-1631

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/12; A series of three discourses written by Juan Cevicos concerning the flood that inundated Mexico City in 1629 and lasted until 1633. The discourses propose certain measures to alleviate the flood.

**Reel: 1**

Land sale documents.

Mexico City. 1775-1791

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 37/115; Series of documents dealing with the sale of neighboring properties in the barrio of Santiago Tlaxilpan. Three detailed diagrams of the properties are included.

**Reel: 3**

**Larrea Lored, Jose.**

Testimonio de la cuenta jeneral del emprestito de Chile al Peru.

Santiago de Chile, Peru. 1823- 1824

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/197; Documents concerning the loan granted by Chile to Peru during the war of Independence.

**Reel: 11**

Last will and testament of the Queen Mother.

Madrid. 1696 May 10

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/11; Copy of the last will and testament of Mariana de Austria, wife of Philip IV, and mother of Charles II of Spain.

**Reel: 10**

Lease.

Jamaica. 1758 Mar 6

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/18; Lease of the Barbican and Point Estates and a cattle property, by Philip Dehany to John Tomlinson. Text contains a list of the names of the slaves on each plantation.

**Reel: 2**

Legacy of Lorenzo del Santissimo Sacramento.

Mexico City. 1751 Feb 4

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 36/61; Document concerning the disposition of the paternal inheritance of Friar Lorenzo del Santissimo Sacramento.

**Reel: 2**

"Legajo No. 29 Asiento de Gallos."

Pucbla. [ca. 1792?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/235; Index to two "legajos" of documents dealing with the "asiento de gallos, " and Indian insubordination and crimes.

**Reel: 4**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Legal action.

Puebla. 1757 Oct 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/69; Document concerning a debt Miguel  
de Villegas owed to Antonio de Areala.

**Reel: 2**

Legal case.

Mexico City and Puebla. 1579

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/5; Legal case between Juan de Cuenca  
and Alonso Duran, "obligado que fue de la carniceria,  
" over a sum of pesos for cattle that Cuenca sold  
Duran. Included are copies of account books [of  
cattle purchases?].

**Reel: 1**

Legal case.

Mexico City and Puebla. 1580

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/6; Legal case before the audiencia in  
which the heirs of Diego de Villanueva claim that  
Francisco Tirado owes them a debt for improvements  
and repairs he made to a house.

**Reel: 1**

Legal case.

Tepeaca. 1734

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/47; An appeal by Antonio Perez del  
Castillo, an official of the Inquisition in Tochmilco,  
seeking release from jail. Perez had been imprisoned  
by the Alcalde mayor of Tepeaca by order of the  
alcalde mayor of Tochmilco, Pedro de Ursua. The  
appeal includes testimonies taken by officials of the  
Inquisition whom Perez had asked to intervene on his  
behalf.

**Reel: 1**

Legal cases.

Chihuahua and Mexico City. 1799

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/317; Document principally concerned  
with the question of jurisdiction in three legal cases.  
The text also discusses points of law and legal  
procedure. Two cases were brought by the "fiel de  
tabacos of San Andres Timilpan" against Manuel  
Sierra, an official of the tobacco monopoly. The third  
case involved the subdelegate of San Juan  
Teotilviacan against the local "receptor de alcabalas y  
pulques."

**Reel: 5**

Legal commentaries.

Mexico City. [ca.1796]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/315;  
Two legal commentaries related to the administration  
of the chaplancy founded by Captain Cayetano de la  
Barrera. One of the texts is signed by Licenciado  
Francisco Xavier de la Barrera.

**Reel: 22**

Legal dispute.

Durango and Mexico City. 1797 Dec 31

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/162; Copies of documents from a legal  
dispute (1784-1797). Jose Conejo sued Juan Jose  
Yandiola over profits Yandiola made from a silver  
refining process to which Conejo had the exclusive  
rights. Conejo's process used horses to tread the  
"patios" instead of people. The testimonies include  
details about differing levels of production between  
Conejo's and the traditional refining process.

**Reel: 3**

Legal document.

1820

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/740; [Incomplete] two page document  
which lists several financial dossiers. The text refers  
to the lack of corpus delicti and cites legal cases  
involving assayers. ca.

**Reel: 11**

Legal document.

Mexico City. 1804 Jul 31

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/436; Document from legal proceedings  
over a sum of pesos involving Rafael Gomez de  
Rada, Pedro Alardin, and Pedro de Bulmes. Gomez  
de Rada's attorney presents the viceroy with a list of  
questions to be asked of a witness testifying in the  
case.

**Reel: 6**

Legal documents.

Acazingo and Chalchicomula. 1832

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/962; Three pages of legal documents  
from a case against Joaquin Puga, who was charged  
as an accomplice highwayman.

**Reel: 14**

Legal documents.

Lima and Paris, Peru. 1752-1753

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/200;  
Series of legal documents involving Jean Baptista  
Casabonna, an aide to Joseph de Mansco de Belasco,  
the viceroy of Peru. Entire text is in French.

**Reel: 17**

Legal Documents.

[Linares]. 1864 Feb 29

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/73; Copies of documents from a lawsuit  
concerning the use of the waters of the Pablillo River  
in Linares.

**Reel: 26**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Legal documents.

Puebla. 1821

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 49/763; Set of documents concerning a debt Jose Ignacio Rodriguez Alconedo owed to Genero Cabanas. The obligation resulted from Rodriguez's service as a bondsman for a third party.

**Reel: 11**

Legal documents.

Puebla. 1823

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/794; Copy of an agreement between Antonio Garcia Casa and his wife, Ana Hidalgo Villanueva, for a separation while Garcia travels to Spain. The documents provide for the support of Garcia's wife and family during his absence. The text also deals with the appointment of a tutor for Garcia's children.

**Reel: 12**

Legal notes.

Mexico. [18--?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/551; A summary of a royal decree concerning the inspection by prelates of the rents of cathedrals and hospitals; and a summary of a royal decree concerning confraternities and rural parishes.

**Reel: 30**

Legal notes.

Mexico. 1806

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/448; One document containing summaries of three royal decrees dealing with judicial procedures.

**Reel: 25**

Legal notes.

Mexico City. [ca.1799]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/338; Legal notes related to the judicial proceedings of Bachellor Mateo Navarro to force the acceptance of his resignation as parish priest.

**Reel: 23**

Legal sentence.

Mexico City. 1790

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/200; Document dealing with the sentence of Jose Francisco Malaga to ten years service in the presidio of Havana for the murder of Santiago Changes, alias Capilla.

**Reel: 4**

Legal text.

n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 60/1375; Response by [the attorney for P. Martinez?] to an order for further legal proceedings due to the presentation of new evidence.

**Reel: 21**

Legal writ.

[16--]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/93; Copy of a legal writ related to the judicial proceeding of Diego de Aunon, citizen of Murcia, against Pedro Martil del Castillo, over the donation of properties made by Ana de Aunon, wife of Pedro Martil del Castillo.

**Reel: 4**

Legal writ.

Mexico. [16--?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/43; Draft of a legal writ related to the judicial proceeding of Diego Vazquez Zamorano, as agent of Hernando Altamirano Saavedra's sons, to recover the ownership of a hacienda.

**Reel: 10**

Legal writ.

Mexico. [16--?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/41; Legal writ related to the judicial proceedings of the convent of Saint Clare to gain the incomes from a quit-rent (censo).

**Reel: 10**

Legal writ.

Mexico. [18--?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/549; Copy of a legal writ related to the judicial proceedings of Jose Ignacio Romero, alguacil for the cabildo [of Puebla?], to collect 293 pesos and 11 grains from the leases of the Los Leones hacienda, which belonged to the cabildo.

**Reel: 30**

Legal writ.

Mexico. [18--?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/542; Draft of a legal writ on the payment of lawyers' salaries.

**Reel: 30**

Legal writ.

Mexico. [18--?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/548; Copy of a legal writ related to the judicial proceedings of Antonio Gutierrez de la Serna over the administration of the testamentary legacy of Pedro Fernandez.

**Reel: 30**

Legal writ.

Mexico. [18--?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/545; Copy of a legal writ related to the judicial proceedings against Lorenzo Palacios, accused of taking a silver lamp from the parochial church of Cholula.

**Reel: 30**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Legal writ.  
Mexico city. [ca.1609]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/18;  
Legal writ related to the proceedings of Angela de Soria to recover the property of a hacienda which formerly belonged to her husband, Jeronimo Felipe Devas.  
**Reel: 8**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. [17--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/355;  
Legal writ related to the judicial proceedings of Isabel Laureana, Maria Jacinta, and Juan Ignacio de la Vega Sotomayor, against their sister, Josefa Clemente de San Juan, nun of the convent of the Conception in Mexico City, over the administration of the inheritance of their father, Lieutenant Juan Ignacio de la Vega Sotomayor.  
**Reel: 23**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 17--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/368;  
Draft of a legal writ related to the proceedings of the Confraternity of the Holy Sacrament against the cathedral chapter of Mexico over the seating which the Confraternity should have in religious ceremonies held in the cathedral. [.]  
**Reel: 24**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. [17--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/367;  
Draft of a legal writ related to the proceedings of people of the town of Apatzingan, Michoacan, to obtain from the ecclesiastical authority, the approval of ordinances for the Confraternity of the Holy Sacrament founded in that town.  
**Reel: 24**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. [17--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/360;  
Draft of a short legal writ related to the intervention by members of the regular clergy in judicial proceedings. The text is addressed to the Mercedarian Manuel Uribe.  
**Reel: 24**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. [17--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/361;  
Legal writ commenting on the sentence issued by the attorney for the Royal Audiencia against the Mercedarian Miguel Gomez, who had been condemned to serve as a soldier in the Philippines or Cuba.  
**Reel: 24**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. [ca.1703]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/49;  
Legal writ related to the dispute between the Franciscan order and the secular priests of Mexico City, over who was to receive the first fruits church taxes (primicias).  
**Reel: 10**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. [ca.1707]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/54;  
Legal writ related to the judicial proceedings of Friar Bartolome Navarro de San Antonio, as agent of the Dominican province of Santiago in Mexico, against the Dominican friars of Puebla over the administration of the College of San Luis.  
**Reel: 10**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. [ca.1708]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/55;  
Legal writ related to the judicial proceedings of Friar Matias de Mendoza, general agent of the Franciscan order in New Spain, against the secular priests of the city of Queretaro over the administration of sacraments in the Franciscan convent in Queretaro.  
**Reel: 10**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. [ca.1725]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/90;  
Legal writ related to the judicial proceedings of Ana Rosa Negreros, citizen of Mexico City, against the majordomo of the Confraternity of Saint Catherine of Siena over the payment of 600 pesos.  
**Reel: 12**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. [ca.1725]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/91;  
Legal writ related to the inspection ordered by the Marquis of Casafuerte, viceroy of Mexico, of the administration of the Royal Treasury.  
**Reel: 12**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1736 Oct 23  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/118;  
Draft of a legal writ related to the succession of the Marchioness of San Miguel de Aguayo to two entailed estates (mayorazgos).  
**Reel: 14**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1737 Jun 8  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/122;  
Legal writ related to the judicial proceedings of Bernardo de la Vega in a trial against Joseph Bermudez de la Torre over the ownership of houses in the city of Tehuacan.  
**Reel: 14**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1737 Jul  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/123;  
Legal writ related to the judicial proceedings against  
a cattle farmer of Pachuca for slaughtering cows and  
goats.

**Reel: 14**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. [ca.1795]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/307;  
Incomplete copy of a legal writ related to the judicial  
proceedings of Friar Felix Dianes, accused of raping  
a "distinguished girl of Guadalajara."

**Reel: 22**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. [ca.1797]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/327;  
Copy of a legal writ related to the controversy  
between the juez de bienes de difuntos and the  
intendant of Puebla over the payment of alcabala tax  
by the administrator of the San Juan Bautista Ayotla  
hacienda, which was owned by Jose Duarte.

**Reel: 23**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. [18--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/552;  
Copy of a legal writ by the Junta Superior of the  
Royal Treasury on its judicial authority to intervene  
in the conflicts of religious orders.

**Reel: 30**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. [18--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/543;  
Copy of a legal writ related to the judicial  
proceedings of Subdeacon Mariano Antonio Martinez  
de Arcos over the religious administration of a  
chaplancy. In this text, addressed to the bishop [of  
Puebla?], Martinez de Arcos asks to be admitted as  
chaplain of the chaplaincy founded by his paternal  
grandfather, Bartolome Martinez de Arcos.

**Reel: 30**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1802 Apr 30  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/389;  
Copy of a legal writ related to the legal proceedings  
of the Indians of the town of Santa Ines  
Aguantempan to obtain the division of their parish.

**Reel: 24**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1804 Jul 2  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/411;  
Legal writ by the Royal Audiencia of Mexico stating  
that Licenciates Juan Barveri and Jose Flores  
Alatorre were not to receive their salaries, and that  
Jose Ignacio Pabon and Juan Miguel de Iriarte were  
to pay the expenses of a trial.

**Reel: 25**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1805 Oct 31  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/433;  
Copy of a legal writ on the patronage of the  
chaplancy which belonged to Father Manuel Guraya,  
member of the Society of Jesus.

**Reel: 25**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1805 Jul  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/427;  
Draft of a legal writ by the Royal Audiencia  
concerning the administrative duties of the secretary  
of the viceroyalty.

**Reel: 25**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1805 Jun 30  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/425;  
Copy of a legal writ by the attorney for the Royal  
Audiencia of Mexico commenting on the ordinances  
for the confraternity of the Holy Sacrament,  
established in the town of Cadereita.

**Reel: 25**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1805 May 29  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/424;  
Copy of a legal writ, by the Tribunal del Consulado,  
accepting the demand of Juan Jandua as agent of his  
uncle, Juan Francisco Barber. Jandua claimed "piezas  
de oro" from Captain Antonio Uscola.

**Reel: 25**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1805 Mar 27  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/423;  
Copy of a legal writ by the attorney for the Royal  
Audiencia of Mexico which describes the ordinances  
approved by the crown for the confraternity of the  
Sancto Ecce Homo, established at the Regina Celi  
church in Mexico City.

**Reel: 25**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1806 Aug 22  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/440;  
Legal writ by the attorney for the Royal Audiencia of  
Mexico regarding the request, by the provincial  
minister of the convent of San Diego, for the  
expulsion of Friar Ignacio Martinez from the  
vicerealty. The minister accused Martinez of  
immorality and lack of discipline, and asked the  
Royal Audiencia to expel him to the Marian Islands.  
According to the attorney, an expulsion of Martinez  
was only possible after a regular judicial procedure.

**Reel: 25**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1807 Mar 31  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/453;  
Copy of a legal writ by the civil attorney for the  
Royal Audiencia of Mexico concerning the rents of  
the hospital established in the town of Tepic,  
bishopric of Guadalajara.  
**Reel: 25**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1807  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/462;  
Copy of a legal writ related to the judicial  
proceedings of Jose Francisco Bibanco against Jose  
Arebalo, former lieutenant of the town of Acaxete,  
for cutting off Bibanco's ears.  
**Reel: 25**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1808 Sep 10  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/454;  
Copy of a legal writ, dated 7 April 1807, on the  
salaries that the judges of the Audiencia were to  
receive for their participation in "comisiones."  
**Reel: 25**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1808  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/479;  
Copy of a legal writ by the civil attorney for the  
Royal Audiencia on kinships which prevented  
applicants from assuming posts in cabildos.  
**Reel: 26**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1809 Apr 26  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/485;  
Copy of a legal writ by the civil attorney for the  
Royal Audiencia of Mexico on the nomination of  
Agustin Lopez de Llergo and Ramon Carreras as  
alcaldes ordinarios of the Campeche cabildo.  
**Reel: 26**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1809 Oct 6  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/486;  
Copy of a legal writ by the attorney for the Royal  
Treasury on the characteristics of ecclesiastical and  
laical chaplancies.  
**Reel: 26**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1809 Oct 10  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/487;  
Legal writ by the governor and alcaldes del crimen  
suspending Licenciado Crespo from his position as  
assessor of the alcalde ordinario for one year. The  
suspension was due to Licenciado Crespo's  
misconduct in judicial proceedings.  
**Reel: 26**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. [ca.1811]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/501;  
Copy of a legal writ by the civil attorney for the  
Royal Audiencia of Mexico, on the ecclesiastical  
promotion of Dominican Antonio Vellon, priest of  
Tehuantepec. Friar Antonio Vellon had been accused  
by his parishioners of unchastity and trade with  
insurgents.  
**Reel: 27**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1814 Jun 6  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/507;  
Copy of a legal writ by the attorney defender [for the  
Royal Audiencia?] on the administration of the  
testamentary legacy of Friar Jose Ignacio Septien.  
**Reel: 27**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1817 Feb 17  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/514;  
Copy of a legal writ by the attorney for the Royal  
Treasury on terms in office by sub-delegates.  
**Reel: 27**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1818 Mar 9  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/516;  
Copy of a legal writ by the civil attorney for the  
Royal Audiencia related to the judicial proceedings  
of Manuel de la Paz over the ownership of a plot of  
land named Del Pozo, in the province of Merida,  
Yucatan.  
**Reel: 27**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1818 Jan 17  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/515;  
Copy of a legal writ by the attorney for the Royal  
Audiencia related to the judicial proceedings of  
Gregorio Ballinas to assume the post of notary in  
Yzucar.  
**Reel: 27**

Legal writ.  
Puebla. [17--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/343;  
Legal writ related to the judicial proceedings against  
Dominican Josef Zambrano, accused of unchastity.  
**Reel: 23**

Legal writ.  
Puebla. [17--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/344;  
Draft of a legal writ related to the dispute between  
Ramon Arana, treasurer of the college seminaries of  
Saint Peter and Saint John, and the rector of the  
College Seminar of Saint Paul, over the  
administration of the testamentary legacy of Manuel  
Fernandez de Santa Cruz, bishop of Puebla.  
**Reel: 23**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Legal writ.  
Puebla. [17--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/359;  
Copy of a legal writ related to the judicial  
proceedings of Agustin Jose de Rojas, governor of  
the Confraternity of the Blessed Souls of the  
Purgatory, established in the town of Santa Cruz  
Tlacotepec, against Andres and Jose Mariano de  
Luna, over the ownership of a plot of land named  
Ixtlacostiqui.  
**Reel: 24**

Legal writ.  
Puebla. [17--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/362;  
Legal writ related to a controversy over the use of  
city lands (ejido) in Puebla.  
**Reel: 24**

Legal writ.  
Puebla. 1795-1797  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/308;  
Copy of a legal writ related to the judicial  
proceedings of Chaplain Jose Antonio de Mora y  
Herrera to obtain a reduction in the number of masses  
that he had to celebrate in the chaplancy established  
by Jose Tomas de la Vega.  
**Reel: 22**

Legal writ.  
Puebla. 1806 Dec 2  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/446;  
Legal writ by the promotor fiscal of the archbishopric  
of Puebla [apparently addressed to the bishop of  
Puebla] stating that Spaniards must support the repair  
of parochial houses (casas curales).  
**Reel: 25**

Legal writ.  
Puebla. 1809  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/490;  
Copy of a legal writ related to the judicial  
proceedings of Jose Dias Varela over the renting of a  
"casa tocineria".  
**Reel: 26**

Legal writ.  
Puebla. [181-?]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/520;  
Copy of a legal writ [addressed to the Royal  
Audiencia?] related to the judicial proceedings of the  
bishop of Puebla concerning the secularization of a  
nun.  
**Reel: 27**

Legal writ.  
Puebla. [ca.1815]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/510;  
Draft of a legal writ related to the judicial  
proceedings of Francisco Fernandez de Lara,  
"tratante en casas de tocineria, " over the payment of  
debts.  
**Reel: 27**

Legal writ.  
Spain. [15--]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/10;  
Copy of a legal writ related to the judicial  
proceedings of Alvaro de Ulloa, as agent of the  
minors Alvaro and Teresa de Ulloa, citizens of  
Caceres, against Garcia de Loayza, dean of the  
cathedral of Plasencia, over the payment of a quit-  
rent (censo).  
**Reel: 1**

Legal writ and letter.  
Mexico City. 1737 Jan 4  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/121;  
Document containing on one side a legal writ on  
revenues, and on the verso a letter by Ana Gertrudis  
to Antonio Melendez asking for an alm.  
**Reel: 14**

Legal writ by the Royal Audiencia.  
Mexico City.  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/394;  
Copy of a legal writ by the Royal Audiencia of  
Mexico ordering that the notary Jose Antonio  
Saldana be suspended from his post for one year, and  
admonishing Licenciado Francisco Verdad for  
writing improper expressions in a text addressed to a  
judge, Apr 26.  
**Reel: 24**

Legal writ by the Royal Audiencia.  
Mexico City. 1806 Jun 6  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/439;  
Printed copy of a legal writ by the Royal Audiencia  
of Mexico containing ordinances for the  
administration of justice by that tribunal, .  
**Reel: 25**

Legal writ on "mandas forzosas".  
Mexico City. 1806 Aug 6  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/438;  
Two printed copies of a legal writ by the attorney for  
the Royal Audiencia of Mexico, dated 30 April 1806,  
on the collection of mandatory alms (mandas  
forzosas) given by people in their testaments.  
Includes a decree signed by the Conde del Valle de  
Orizaba, viceroy of Mexico, which orders  
compliance with the attorney's legal writ.  
**Reel: 25**

Legal writs.  
Durango. 1767  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/177;  
Copy of legal writs related to the appointment of  
Francisco Gabriel de Olivares, dean of the cathedral  
of Durango, as the administrator of tithes in the  
archbishopric of New Vizcaya.  
**Reel: 16**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Legal writs.  
Mexico. [ca.1738]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/129;  
Three legal writs related to the judicial proceedings  
of Joseph Raimundo de la Puebla y Barreda over the  
administration of the salt mine of Santa Maria del  
Penol Blanco in the Mexican viceroyalty.  
**Reel: 14**

Legal writs.  
Mexico. 1818  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/517;  
Copy of legal writs concerning the payment of  
salaries to Royal Treasury agents.  
**Reel: 27**

Legal writs.  
Mexico City. 1650  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/28;  
Two legal writs related to the judicial proceedings of  
Nicolas Nunez Hidalgo to gain ownership of a fruit-  
garden.  
**Reel: 8**

Legal writs.  
Mexico city. 1651  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/30;  
Three documents related to the legal proceedings of  
the Society of Jesus against Leonor de Rivera Valdes  
on the testamentary legacy of her sister, Gabriela de  
Rivera Valdes. Contains two printed texts: "Por la  
sagrada religion de la Compania de Jesus desta  
ciudad;" and "Manifiesto por la Compania de Jesus."  
**Reel: 8**

Legal writs.  
Mexico City. [ca.1722]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/82;  
Drafts of legal writs related to the foundation of four  
chaplancies by Lucas Serafin Chacon and Felipe  
Joseph de Narvarte, citizens of Mexico City.  
**Reel: 12**

Legal writs.  
Mexico City. 1732  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/109;  
Copy of legal writs related to the judicial proceedings  
of the guild of silk producers (maestros del arte  
mayor de la seda) to make the guild's overseers  
comply with the ordinances of the guild.  
**Reel: 13**

Legal writs.  
Mexico City. 1733  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/113;  
Two legal writs on the interpretation of the concept  
"lay magistrate" (magistrado lego) to refer to the post  
of viceroy. The term was originally used by the  
criminal attorney of the Royal Audiencia, in a text.  
**Reel: 13**

Legal writs.  
Mexico City. 1796  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/313;  
Copy of legal writs concerning the administration of  
the testamentary legacy of Diego Pereyra, canon of  
the Puebla cathedral.  
**Reel: 22**

Legal writs.  
Mexico City. [18--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/541;  
Drafts of two legal writs on elections of members of  
city councils.  
**Reel: 30**

Legal writs.  
Mexico City. 1811  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/498;  
Copies of legal writs related to the trial of  
Augustinians Juan Nepomuceno Castro, Vicente  
Negreiros, and Manuel Rosendi, accused of being  
involved in a conspiracy against Viceroy Francisco  
Xavier Venegas.  
**Reel: 27**

Legal writs.  
Puebla. 1780-1781  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/228;  
Two legal writs related to the judicial proceedings of  
Telesforo Gonzalez de la Mata against his father-in-  
law, Francisco Guerrero Zambrano, over the payment  
of alimony to Gonzalez' wife, Ignacia Guerrero y  
Toro.  
**Reel: 19**

Legal writs.  
Tepexoxuma. 1806  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/447;  
Copy of legal writs related to the judicial proceedings  
of Juana Rangel against her husband, Pedro del  
Valle, over mistreatment. Includes a report by  
Bachellor Antonio Ximenez Corona on the religious  
and marital conduct of Pedro del Valle.  
**Reel: 25**

Lei reformando la de demarcacion I division  
territorial del estado.  
Bogota, Colombia. 1858  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/2;  
Law issued by the Asamblea Constituyente del  
Estado de Cundinamarca reforming the territorial  
limits of the state.  
**Reel: 1**

"Leida en la reparticion de premios del colegio de  
San Juan de Letran...".  
1855 Nov 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1162; Copy of a speech delivered by  
Luis Ortiz at a prize distribution ceremony at the  
Colegio de San Juan de Letran.  
**Reel: 17**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Lejos de los umbrales del saber....".

1876 Dec 17

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1275; Pro-labor text [possibly a speech?] praising the worker. The text states the hour of emancipation has "sounded" and stresses the need for unity and brotherhood.

**Reel: 19**

Lembranza de Baltezar Fr. Gomez.

Portugal. n.d.

The Brazil and Portugal Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/10; [Seventeenth century?] laudatory letter to (Antonio de Roche?) From Baltezar Gomez. The letter may actually be an order of payment from Gomez's brother Alfonso. The text mentions the Spanish cities of Seville and Cadiz, and Ilha Terceira in the Azores.

**Reel: 1**

Letter.

[16--]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/89; A letter apparently concerning Francisco de Quevedo (damaged document; difficult to read).

**Reel: 4**

Letter.

1626

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/54; Copy of a letter describing the defeat of the Danish army under Christian IV by the imperial army at the battle of Valverst on 28 August 1626.

**Reel: 2**

Letter.

[1627?]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/60; Copy of a letter narrating political events in France.

**Reel: 2**

Letter.

1821 Nov 4

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 49/754; Letter written by "Patricio" to his padrino concerning a steam powered machine for use in [mining?] and other business matters.

**Reel: 11**

Letter.

Cadiz. 1786 Apr 28

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/172; Letter from Thomas Daissenberger, to Francisco Ignacio de Yraeta, concerning the arrival and filing of legal documents in a matter involving Antonio Helm. Also cited is Helm's agent's opinion that there will be an unfavorable outcome in the matter.

**Reel: 3**

Letter.

Cadiz. 1805 Jun 20

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/459; Letter to Rafael Gomez de Rada, signed by Pedro Juan Cervera and Matias Montanana, concerning the death and estate of Manuel Tatay y Musoles. Also included is a note from the daughter of the deceased, Maria Vicenta Tatay.

**Reel: 7**

Letter.

Cartagena, Colombia. 1697 Nov 18

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/20; Personal letter from Pedro de Quesada Toledo y Benebides to the Marquesa [-----?] de Aguilar concerning his marriage.

**Reel: 14**

Letter.

Ciudad de Guadalupe. 1842 Nov 19

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1052; Letter concerning an image of Our Lady of Guadalupe, signed by Antonio Maria de Jesus Obispo de Resina.

**Reel: 15**

Letter.

Comandancia de Patzquero. 1814 Sept 6

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/666; Letter signed by Mariano de Solorzano and Miguel Abarca concerning a junta which appointed representatives to travel to court to swear obedience [to ?]. The writers also discuss the possible formation of a military unit in Patzquero.

**Reel: 10**

Letter.

Concepcion, Chile. 1813 Aug 25

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/16; Brief letter by Jose Miguel Carrera, a leader of Chilean independence, concerning Bishop Diego Antonio Navarro Martin de Villodres's library.

**Reel: 14**

Letter.

Havana. 1787 Aug 16

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/24; Letter in French by Bernardo de Galvez to Mr. Le Cheval de Montaigne concerning Louisiana.

**Reel: 10**

Letter.

Jamaica. n.d.

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 6/72; A letter from Cookson to J. Mitchell concerning a deed.

**Reel: 3**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter.  
Lima, Peru. 1827 Apr 14  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/253;  
Letter addressed to Ramon Ugarte dealing with the  
arrests of several military officers and the threat to  
public order.  
**Reel: 19**

Letter.  
Mexico. [18--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/550;  
Letter written by Isidro Fernandes and Maria  
Dolores, addressed to Jose Oropeza and Antonia  
Ruis, asking them to be the godparents of Isidro's and  
Maria's child.  
**Reel: 30**

Letter.  
Mexico City. 1718 May 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/37; Letter of thanks concerning personal  
matters written to the duke of Medina de Torres, the  
viceroys of Mexico, by Ventura Zavalza y Valanza.  
**Reel: 1**

Letter.  
Mexico City. 1744 Nov 24  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/55; Brief letter written by Agustin de  
Vergara to Jo0se de Carvajal y Lancaster a minister  
of state? recommending Manuel de Chinchilla for an  
unidentified position.  
**Reel: 1**

Letter.  
Mexico City. 1803 Nov 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/413; Four page letter to the viceroy  
concerning Vicente Garviso's [application] for a  
license to travel to Spain. The letter opposed the  
license by pointing to royal laws forbidding the  
granting of passports to persons who had pending  
litigation or who were obligated to present summaries  
of accounts of tutelages or guardianships.  
**Reel: 6**

Letter.  
Mexico City. 1821 Sep 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/748; Brief personal letter discussing the  
sailing of a ship with a million pesos for Spain and  
Treaty of Cordoba.  
**Reel: 11**

Letter.  
Monzon. 1626 Mar 6  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/48;  
Copy of a letter which refers to the peace agreement  
between France and Spain, signed in Monzon.  
**Reel: 2**

Letter.  
Nicaragua. [ca. 1856?]  
The Central America Collection: Box/Folder  
Number: 2/26; Letter written in French, addressed  
"Al jefe de los filibusteros en su guard, " and signed,  
Vetesle. Possibly written by a resident of Louisiana.  
The text contains references to Achille Sigur and Mr.  
Marigny.  
**Reel: 1**

Letter.  
Oaxaca. 1744 Aug  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/54; Brief letter of apology written by  
Alonso Montezuma to Jose Carvajal a minister of  
state? discussing his arrival in the New World.  
**Reel: 1**

Letter.  
Orizaba. 1786 May 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/173; Letter from Joseph Lozano y Prieto,  
to Francisco Antonio Miranda, concerning the  
certification of the purchase of the San Antonio  
hacienda from the estate of Antonio Bringas.  
**Reel: 3**

Letter.  
Puebla. 1804 Jul 4  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/435; Letter from [Jose Ignacio de  
Romero?] to Antonio Torres y Torija concerning  
business affairs and personal matters.  
**Reel: 6**

Letter.  
Quito, Ecuador. 1881 Aug 20  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/34;  
Brief handwritten letter of thanks from Ignacio de  
Veintemilla to D. S. Reimberg. The text is  
accompanied by notes in English about Veintemilla.  
**Reel: 14**

Letter.  
San Juan. 1811 Feb 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/569; Personal letter written by Andres  
Castillo to an unidentified person [his wife or close  
relative?] which mentions the death of the recipient's  
mother.  
**Reel: 8**

Letter.  
San Luis Potosi. 1771 Aug 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/99; Letter to Jose de Galvez from the  
cabildo of San Luis Potosi, concerning the  
celebration of a "novenario" for the Virgin of  
Guadalupe.  
**Reel: 2**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter.

San Luis Potosi. 1811 Mar 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/572; Last two pages of a letter signed by  
Andres Castillo which mentions thirty gauchupines in  
Veracruz, a loan in Guadalajara, and an attack on the  
enemy in Acapulco.

**Reel: 8**

Letter.

Tacna, Peru. 1822 Apr 10  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/195;  
Personal letter discussing politics. Signed by Agustin  
[Agustin Gamarra?].

**Reel: 11**

Letter.

Tlaxcala. 1834 May 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/978; Letter from the [prefect of  
Tlaxcala?] concerning his receipt of the "cult" of Our  
Lord of Burgos regulations.

**Reel: 14**

Letter.

Veracruz. 1775 Jan 4  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/113; Letter from Antonio Saenz de Santa  
Maria to Francisco Antonio Gutierrez regarding bills  
of payment, and liquor sent to Queretaro.

**Reel: 3**

Letter addressed to Patricio Fernandez Giraldes.  
Toluquilla. 1816 Oct 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/688; Short letter written by Ignacio de  
Soria discussing military matters.

**Reel: 10**

Letter and article.

Lisbon, Madrid. 1803  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/44;  
Copy of a short laudatory letter to the [king of  
Portugal?] about the restoration of silk factories in  
Braganza. Also included is a handwritten copy of an  
article that appeared in the Gazeta de Madrid, with  
the dateline Paris, about a debate on the French  
divorce law.

**Reel: 11**

Letter and manifesto.

Actopan. 1828 Jan 2  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/872; Copies of the cover letter sent to  
[President Guadalupe Victoria?] and the manifesto to  
the Mexican people, written by Nicolas Bravo. The  
texts discuss the reasons Bravo decided to rebel  
against the government.

**Reel: 51**

Letter and royal decree.

Parral. 1777 Nov 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/128; Letter to the governor of Coahuila  
containing a copy of a royal decree dealing with the  
duties of surgeons to first cure the wounded, and then  
testify about the nature of injuries.

**Reel: 3**

Letter and viceregal band.

Avanito, Durango, and Mexico City. 1777  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/129; Letter from Teodoro de Croix to the  
governor of Coahuila, containing a copy of the  
viceroy's approval of the formation of the "cuerpo y  
tribunal de mineria" and the election of its governing  
officials.

**Reel: 3**

Letter and viceregal band.

Avanito, Durango, and Mexico City. 1777  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/130; Letter from Teodoro de Croix to the  
governor of Coahuila, containing a copy of the  
viceroy's decision that the fleet not sail from  
Veracruz until January of the following year.

**Reel: 3**

Letter by Alonso Fernandez de Quiros.

Cartagena. 1629 Oct 23  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/65;  
Copy of a letter by Alonso Fernandez de Quiros  
narrating the defeat by the Spanish fleet of the British  
garrison established on the island of San Cristobal, in  
the Caribbean sea.

**Reel: 2**

Letter by Andres de Santa Cruz to Mr. Cerruti.  
Panama, Bolivia. 1856 Sep 29

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/13;  
Handwritten letter by a leader of the South American  
independence movements stating he is about to leave  
for the (northern provinces of South America?). Text  
is accompanied by a typescript English summary.

**Reel: 14**

Letter by Antonio Gutierrez de la Fuente.

Ica, Peru. 1825 Jan 24  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/202;  
Letter by Antonio Gutierrez de la Fuente to the  
governor of Arequipa concerning mail service in that  
jurisdiction.

**Reel: 11**

Letter by Bernardo Francisco Maria de las Infantas.  
Acolman. 1816 Jul 6

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/511;  
Copy of a letter by Priest Bernardo Francisco Maria  
de las Infantas to Manuel Vivanco, stating that  
Vivanco's workers could work on Sundays and/or on  
days of obligation.

**Reel: 27**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter by Bernardo Higgins.  
Santiago de Chile, Peru. 1821 Sep 11  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/192;  
Letter by Bernardo Higgins to Jose de San Martin, in  
which Higgins states that Manuel Blanco has  
received a new post in the army.

**Reel: 11**

Letter by Francisco Lopez.  
Tacna, Peru. 1837 Sep 30  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/213;  
Reports on the naval expedition organized by Chile  
against the Confederation Peru-Bolivia.

**Reel: 12**

Letter by Imperial Princess Isabella, Regent, to  
Cardinal Bilio.  
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. 1872 Mar 2  
The Brazil and Portugal Collection: Box/Folder  
Number: 1/6; Letter from the regent, in the name of  
her father, Emperor Dom Pedro II, to the cardinal  
thanking him for his Christmas greetings, with  
typescript English summary.

**Reel: 1**

Letter by James I, King of England.  
1623 Mar 29  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/40;  
Letter by James I, King of England, to Gaspar de  
Guzman, Count Duke of Olivares, expressing  
gratitude for the reception given to his son, the Prince  
of Wales, and the Marquis of Buckingham during  
their stay in Spain.

**Reel: 2**

Letter by Jose Angel Bujanda?.  
Cuzco, Peru. 1830 Jun 12  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/211;  
Report by Jose Angel Bujanda to the minister of  
government concerning the administration of  
holdings of closed Cuzco convents.

**Reel: 12**

Letter by Jose Antonio Paez.  
New York, Venezuela. 1866 Oct 16  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 38/293;  
A letter, written in English, by the independence  
leader, and later dictator of, Venezuela. The letter is  
written to an unknown party concerning an autograph  
and portrait.

**Reel: 21**

Letter by Jose de Carratala.  
Quilca, Arequipa, Peru. 1825 Jan 16  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/201;  
Letter by royalist General Jose de Carratala to the  
prefect of Arequipa asking assistance for his return to  
Spain.

**Reel: 11**

Letter by Jose Justo de Urquiza to Marcelo Cerrutti.  
San Jose, Argentina. 1857 Mar 5  
The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number:  
1/6; Letter by Jose Justo de Urquiza to the Encargado  
de Negocios of the king of Sardinia thanking him for  
his offer of assistance with European correspondence.  
A newspaper clipping about Urquiza is attached to  
the letter.

**Reel: 1**

Letter by Jose Luis Orbegoso to the War Minister.  
Chiclayo, Peru. 1829 May 19  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/206;  
Jose Luis Orbegoso, general commander of chivalry,  
asks for trumpets (clarines) for his soldiers.

**Reel: 11**

Letter by Jose Maria Fernandez y Almansa.  
Puebla. 1811 Sep 4  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/496;  
Copy of a letter by Licenciado Jose Maria Fernandez  
y Almansa to Sublieutenant Antonio Uriarte.  
Transcribes a report by Captain Jose Joaquin  
Cordoba y Valdes to Commander Francisco Ximenez  
de Saavedra, dated 19 August 1811, complaining  
about the military conduct of Sublieutenant Antonio  
Uriarte.

**Reel: 27**

Letter by Jose Maria Perez de Lara.  
Actopan. 1811 Dec 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/600; Letter by the priest of Chapantongo  
seeking permission to remain in Actopan because of  
the rebel presence in his parish. The letter describes  
conditions in his parish and the rebels' "persecutions"  
of him.

**Reel: 8**

Letter by Jose Ramon Guerra to Fernando Perez  
Maranon.  
Celaya. 1811 Jun 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/578; Letter describing an attack by  
insurgents, led by Albino Gareia on the villages of  
San Miguel and Dolores, and the withdrawal of the  
insurgents into the Santiago Valley. The letter  
appeals for aid.

**Reel: 8**

Letter by Jose Ramon Rodil.  
Talcahuano, Chile, Peru. 1818 May 27  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/188;  
Letter by Jose Ramon Rodil to the Intendant Manuel  
de la Fuente concerning military officers.

**Reel: 11**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter by Jose Ramon Vertis.  
Santa Cruz. 1814 Jun 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/663; Letter to an unknown party nothing  
the delivery of fourteen "cargas" of corn to Juan de  
Vega. The letter also discusses other quantities of  
corn in the writer's possession.  
**Reel: 10**

Letter by Joseph Fernandez de Villanueva Veitia  
Linage.  
Mexico City. 1734 Mar 17  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/115;  
Letter by Joseph Fernandez de Villanueva to his  
father, Sebastian de Echeverria y Orcolaga, telling of  
the death of the Marquis of Casafuerte, viceroy of  
Mexico.  
**Reel: 13**

Letter by Joseph Madrazo.  
Agadna, Guam. 1697 Apr 30  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/40;  
Letter by general Joseph Madrazo, governor and  
general captain of the Marian islands, reporting on  
the expedition organized by him to explore the  
Caroline islands.  
**Reel: 10**

Letter by Joseph Patino.  
El Pardo. 1728 Mar 8  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/101;  
Letter by Joseph de Patino to Francisco de Varas  
listing the regulations, issued by the King, for the  
fleets and ships which sailed between Spain and  
Spanish America. The letter provides details about  
ordinances on supplies, baggage and accommodation  
of passengers, and the administration by crews of  
ship provisions.  
**Reel: 13**

Letter by Juan de Berindoaga.  
Lima, Peru. 1823 Dec 1  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/196;  
Letter by Juan de Berindoaga to Antonio Gutierrez de  
la Fuente concerning the death sentence decree issued  
by Simon Bolivar for Jose de la Riva-AgUero and his  
followers.  
**Reel: 11**

Letter by Juan de Salazar.  
Monclova. 1811 Oct 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/597; Letter in which Father Juan de  
Salazar, who had been appointed to seek American  
support for the Hidalgo revolt, seeks forgiveness for  
his participation in the independence movement.  
**Reel: 8**

Letter by Juan Manuel de Rosas to Manuel Jose  
Garcia.  
Rio Colorado, Argentina. 1833 Nov 25  
The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number:  
1/5; Rosas acknowledges receipt of Garcia's letter of  
November 7 and states that he will shortly answer the  
letters of Mr. Guido. Includes typescript transcription  
and English translation.  
**Reel: 1**

Letter by Juan Pardo de Zela to the War Minister.  
Lima, Peru. 1829 Oct 10  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/207;  
Letter by Juan Pardo de Zela to the War Minister  
stating that troops have been sent by the government  
to the port of Islay.  
**Reel: 11**

Letter by King Joao VI to Cardinal Rivarola.  
Saco da Bemposta, Brazil. 1826 Jan 30  
The Brazil and Portugal Collection: Box/Folder  
Number: 1/2; Handwritten letter by the king of  
Portugal thanking the cardinal for his Christmas  
present, with typescript English summary.  
**Reel: 1**

Letter by King Philip II.  
Madrid. 1588 Jan 28  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/5;  
Letter by King Philip II to the Count of Santa Gadea,  
adelantado of Castile and general captain of galleys  
on the Andalucian coasts. In this letter, the King  
asked the Count to obtain more news about an attack  
the British fleet was preparing against Spain.  
**Reel: 1**

Letter by Luis de Monterde.  
Mexico City. 1723 Mar 11  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/84;  
Letter by Luis de Monterde to Francisco Fernandez  
Molinillo evaluating commerce among Mexico,  
Spanish America and Spain.  
**Reel: 12**

Letter by M.Ros.  
Lima, Peru. 1843 Aug 4  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/219;  
Letter by M.Ros to Domingo Tristan announcing that  
the Supreme Dictator has granted Tristan an  
extension of his military service in the south of Peru.  
**Reel: 12**

Letter by Manoel Godinho Heredia.  
Lisbon, Portugal. 1875  
The Brazil and Portugal Collection: Box/Folder  
Number: 1/9; Copy of a letter of condolence written  
by a Portuguese cosmographer to [Francisco de  
Gama?] between 1597 and 1600 concerning the death  
a descendant of Vasco de Gama.  
**Reel: 1**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter by Manuel Mariano Urrutia to Toribio Montes. Popayan, Colombia. 1820 May 20  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/23;  
Letter by an ardent royalist to the former military commander of Quito. The text describes the military, political, and human situation in Quito, and southwestern Colombia, following Simon Bolivar's victory at Boyaca.

**Reel: 14**

Letter by Miguel Calderon de la Barca to the duchess of Medina Sedonia.  
1712 May 30  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/14;  
Correspondence about the loss of letters concerning an encomienda in Campeche. Copies of the original letters are also included.

**Reel: 10**

Letter by Miguel de Ipinarrieta.  
Madrid. 1629 Jul 3  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/64;  
Copy of a letter by Secretary Miguel de Ipinarrieta concerning a loan of a million ducados to the crown.

**Reel: 2**

Letter by Pedro Godoy.  
Valparaiso, Peru. 1838 May 19  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/214;  
Letter by Pedro Godoy to General Antonio Gutierrez de la Fuente; primarily a transcription of an ordinance on the recruitment of Peruvian officers into the military expedition organized by Chile against the Confederation Peru-Bolivia.

**Reel: 12**

Letter by Pope Urban VIII.  
Rome. 1624 Jul 23  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/44;  
Printed copy of a letter, written in Latin by Pope Urban VIII, stating that Angelo Maria, archbishop of Mira, had been nominated as coadjutor for the archbishop of Armenia. Includes a Spanish translation of the papal letter.

**Reel: 2**

Letter by Rafael Urdaneta.  
Angostura, Venezuela. 1818 Nov 1  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 37/278;  
Letter by an independence leader to Guillermo White, discussing the military situation in Venezuela.

**Reel: 21**

Letter by the bishop and cathedral chapter of Puebla. Puebla. 1808 Jul 27  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/468;  
Copy of a letter by the bishop and the cathedral chapter of Puebla, as representatives of the clergy of that archbishopric, to Viceroy Jose de Iturrigaray offering him their properties and rents for the defense of the Spanish monarchy.

**Reel: 26**

Letter by the Bishop of Michoacan. Valladolid. 1743 Feb 22  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/134;  
Letter by the bishop of Michoacan to the Count of Fuenclara, viceroy of Mexico, about the reaction to the viceroy's decree seizing the documents concerning Lorenzo Boturini Bernaduchi's plan to crown the Virgin of Guadalupe.

**Reel: 14**

Letter by the Cabildo of Puebla. Puebla. 1808 Aug 10  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/470;  
Two copies and draft of a letter by the cabildo of Puebla to Viceroy Jose de Iturrigaray describing the public demonstrations in favor of King Ferdinand VII, which took place in the streets of Puebla on 28 July 1808. Only one of the copies of the letter is signed by the members of the Puebla cabildo.

**Reel: 26**

Letter by the cabildo of Veracruz. Veracruz. 1808  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/480;  
Copy of a letter by the cabildo of Veracruz to the Royal Audiencia approving the deposition of Viceroy Iturrigaray by that tribunal.

**Reel: 26**

Letter by the Council of Castile. Madrid. 1724 Sep 7  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/113;  
Copy of a letter by the Council of Castile, to King Philip V, expressing its condolences upon the death of Luis I.

**Reel: 5**

Letter by the Count Duke of Olivares. Madrid. 1626  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/53;  
Copy of a letter (villete) by the Count Duke of Olivares to the governor of Valencia commenting on Philip IV's opinion of the Valencia nobles.

**Reel: 2**

Letter by the Duke of Lerma. [ca.1612]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/17;  
Copy of a letter by the Duke of Lerma, to the Marquis of Boza, concerning King Philip III's reaction to the baptism of the Marquis' grandson.

**Reel: 1**

Letter by the Duke of Lerma. Madrid. 1612 Mar 14  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/16;  
Letter by the Duke of Lerma, to Secretary Matienzo, instructing him to order the Condestable of Castile, governor of Milan, to use a seal (estampa) rather than a signature, in making payments to soldiers in the infantry, chivalry and fortresses.

**Reel: 1**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter by the Duke of Lerma..

Valladolid. [ca.1621] Apr 13

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/34;

Letter by the Duke of Lerma, to King Philip IV, accepting that 72, 000 ducados of his rent from Sicilia had been confiscated by the crown. The rent had been a grant by King Philip III to the Duke of Lerma.

**Reel: 2**

Letter by the Emperor Dom Pedro II to Cardinal Bilio.

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. 1870 May 31

The Brazil and Portugal Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/5; Handwritten letter from the emperor of Brazil to the cardinal thanking him for his Christmas greetings, with typescript English summary.

**Reel: 1**

Letter by the Emperor Leopold to Pope Innocent XII. Vienna. 1696 Jan 20

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/10;

Letter concerning the way in which the Spanish Inquisition was proceeding against banned texts.

**Reel: 10**

Letter by the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire. 1629 May 8

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/63;

Copy of a letter by the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire to Ambassador Count of Fraquenbourg, instructing him to advise King Philip IV to monitor more closely the actions of the Duke of Alba and Gonzalo de Cordoba.

**Reel: 2**

Letter by the Empress Thereza Christina Maria to Cardinal Bernetti.

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. 1844 Mar 26

The Brazil and Portugal Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/3; Handwritten letter from the empress of Brazil thanking the cardinal for his Christmas greetings, with typescript English summary.

**Reel: 1**

Letter by the Empress Thereza Christina Maria to Cardinal Bilio.

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. 1880 Jul 17

The Brazil and Portugal Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/7; Handwritten letter from the empress of Brazil to the cardinal, thanking him for his Christmas greetings, with typescript English summary.

**Reel: 1**

Letter by the Empress Thereza Christina Maria to Cardinal Casoni.

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. 1860 Nov 3

The Brazil and Portugal Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/4; Handwritten letter from the empress of Brazil to the cardinal thanking him for his Christmas greetings of last year, with typescript English summary.

**Reel: 1**

Letter by the Lima Inquisitors to the General Inquisitor of Spain.

Los Reyes, Peru. 1731 Jul 29

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/44;

Copy of a letter, in which they refer the King to a report written by Mathias Angles y Gortari, corregidor of Potosi, on the political situation in Paraguay during the administration of Josef de Antequera y Castro, governor of that province. The letter also refers to the murder of Antequera on the day of his scheduled public execution in the main plaza in Lima.

**Reel: 5**

Letter by the Marquis of Feria.

Madrid. 1793 May 25

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/27;

Letter from the Marquis of Feria to his brother, Jose, concerning the death of the Marquis of Valdelirios and other personal matters.

**Reel: 10**

Letter by the Viceroy Marquis Count of Banos.

Mexico city. 1663 Dec 19

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/33;

Letter by Juan de Leyva y de la Cerda, viceroy Marquis Count of Banos, to the Royal Acuerdo, concerning a text written by Gines Morote criticizing Leyva's administration.

**Reel: 9**

Letter by Vicente [Ribero?] to [Francisco Ribero?]. Brazil. 1639 Dec 3

The Brazil and Portugal Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/1; Letter concerning expenses incurred by/on behalf of Antonio/a de Miranda during a seventeen month period.

**Reel: 1**

Letter by Viceroy Iturrigaray.

Mexico City. 1805 Feb 19

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/422;

Copy of a letter by Viceroy Jose de Iturrigaray, addressed to the archbishop and the cathedral chapter of Mexico, asking for a donation of part of the cathedral rents for the Spanish crown.

**Reel: 25**

Letter from [-----?] Bocanegra to the governor of San Luis Potosi.

1848 Mar 5

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1099; Letter concerning Bocanegra's election as a congressional deputy.

**Reel: 16**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter from [Antonio Bellonchio?].  
Guadalcazar. 1842 Nov 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1053; Letter concerning the actions of  
certain judges who rendered a silver ore refining site  
useless. The judges acted with the local subprefect's  
knowledge. The letter suggested the replacement of  
the officials and included a list of the names of  
proposed replacements for the subprefect and judges.

**Reel: 15**

Letter from [Francisco?] Enciso to Ignacio Martinez.  
Oaxaca. 1855 Mar 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1159; Personal letter to the [governor of  
Oaxaca?] warning him of the potential for danger.  
The writer offered political advice on how to avoid  
these perils.

**Reel: 17**

Letter from A. Garcia.  
Agostadero. 1832 Oct 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/955; Letter to unknown party discussing  
the movements of the army commanded by Luis  
Cortazar. The text also discusses the military  
situation around Agostadero.

**Reel: 14**

Letter from Agustin Recio.  
1837 Jun 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1001; Letter to Maria del Nino  
Manuclito Gonzalez in which Recio discusses his  
health and asks for a loan to buy shoes.

**Reel: 15**

Letter from Ana Maria Huaete de Iturbide.  
Philadelphia. 1833 Jun 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/971; Letter written in English by the  
exiled empress of Mexico to Richard Smith  
concerning certain financial accounts. A copy of  
Huaete de Iturbide's obituary is attached to the letter.

**Reel: 14**

Letter from Anastasio Bustamante.  
Dolores de Hidalgo. 1832 Sep 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/947; Copy of a letter, written on the  
stationery of the federal army, to an unknown party,  
in which Bustamante resigns as "suprema magistrera,  
" but continues as vice president following his victory  
at Gallinero.

**Reel: 14**

Letter from Anastasio Bustamante.  
Mexico City. 1832 Oct 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/956; Copy of a letter written to  
Francisco Garcia, the governor of Zacatecas, after  
Bustamante defeated the state militia at the Battle of  
Gallinero. The letter, generally conciliatory in tone,  
discusses a conference between the two men,  
amnesty, Santa Anna's threat to Mexico, and other  
matters.

**Reel: 14**

Letter from Antonio Baldes.  
Madrid. 1790 Feb 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/192; Letter from Baldes to the governor  
of Yucatan concerning a royal order prohibiting  
certain categories of public employees from engaging  
in commerce.

**Reel: 4**

Letter from Antonio Lavin to the provincial engineer.  
San Fernando. 1854 Nov 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1156; Letter concerning oxen for work  
on the "camino antiguo de los barreales."

**Reel: 17**

Letter from C. Peck to Mr. J. T. Ames.  
Tepic. 1840 Nov 4  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1023; Letter written in English in which  
Peck describes his trip to Mexico. The letter contains  
descriptions of the Havana slave market; the road  
between Veracruz and Mexico City; festivities in the  
capital city; rural landscapes; travel conditions within  
the nation; and the people of Mexico. A typescript  
copy of the text is included.

**Reel: 15**

Letter from Camilo Blom to Luis Guzman.  
San Luis Potosi. 1848 Apr 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1103; Letter addressed to the state's  
secretary of government requesting three hundred  
fifty two pesos to pay Blom for nine months work as  
"oficial mayor" of the state secretariat of government.

**Reel: 16**

Letter from Colonel Modesto V. Arreola to the jefe  
politico.  
Montemorelos. 1864 Aug 2  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/100; Letter in which Colonel Arreola  
describes a military victory.

**Reel: 26**

Letter from Colonel Quiroga to alcalde Teran.  
Charco Cercado. 1864 Jul 23  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/97; Letter from a commander of the  
imperial army, concerning strategies for fighting the  
forces of Benito Juarez.

**Reel: 26**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter from Florencio de Zarate to Domingo Arriola.  
Ciudad de Maiz. 1841 Jan 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1028; Letter in which Zarate seeks  
Arriola's assistance and discusses a lawsuit filed  
against him by Jose Luis Barragan.

**Reel: 15**

Letter from Francisco Antonio Gutierrez.  
Bolanos. 1823 Nov 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/791; Letter addressed to Gutierrez's  
brother, Miguel Antonio, which discusses his health,  
family matters, mining, and a [mine's?] drainage  
outlet (desague).

**Reel: 12**

Letter from Francisco Fernandez.  
Ciudad Victoria. 1832 Oct 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/954; Letter to Vicente Romero from [the  
governor of Tamaulipas?] concerning military  
measures that anti-government rebels needed to take  
in light of their defeat at the Battle of Gallinero.

**Reel: 14**

Letter from Francisco Macias Valadez to Jose Maria  
Barros.  
Matehuala. 1865 Feb 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1230; Brief letter of thanks which also  
mentions publications entitled La magistratura y la  
jurisdiccion del departamento and El correo del  
comercio.

**Reel: 18**

Letter from Friar Angelo Maria de San Jose.  
Mexico City. 1849 Feb 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1127; Letter stating that Friar Jose Maria  
Cervin de Mora was an excellent administrator and a  
well-respected man. This letter was written in  
response to a derogatory letter which appeared in a  
newspaper.

**Reel: 16**

Letter from G. Garcia to Tiburcio Arce.  
Cuernavaca. 1854 Nov 25  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1157; Personal letter written to a cousin  
concerning a debt.

**Reel: 17**

Letter from Hoyo and Company.  
Havana. 1828 Sep 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/883; Two copies of a letter to Jose  
Gonzalez Arce of San Luis Potosi detailing Hoyo and  
Company's financial difficulties. The company  
sought a five year grace period to put its finances in  
order.

**Reel: 13**

Letter from Ignacio Comonfort to L. T. Cist.  
New York. 1858 Nov 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1187; Letter from an exiled president of  
Mexico which provided Mr. Cist with Comonfort's  
autograph.

**Reel: 17**

Letter from J. M. G. Trevino to the jefe politico.  
Monterrey. 1864 Jul 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/95; Letter concerning honors for Rafael  
Barbosa and Toribio Gomez, two prisoners, recently  
returned from France.

**Reel: 26**

Letter from J. Pio Gutierrez.  
Rioverde. 1837 May 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/997; Letter to Maria Josefa Alvarez  
concerning Rioverde's occupation by federal troops.  
The text also discusses the sale of wine.

**Reel: 15**

Letter from Joachin Dongo.  
Mexico City. 1786 Sep 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/177; Brief letter to an unidentified party  
concerning some effects of the deceased Felipe Neve.

**Reel: 3**

Letter from Joaquin Marin to Jose Maria Iglesias.  
Acatlan. 1876 Nov 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1274; Letter concerning a conference  
between the writer, and Generals Riva Palacio,  
Contolenne, and Pofirio Diaz. The letter states that  
Diaz recognized Iglesias as interim president in light  
of President Lerdo de Tejada's illegal re-election. The  
text spells out the list of conditions Diaz and the  
others expected to be implemented to restore  
constitutional order.

**Reel: 19**

Letter from Joaquin Yzquierdo to Manuel Vergara.  
[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 59/1335; Brief personal letter in which  
Yzquierdo seeks Vergara's help.

**Reel: 20**

Letter from Jose Antonio Facio.  
Mexico City. 1830 Nov 6  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/927; Letter from the minister of war to  
Jose Mariano Michelena, a military commander in  
Morelia, concerning the dispatch of troops.

**Reel: 14**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter from Jose Maria de Ansorena to Julian de los Reyes.

Morelia. 1848 Feb 16

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1097; Letter of congratulations upon Reyes's election as San Luis Potosi's governor. The writer also discusses political events in Michoacan.

**Reel: 16**

Letter from Jose Maria de Cobos.

1859 May 19

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1189; Letter from Cobos to an unidentified person discussing the need for a personal meeting to clarify/resolve a business matter.

**Reel: 17**

Letter from Jose Maria Gutierrez de Estrada.

Mexico City. 1835 Jan 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/988; Letter addressed to Minister of War Jose Maria Tornel concerning Gutierrez's appointment as Secretary of State for Interior and Foreign Relations by Santa Anna.

**Reel: 14**

Letter from Jose Monedero.

Ojo Caliente. 1832 Sep 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/948; Copy of a letter to Vicente Romero describing events subsequent to the defeat of anti-government forces at the Battle of Gallinero.

**Reel: 14**

Letter from Juana Morales de Guzman to Luis Guzman.

San Luis Potosi. 1850 Jan 26

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1135; Personal letter written [by a wife to her husband?] discussing his absence and other family matters.

**Reel: 16**

Letter from Lazaro Lejia to the jefe politico.

Linares. 1864 Jul 7

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/94; Letter informing the jefe politico that Colonel Arreola's force was marching to Monterrey.

**Reel: 26**

Letter from Lorenzo Zavala.

Tlalpan. 1828 Mar 27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/881; Letter to Jose Ramon Malo informing him of his selection as the second associate of the state of Mexico's committee to collect donations for [Vicente?] Guerrero's freedom.

**Reel: 13**

Letter from Luisa H. de Villasenor.

Ixtlahuaca. 1868 Jan 22

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1248; Personal letter written by a daughter to her mother. The letter mentions Antonio [the writer's husband?] and asks her mother to write to Senor Barquero.

**Reel: 18**

Letter from Manuel de Loaeza.

Jamiltepec. 1831 Apr 5

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/941; Personal letter to Juan Mujica thanking him for the news of don Gregorio's arrival at Mujica's home. A postscript discusses military affairs in Acapulco, Ometepec, San Marcos, and along the Putla road.

**Reel: 14**

Letter from Manuel Doblado to Francisco Villanueva.

New York. 1865 Jan 10

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1229; Letter in which the writer, a former military commander of Benito Juarez's armies, offers his opinions of the French occupation, the monarchy, and the duties of Mexican citizens. Doblado also reproduces a relevant passage from a Madrid newspaper.

**Reel: 18**

Letter from Manuel Gamarra.

San Luis Potosi. 1832 Oct 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/957; Letter describing the departure of President Bustamante's forces from San Luis Potosi city and proposed sanctions against Vicente Romero, the deposed rebel state governor.

**Reel: 14**

Letter from Manuel Gomez Pedraza to Jose Lopez.

Veracruz. 1832 Nov 8

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/959; Letter informing Lopez of Gomez Pedraza's return to Mexico. The text also discusses the voyage and the health of Gomez Pedraza's wife. A handwritten English translation of the letter and a lithograph portrait of Gomez Pedraza are included.

**Reel: 14**

Letter from Manuel Pena y Pena to Ignacio Mora y Villamil.

Queretaro. 1848 Feb 18

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1098; Letter concerning Jorge Best's family, written on the official stationery reserved for the president's personal correspondence.

**Reel: 16**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter from Mariano Martinez to the secretario del supremo gobierno del estado.  
San Luis Potosi. 1848 Jun 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1109; Letter in which Martinez accepted his appointment as the prefect of San Luis Potosi.

**Reel: 16**

Letter from Mariano Paredes.  
San Luis Potosi. 1837 Jun 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/999; Letter in which Paredes informs San Luis Potosi's governor of his inability to accept an invitation to a religious ceremony.

**Reel: 15**

Letter from Miguel Miramon to Carlos Gagern.  
[186-]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1262; Brief letter concerning the time of a personal meeting. An English translation and Spanish typescript are included.

**Reel: 19**

Letter from Miguel Romero to Edward Dunbar.  
Washington D.C. 1867 Apr 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1243; Letter from Benito Juarez's representative in the United States, stating he had enclosed a circular containing Daniel Woodhouse's petition to congress regarding a contract with General Carvajal for \$50, 000, 000 of bonds.

**Reel: 18**

Letter from Modesto V. Arreola to the jefe politico of Linares.  
Montemorelos. 1864 Jun 24  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/90; Letter seeking replacements to fill the district's military quota. The letter also states Arreola will arrive in Linares Sunday to organize his troops.

**Reel: 26**

Letter from Pius IX to President Herrera.  
Gaeta. 1849 Apr 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1129; Letter from the pope to the president of Mexico in which Pius IX expresses his goodwill towards Mexico.

**Reel: 16**

Letter from Ponciano Arriaga to the secretary of government.  
Queretaro. 1848 Mar 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1102; Letter concerning a voucher for two hundred and fifty pesos.

**Reel: 16**

Letter from Porfirio Diaz to Manuel Garcias.  
Oaxaca. 1870 Jul 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1264; Brief letter concerning a telegram.

**Reel: 19**

Letter from R. C. de Zevallos to Domingo Arriola.  
Venado. 1841 Sep 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1031; Letter in which the [prefect?] of Venado states his district favors peace and the adoption of reforms to bring national order.

**Reel: 15**

Letter from Rafael Ratago to Eva Muro.  
Chihuahua. 1910 Nov 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1361; Personal letter about Ratago's family which also provided Eva's father with detailed instructions for taking a prescription.

**Reel: 21**

Letter from Santiago Vidaurri to Vicente Chico Sein.  
Monterrey. 1860 Apr 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1195; Letter to the governor of San Luis Potosi discussing the military situation faced by the supporters of Benito Juarez. The letter also seeks Sein's opinion on state sovereignty.

**Reel: 17**

Letter from Simeona Robles Pezuela to the president of the state junta of public instruction.  
San Luis Potosi. 1869 Apr 2  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1259; Letter in which Ms. Robles accepts the position as director of Matchuala's mine school. Pezuela also asks for the return of forty pesos withheld from her salary.

**Reel: 19**

Letter from the A Secretaria del Congreso de Queretaro."  
Queretaro. 1824 Sep 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/809; Letter of goodwill addressed to the state congress of Coahuila.

**Reel: 12**

Letter from the administration of the tobacco monopoly to Matchuala's tobacco administrator.  
San Luis Potosi. 1847 Apr 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1085; Letter concerning the finances of the tobacco monopoly in Matehuala.

**Reel: 16**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter from the ASecretaria del Congreso de Coahuila y Tejas."  
Saltillo. 1825 Nov 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/834; Letter to the governor concerning  
Indian attacks on the frontier and measures to deal  
with the raids.  
**Reel: 12**

Letter from the ASecretaria del Congreso de Oaxaca."  
Oaxaca. 1824 Sep 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/812; Letter of goodwill addressed to the  
state congress of Coahuila.  
**Reel: 12**

Letter from the ASecretaria del Congreso del Estado de Tabasco."  
Villahermosa. 1825 May 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/826; Letter addressed to Coahuila's state  
congress stating Tabasco's constituent congress had  
adjourned.  
**Reel: 12**

Letter from the ASecretaria del Congreso del Estado Libre de Durango."  
Durango. 1825 Oct 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/831; Cover letter for two copies of the  
Durango state constitution sent to Coahuila's state  
congress.  
**Reel: 12**

Letter from the ASecretaria del Congreso del Estado Libre de Tamaulipas."  
Ciudad Victoria. 1825 Apr 25  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/824; Letter to the Coahuila state  
congress stating that Villa de Aguayo had been  
renamed Ciudad Victoria.  
**Reel: 12**

Letter from the ASecretaria del Congreso del Estado Libre de Xalisco."  
Guadalajara. 1824 Sep 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/811; Letter of goodwill addressed to the  
state congress of Coahuila.  
**Reel: 12**

Letter from the ASecretaria del Honorable Congreso del Estado de Chihuahua."  
Chihuahua. 1824 Sep 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/813; Letter of goodwill addressed to the  
state congress of Coahuila.  
**Reel: 12**

Letter from the Asupremo gobierno del estado de Durango."  
Durango. 1832 Oct 2  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/952; Letter acknowledging the move of  
Vicente Romero's government to Ojo Caliente. The  
text reiterates the governor of Durango's previously  
stated protests.  
**Reel: 14**

Letter from the general commandancy.  
Rioverde. 1837 Aug 6  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1002; Letter concerning the capture of  
Mariano Avila.  
**Reel: 15**

Letter from the general commandant of San Luis Potosi to the governor.  
San Luis Potosi. 1857 Apr 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1174; Letter concerning the dispatch of  
troops.  
**Reel: 17**

Letter from the government of Durango to the  
governor of San Luis Potosi.  
Durango. 1857 Jan 23  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1171; Acknowledgment of the receipt of  
a letter announcing the departure of the forces that  
had occupied San Luis Potosi. The letter also  
congratulates the state for reestablishing public order.  
**Reel: 17**

Letter from the imperial military commander of Villagran to the political prefect of Linares.  
Villagran. 1865 Aug 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/194; Letter concerning Jose M. Flores.  
**Reel: 27**

Letter from the Juzgado 3" de Linares to the political prefect.  
Linares. 1864 Oct 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/109; Letter discussing the depredations  
committed by the guerrilla Mendez. The official also  
asks for one month's leave to attend to personal  
business.  
**Reel: 26**

Letter from the juzgado of San Carlos to the alcalde 2" of Linares.  
San Carlos. 1865 May 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/191; Letter concerning a legal case  
against Fulgencio Prado for theft.  
**Reel: 27**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter from the King of Spain to Pedro de Perea, bishop of Arequipa.  
Moncon, Spain. 1626 Feb 25  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/23; Contemporary copy, in which the monarch asks the Prelate to have good relations with members of the cathedral chapter of Arequipa.

**Reel: 3**

Letter from the king of Spain to the bishop of Pamplona.  
Madrid. 1695 Mar 24  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/9; Letter dealing with the resolution of a conflict over ecclesiastical immunity in the Kingdom of Navarre.

**Reel: 10**

Letter from the marquis de Xaral de Berrio.  
Xaral. 1819 May 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/723; Brief letter to Lieutenant Coronel Luis Barragan in which the marquis states he had suspended his travels and verified a passage [of goods?] to San Felipe on the twentieth.

**Reel: 11**

Letter from the Mexican consul in New York.  
New York. 1825 Sep 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/827; Translation of a letter by the Mexican consul in New York, originally written on 1825 June 11, concerning the entry requirements for passengers and ships traveling between the United States and Mexico. The letter also discusses entry requirements for ships' cargos.

**Reel: 12**

Letter from the military commandant of Linares to the prefecto superior.  
Linares. 1864 Nov 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/114; Letter from Eligio Perez informing the prefect that he had assumed his post as commandant.

**Reel: 26**

Letter from the minister of war.  
Mexico City. 1847 Apr 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1086; Copy of a letter sent to several state governors stating that Santa Anna had assumed the command of the army of the east. The letter directed the governors to supply all necessary resources.

**Reel: 16**

Letter from the Ministerio de Justicia.  
Mexico. 1825 Aug 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/829; Letter to the governor of Coahuila signed by Miguel [Ramos?] Arispe concerning prisoners.

**Reel: 12**

Letter from the ministry of war to Jesus Maria Benitez y Pinillo.  
Mexico City. 1864 Apr 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/84; Copy of a letter naming Benitez y Pinillo as governor and general commandant of Nuevo Leon.

**Reel: 26**

Letter from the Modesto V. Arreola to the jefe politico y militar.  
Montemorelos. 1863 Aug 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/64; Letter concerning prisoners.

**Reel: 26**

Letter from the political prefect to Pedro Jose Garcia.  
Linares. 1864 Sep 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/104; Letter appointing Garcia to a committee that would propose the best way to defend the town in case of an attack by nearby enemy forces.

**Reel: 26**

Letter from the prefect of Montemorelos to the prefect of Linares.  
Montemorelos. 1865 Sep 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/195; Communication concerning enemy forces in the city.

**Reel: 27**

Letter from the prefect of Rioverde to the secretary of government.  
Rioverde. 1848 Apr 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1106; Letter in which the prefect of Rioverde forwarded a copy of the Rioverde ayuntamiento's resolution of praise for General Manuel Romero.

**Reel: 16**

Letter from the prefect of Zacatecas to Teodoro Lares.  
Zacatecas. 1864  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1224; Copy of a letter appointing Lares as one of Zacatecas's representatives to the reception of the imperial court. Also included is an unsigned reply discussing arrangements made by the Zacatecan delegates for the ceremony.

**Reel: 18**

Letter from the priest and ecclesiastical judge of Sultepec.  
Sultepec. 1829 Aug 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/905; Letter to the vicar general of a [religious order?] seeking the punishment of Friar Antonio Jimeno.

**Reel: 13**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter from the secretaria del gobierno to the prefect of Rioverde.

San Luis Potosi. 1848 Apr 7

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1105; Letter concerning pay and supplies for the troops under General Manuel Romero's command.

**Reel: 16**

Letter from the secretary of government.

San Luis Potosi. 1842 Jan 24

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1039; Note to the prefect of Rioverde demanding a report concerning the reasons why Rafael Gonzalez, a minor, had been assigned to perform an unidentified task.

**Reel: 15**

Letter from the secretary of government of Nuevo Leon to the jefe politico.

Monterrey. 1864 Jul 26

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/98; Letter granting permission for Pedro Jose Mendez and his army to conduct a campaign against imperial forces. The letter also discusses Mendez's request for aid.

**Reel: 26**

Letter from the secretary of government of Nuevo Leon to the military commander of Linares.

Monterrey. 1865 May 6-7

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/190; Letter concerning horses and supplies needed by Linares's and Hualahuises's military forces. Also included is the Atarifa economica" ordered by the state.

**Reel: 27**

Letter from the secretary of government to the jefe politico.

Monterrey. 1864 Aug 4

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/101; Letter authorizing Colonel Mendez to enter Rioblanco and other places to aid Commandant Machuca. The letter also deals with the need to recruit volunteers.

**Reel: 26**

Letter from the state congress of Zacatecas.

Zacatecas. 1832 Nov 19

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/960; Letter of congratulations to the governor of San Luis Potosi stating that those who had usurped the state's power had been driven from the city.

**Reel: 14**

Letter from the state congress to the governor of San Luis Potosi.

1850 Dec 27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1144; Letter informing the governor that Miguel Lozo would not be seated as a deputy for Tancanhuitz.

**Reel: 17**

Letter from the Supreme Court of Justice.

Mexico City. 1834 Apr 2

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/976; Letter to the governor of Coahuila and Texas concerning correspondence from the Supreme Court of Justice.

**Reel: 14**

Letter from the tobacco administrator to the secretary of government.

San Luis Potosi. 1842 Aug 20

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1051; Letter concerning the site of a school for the children of tobacco factory employees.

**Reel: 15**

Letter from the treasurer of Real del Monte to Pachuca's customs administrator.

Real del Monte. 1856 Dec 4

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1168; Letter which discusses the payment of the "iguala" and "derecho del consumo" taxes.

**Reel: 17**

Letter of congratulations.

Panama. N.d.

The Central America Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/28; Letter of congratulations from French subjects in Panama to the French emperor.

**Reel: 1**

Letter of recommendation.

Paris. 1830 Aug 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/923; Translation of a letter of recommendation addressed to the Secretary of the Bureau de Longitudes and Royal Academy of Sciences by Francois Arago, on behalf of his brother Juan, who served in the Mexican army.

**Reel: 14**

Letter of resignation.

Linares. 1865 Apr 24

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/189; Letter in which Pedro Garcia Chavarri resigns from the ayuntamiento.

**Reel: 27**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter of resignation.  
San Luis Potosi. 1842 Feb 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1040; Letter of resignation, written by  
Rafael Velez, due to the state government's inability  
to pay him.

**Reel: 15**

Letter of thanks.  
San Luis Potosi. 1773 May 4  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/106; Letter of thanks from the cabildo?  
of San Luis Potosi to [Luis Fernando de Hoyos  
Mier?].

**Reel: 3**

Letter to Agustin Gamarra.  
Cochabamba, Peru. 1839 May 7  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/215;  
Letter by the President of Bolivia Jose Miguel de  
Velasco Franco to General Gamarra concerning the  
reestablishment of peace between Peru and Bolivia  
after the military defeat of General Santa Cruz.

**Reel: 12**

Letter to alcalde Francisco Posadas.  
Quartel de Quaula. 1821 May 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/744; Letter from Miguel Serrano noting  
the dispatch of the troops under his command. The  
letter also glorifies the independence movement.

**Reel: 11**

Letter to an unknown party.  
New York. 1793 May 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/237; Handwritten letter from Jose de  
Couachia to an unidentified person, asking that his  
ship be made ready by next week. Also mentioned is  
news about a war and de Couachia's need to find an  
American flag.

**Reel: 4**

Letter to an unknown party.  
San Miguel. 1815 Mar 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/677; Personal letter from Joaquin Sesma  
to [his brother?] detailing his family's difficulties.

**Reel: 10**

Letter to an unknown person.  
Zacatecas. 1817 Oct 23  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/704; Letter from Caztaneta, to his  
unnamed godfather, which discusses the ordinances  
of Bilbao, litigation over the count of Santiago's  
estate, an attack by Orrantia against Xavier Mina, and  
other matters.

**Reel: 10**

Letter to Antonio [Elozua?].  
Monclova. 1822 Jan 6  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/767; Brief letter proclaiming an imperial  
band concerning the alcabala.

**Reel: 11**

Letter to Brigadier General Jose Antonio Torres.  
Zipimeo. 1817 Aug 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/703; Personal letter from Luciano  
Navarro begging Torres to give him a position or  
allow him to retire to his "ministry".

**Reel: 10**

Letter to Brigadier Victor Rosales.  
Commandancy of Piedras[gordas?]. 1815 Feb 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/676; Letter in which Jose Silverio  
Partido announces his appointment as village  
commandant and offers his services to Rosales.

**Reel: 10**

Letter to Colonel Leonicio Vazquez.  
1818 Nov 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/716; Letter from Ignacio Maria de [Rio?]  
commanding Vazquez to be vigilant in his duty and  
requesting periodic updates on the events at his  
command.

**Reel: 11**

Letter to Colonel Tomas Perez.  
Marabatio. 1813 Apr 23  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/647; Letter from Juan Rubi, brigadier  
commandant in charge of the northern divisions,  
ordering Perez and his troops to do a double time  
march to Marabatio.

**Reel: 9**

Letter to Dario Reyes.  
Rioverde. 1842 Dec 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1054; Letter concerning the appointment  
of officials in Ciudad del Maiz. The letter also asked  
Reyes to order functionaries to answer certain  
consultations which the writer had submitted to the  
state's government in August.

**Reel: 15**

Letter to Deputy N. Aranda.  
Mexico City. [1849 Jan?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1126; Letter from an unidentified person  
concerning customs duties/tariffs.

**Reel: 16**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter to Estevan Perez.  
1811 Jul 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/585; Personal letter to Estevan Perez  
from B. Cienfuegos mentioning their impending  
meeting, military matters, and members of  
Cienfuego's extended family. Jose Antonio Gutierrez  
added a postscript to the letter.

**Reel: 8**

Letter to Fernando Pena.

Aguascalientes. 1811 Mar 19

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/573; Personal letter to Pena from Felipe  
Perez which discusses the administration of the  
Cienequilla hacienda and Perez's circumstances since  
his separation from Pena.

**Reel: 8**

Letter to Francisco Alonso Teran.

Durango. 1812 Oct 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/575; Copy of a letter, originally dated  
1811 April 18, from an unidentified relative  
discussing the Hidalgo revolt, the massacre in the  
Guanajuato granary, and events in Zacatecas.

**Reel: 8**

Letter to Francisco de Paula Castro from Francisca.  
Mexico City. [1891?] Oct 14

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1300; Letter written by a mother to her  
son concerning financial affairs, portraits, and his  
brother, Antonio.

**Reel: 20**

Letter to Francisco Gonzalez de Cosio.

Mexico City. 1738 Oct 26

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/127;  
Letter to Francisco Gonzalez de Cosio, by a citizen of  
Mexico City, commenting on the auction of salt-  
mines in the Mexican viceroyalty.

**Reel: 14**

Letter to Francisco Ignacio de Yracta.

Veracruz. 1791 Mar 30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/205; Letter from Ventura de Mora  
concerning business affairs.

**Reel: 4**

Letter to Francisco Ignacio de Yraeta.

Acapulco. 1791 Aug 15

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/210; Letter written by Lorenzo Canela  
mentioning the embarkation of two silver plate boxes  
and correspondence from Guayaquil.

**Reel: 4**

Letter to Francisco Megia.

San Luis Potosi. 1842 Aug 9

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1050; Unsigned letter discussing the  
remittance of five hundred pesos, the writer's political  
views, and other matters.

**Reel: 15**

Letter to Francisco Sanchez.

Campamento de Chiapa. 1812 Aug 6

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/635; Letter signed by Antonio Canas  
discussing the formation of military companies by  
patriotic Americans to defend Mexico against  
tyrannical European governments.

**Reel: 9**

Letter to Francisco Trespalcacios.

Tulancingo. 1818 Feb 15

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/713; Letter signed by Manuel de la  
Concha concerning compliance with a viceregal  
order and Trespalcacios's passage to Tesontepec to aid  
Captain Jose Antonio Ortiz.

**Reel: 11**

Letter to Governor Ignacio Sepulveda.

Rioverde. 1842 Apr 7

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1042; Letter discussing Guadalupe  
Aleman's presence in Rioverde and the gubernatorial  
order for Aleman's arrest.

**Reel: 15**

Letter to Governor Julian de los Reyes from  
Abraham [Herrera?].

Santa Maria del Rio. 1848 Mar 7

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1100; Letter asking San Luis Potosi's  
governor to intercede with the local military  
commander so that the writer could travel to the  
Valle del Maiz.

**Reel: 16**

Letter to Jacinto Sanchez.

Cardonal. 1812 May 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/630; Letter from Casmiro Gomez  
explaining the circumstances of Europeans and  
creoles in the village of Cardonal. Gomez states that  
the people were not insurgents opposed to the king,  
but were good Catholic Christians.

**Reel: 9**

Letter to Jose Antonio Gonzalez de Rada.

1809 May 7

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/529; Letter to Jose Antonio Gonzalez de  
Rada signed by Domingo de Castaneda which  
mentions the receipt of [aguardiente?]. The letter also  
includes a discussion of Castaneda's travels and other  
business affairs.

**Reel: 7**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter to Jose Antonio Gonzalez de Rada.  
Saltillo. 1809 Dec 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/537; Letter to Jose Antonio Gonzalez de  
Rada in which Jose Domingo de Castaneda discusses  
his ailments, travels, estate, coachman, and business  
affairs.

**Reel: 7**

Letter to Jose del Campillo y Cosio.  
Madrid. 1741 Mar 29  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/127;  
Letter by Diego de Bordick(?) to Jose del Campillo y  
Cosio, minister of the hacienda, in which Bordick  
presented a political plan for commercial  
development in the Spanish dominions.

**Reel: 7**

Letter to Jose Joaquin Castilleja.  
Huetamo. 1811 Jun 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/579; Letter to Castilleja by  
Buenaventura Basque discussing a shipment of  
gunpowder and the method of payment.

**Reel: 8**

Letter to Jose Maria Carreto.  
Mexico City. 1849 Feb 24  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1128; Letter concerning the estates of  
Jose Bernardo Moreno and Jose Antonio Varela.

**Reel: 16**

Letter to Jose Maria Ponce de Leon.  
Arapariquazo. 1814 Dec 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/670; Letter in which Jose Maria Sanchez  
de Arriola offers his services to Ponce de Leon.

**Reel: 10**

Letter to Jose Maria Ponce de Leon.  
Sultepec. 1814 Nov 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/669; Personal letter from Antonio  
Basilio Zambrano discussing correspondence and  
Marshal Ortiz.

**Reel: 10**

Letter to Jose Velez.  
Campo de Zacatlan. 1814 Apr 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/660; Letter from Jose Mateo Colin  
thanking Velez for informing him of an offer of a  
viceregal pardon. Colin also praises the justness of  
the rebel cause.

**Reel: 10**

Letter to Juan and Jacinta Perez de Sonanes y Arze.  
Mexico City. 1804 Feb 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/428; Unsigned letter mentioning a  
withdrawn power of attorney, in which the  
unidentified writer tries to justify his conduct in a  
[legal case?].

**Reel: 6**

Letter to Juan de Ugalde.  
Arizpe and Valle de Santa Rosa. 1779-1780  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/146; Brief letter from Teodoro de Croix  
ordering the proclamation of a royal decree  
concerning marriage. Included are a letter from  
Ugalde ordering the publication of this decree in  
Coahuila, and a number of signatures attesting to the  
proclamation of the decree in us towns in Coahuila.

**Reel: 3**

Letter to Juan de Ugalde.  
Chihuahua. 1778 Nov 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/140; Brief letter concerning the  
incorporation of the office of "apartador general de  
oro y plata" into the royal mint of Mexico City.

**Reel: 3**

Letter to Juan de Ugalde.  
Chihuahua. 1778 Nov 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/137; Letter from Teodoro de Croix,  
containing a printed copy of a viceregal decree  
extending the period for the collection and exchange  
of old money for one year.

**Reel: 3**

Letter to Juan de Ugalde.  
Valle de Santa Rosa. 1778 Feb 10-11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/132; Brief letter from Teodoro de Croix,  
commandant of the Provincias Internas, concerning  
the results of a war council and orders given to  
increase plantings of corn and other crops. Included  
is a copy of a band, sent to an unidentified priest,  
charging each mission [in the Provincias Internas?] to  
plant more corn and beans, wheat, as well as a  
specified quantity of barley, and to keep certain types  
of records.

**Reel: 3**

Letter to Juan de Ugalde and royal decree.  
Chihuahua. 1778 Mar 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/42; Brief letter from Teodoro de Croix,  
containing a copy of a royal decree issued on 1730  
February 5 concerning the contributions of  
"pulperias" to the royal treasury.

**Reel: 1**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter to Juan de Ugalde and royal decree.  
Chihuahua. 1778 Nov 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/138; Letter from Teodoro de Croix  
containing a copy of a royal decree banning a book  
entitled Ano dos mil quatrocientos y quarenta  
published in London.  
**Reel: 3**

Letter to Juan Leonido Reinoso.  
Teneria. 1827 Sep 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/859; Request by Jose Salvador Munoz  
for Reinoso to draw up a new legal document  
concerning a slave.  
**Reel: 13**

Letter to Juan Nepomuceno Quintero.  
Puebla. 1807 Apr 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/488; Letter, signed by Joseph Maria  
Ponce, concerning the franking of letters and official  
documents, and criminal cases in which the party  
could not afford the postage/carrying charge (porte).  
**Reel: 7**

Letter to Juan Ugalde.  
Parral. 1777 Nov 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/127; Brief letter by [Teodoro?] de Croix,  
commandant of the Provincias Internas, concerning  
the mines of [Coahuila?].  
**Reel: 3**

Letter to juez de letras Domingo Sabinon.  
Mexico City. 1831 Mar 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/940; Communication, signed by Manuel  
Rincon, concerning the rights of a commandant  
general in the active militia to consult with a juez de  
letras in certain legal cases.  
**Reel: 14**

Letter to Manuel de Flor.  
[17--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/326; Brief letter written by Joseph  
Paredes concerning the appointment of a Spanish  
language schoolmaster (teacher) for his village.  
**Reel: 5**

Letter to Manuel de Pardo.  
1812 Oct 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/638; Letter signed by Eugenio Maria  
Montano discussing his troops, deserters, and their  
most holy cause. 1812 Oct 12.  
**Reel: 9**

Letter to my esteemed Ribas.  
Liverpool. 1819 Jul 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/728; Letter signed by Irisarri which  
discusses his delay in Liverpool and gives  
instructions for dealing with a letter from Fagoaga.  
**Reel: 11**

Letter to Narciso de [San?] Martin.  
Torrington. 1848 Jul 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1112; Personal letter from an  
unidentified friend in England. The writer expresses  
his friendship and states he had not intended to  
offend [San?] Martin.  
**Reel: 16**

Letter to Pablo Villavicencio.  
1832 Aug 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/946; Personal letter written by Francisca  
Lopez de Santa Anna thanking Villavicencio for his  
defense of her in the press. The letter also discusses  
the legal proceedings against Lopez de Santa Anna.  
**Reel: 14**

Letter to Pedro Antonio Gutierrez.  
San Luis Potosi. 1782 Nov 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/154; Brief personal letter from Nicolas  
Gonzalez concerning travel to Veracruz.  
**Reel: 3**

Letter to Rafael Arguelles.  
Fortelaza de Tehuacan. 1814 Sep 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/667; Letter signed by Manuel Correa  
seeking the immediate dispatch of troops.  
**Reel: 10**

Letter to Reverendo Alcalá.  
Madrid. 1891 Mar 30  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/56;  
Letter to the bishop of Madrid from A. W. Wheeler,  
requesting a promised letter of introduction, with  
typescript English summary.  
**Reel: 11**

Letter to Rudecindo Alvarado.  
Desaguadero, Peru. 1825 Jan 31  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/203;  
Letter to Rudecindo Alvarado on the military actions  
in Southern Peru. The signature of the author is  
difficult to decipher.  
**Reel: 11**

Letter to Senores Flora y Lopez.  
Coxcatlan. 1814 Oct 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/668; Letter signed by [Francisco  
Pavera?] noting Miguel Valverde's continued  
suspension, and naming Juan Anaya as Valverde's  
successor.  
**Reel: 10**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter to the administrator of the [Taxe?] hacienda.  
[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 59/1331; Letter in which a military officer  
Justo [Reseno?], threatened to destroy the hacienda if  
he did not receive a monthly payment.

**Reel: 20**

Letter to the Aprefecto politico encargado del  
estado."  
San Luis Potosi. 1873 May 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1267; Letter congratulating the political  
prefect for being placed in charge of the state's  
government during the governor's official trip.

**Reel: 19**

Letter to the Assessor General.  
Mexico City. 1803 Sep 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/410; Copy of a letter [written by the  
viceroys?] to Spanish treasurer Miguel Cayctono Soler  
concerning the appointment of lieutenants (deputies)  
by royal treasury officials.

**Reel: 6**

Letter to the ayuntamiento.  
San Luis Potosi. 1825 Nov 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/833; Unsigned letter concerning the need  
to collect interest payments on loans which had been  
designated for the financial support of three "escuelas  
gratuitas de ninos."

**Reel: 12**

Letter to the commandant general of Guanajuato.  
Mexico City. 1831 Feb 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/939; Letter from Vice President  
Bustamante to Luis Cortazar informing him of the  
Prince of Wirtemberg's visit to Guanajuato.

**Reel: 14**

Letter to the commandant general of the king's  
troops.  
Oaxaca. 1812 Jul 23  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/634; Letter signed by Antonio Gonzalez  
Saravia urgently requesting that the commandant  
bring his entire division to that province.

**Reel: 9**

Letter to the Conde de Galve.  
Valladolid. 1696 Jan 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/24; A letter to the outgoing viceroy in  
which the bishop of Valladolid (Michoacan) accepts  
the appointment as the new viceroy of Mexico.

**Reel: 1**

Letter to the count of Revillagigedo.  
Mexico City. 1797 May 6  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/294; Letter signed by the marquis of  
Uluapa mentioning the certified copy of the filiation  
of Manuel Mariano Ximenez.

**Reel: 5**

Letter to the governor of Coahuila.  
Chihuahua. 1778 Sep 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/134; Letter by Teodoro de Croix,  
commandant of the Provincias Internas, granting a  
license for the chaplain of the presidio of Bahia to  
travel to the governor's home for four months.

**Reel: 3**

Letter to the governor of Coahuila.  
Chihuahua. 1778 Aug 25  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/133; Brief letter from Teodoro de Croix,  
concerning the reduction of the alcabala.

**Reel: 3**

Letter to the governor of Coahuila.  
Mexico City. 1834 Jun 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/981; Letter from the archives of the  
treasury department referring to the receipt of  
correspondence.

**Reel: 14**

Letter to the governor of Coahuila.  
Saltillo. 1822 Sep 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/769; Letter signed by Gaspar Lopez  
concerning a debt Tomas Flores owed the treasury.

**Reel: 11**

Letter to the governor of Coahuila and Texas.  
1828 Jan 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/874; Unsigned letter concerning two  
slaves who sought their freedom under Coahuila law.

**Reel: 13**

Letter to the governor of Coahuila from the treasury  
ministry.  
Mexico City. 1848 Jul 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1110; Letter acknowledging the receipt  
of the governor's letter. The text reiterated the writer's  
unspecified previous protests.

**Reel: 16**

Letter to the governor of San Luis Potosi.  
Chihuahua. 1832 Nov 6  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/958; Letter from the [governor?] of  
Chihuahua to Jose Guadalupe de los Reyes  
congratulating him upon his restoration as San Luis  
Potosi's governor.

**Reel: 14**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter to the governor of San Luis Potosi.  
Guadalajara. 1832 Oct 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/951; Letter from the governor of Puebla  
acknowledging the move of Vicente Romero's  
government to Ojo Caliente. The text reiterates the  
governor of Puebla's previously stated protests.  
**Reel: 14**

Letter to the governor of San Luis Potosi.  
Guadalcazar. 1828 Feb 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/876; Letter concerning the dispatch of a  
trusted official to carry out a gubernatorial order  
concerning Manuel and Cristobal Martinez. The letter  
also deals with the administration of the mails.  
**Reel: 13**

Letter to the governor of San Luis Potosi.  
Mexico City. 1829 May 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/903; Letter from the Interior Department  
of the First Secretariat of State seeking permission  
for General Jose Gabriel Armijo to leave his post for  
reasons of health.  
**Reel: 13**

Letter to the governor of San Luis Potosi.  
Tancanhuitz. 1830 Dec 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/930; Letter concerning a literary contest  
in the village. The text describes the event and lists  
the prize winners.  
**Reel: 14**

Letter to the governor of San Luis Potosi from the  
government of Michoacan.  
Morelia. 1848 Oct 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1117; Acknowledgment of the receipt of  
the notice that Vice Governor Jose Maria Otahegui  
had assumed the governorship.  
**Reel: 16**

Letter to the governor of San Luis Potosi from the  
minister of war.  
Mexico City. 1848 Sep 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1115; Letter concerning a military  
campaign against rebels in the Sierra [Gorda?].  
**Reel: 16**

Letter to the king.  
Aranjuez, Peru. 1751 May 18  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/190;  
Copy of a letter concerning a 2343 pesos subsidy to  
the Colegio de San Martin [of Lima?] used to support  
twelve students.  
**Reel: 17**

Letter to the Ministro de Relaciones.  
San Luis Potosi. 1830 Nov 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/928; Letter describing a brief revolt by  
the civic militia in favor of former president. Vicente  
Guerrero.  
**Reel: 14**

Letter to the provincial deputation.  
San Luis Potosi. 1821 Dec 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/758; Letter attacking the provincial  
deputation for its failure to fully carry out the spirit of  
article seven of "the August decree, " issued on 1821  
October 6, by the "sovereign governmental junta."  
**Reel: 11**

Letter to the secretario del gobierno.  
San Luis Potosi. 1840 Dec 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1024; Communication from the  
ayuntamiento concerning Gregorio Sanchez's silver  
ore refining plant in Tequisquiapan and an old debt  
on the property owed to the San Agustin convent.  
**Reel: 15**

Letter to the secretary of government.  
San Luis Potosi. 1840 Sep 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1022; Letter acknowledging the receipt  
of certain documents by the court presided over by  
Luis Diaz de Leon.  
**Reel: 15**

Letter to the secretary of government from the prefect  
of San Luis Potosi.  
San Luis Potosi. 1850 Aug 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1138; Copy of a letter in which the  
prefect forwards the response of Tlaxcala's  
ayuntamiento to a previous communication.  
**Reel: 16**

Letter to the secretary of government from the prefect  
of San Luis Potosi.  
San Luis Potosi. 1850 Aug 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1139; Letter in which the prefect  
informed the secretary of government that San Luis  
Potosi's ayuntamiento planned to force "vagabounds"  
to work on the repair of the road to Escalillas.  
**Reel: 16**

Letter to the state congress of Coahuila.  
Guanajuato. 1824 Jul 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/808; Cover letter for three copies of a  
manifesto sent by the secretariat of Guanajuato's state  
congress.  
**Reel: 12**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letter to the subdelegate of Chiutla.  
Chiutla. 1811 Oct 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/596; Letter from the priest of Chiutla  
discussing [Jose Maria] Morelos's activities and troop  
movements in the region, prior to the town's seizure  
by rebel forces.  
**Reel: 8**

Letter to the treasurer.  
Zapatilla. 1771 Nov 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/100; Letter from Diego Sandoval to the  
"treasurer" concerning the "cuerpo de mineria" of the  
Cerro de San Pedro.  
**Reel: 2**

Letter to the treasurer of the ayuntamiento.  
Mexico City. 1845 Dec 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1067; Notice from the prefecture of  
Mexico that the departmental treasury lacked the  
funds to meet certain financial obligations.  
**Reel: 15**

Letter to the vicar general and judge of chantries.  
Guadalajara. 1836 Aug 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/977; Copy of a letter, originally written  
on 1834 April 22, by the rector of the clerical  
seminary of Guadalajara, dealing with the masses of  
a chaplaincy dedicated to Our Lady of Solitude and  
their associated expenses. This letter was written in  
response to charges made by Jose Maria Bucheli, an  
official of Mexico's City Holy Metropolitan Church.  
**Reel: 14**

Letter to the viceroy.  
Mexico City. 1811 Jul 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/582; Letter from Victoria de St. Maxent,  
the widow of the intendant of Guanajuato to Viceroy  
Venegas requesting her son's temporary release from  
the army.  
**Reel: 8**

Letter to the viceroy.  
San Ildefonso. 1794 Jul 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/250; Brief letter from the king of Spain?  
to the viceroy, concerning the appointment of  
chaplains in the port of San Blas.  
**Reel: 4**

Letter to the viceroy.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1785 Sep 12  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/217;  
Brief letter to the viceroy of Peru from Jose de  
Galvez concerning the suspension of the shipment of  
dictionaries and catechisms in Indian languages.  
**Reel: 18**

Letter to the viceroy.  
Zitacuaro. 1812 Jan 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/621; Letter written by [Colonel Manuel  
de la Sotariba?] concerning payments awarded to  
Hilario Castro for twenty years of military service.  
**Reel: 9**

Letter to Vicente Romero.  
Villa de San Sebastian. 1832 Nov 24  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/961; Letter from Jose Dionisio Paloma  
asking Romero to grant him passage to Cantera or  
Aguage.  
**Reel: 14**

Letter to Victor Rosales.  
Nombre de Dios. 1817 May 6  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/698; Letter from Rafael Garcilita  
describing his difficult circumstances, lack of salary,  
and the overall situation of the independence  
movement.  
**Reel: 10**

Letter to Victoria de St. Maxent.  
Mexico City. 1812 Jul 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/632; Unsigned letter concerning a  
request by St. Maxent that her son, a soldier serving  
in Toluca, be given permission to travel to "this  
capital." 1812 Jul 5.  
**Reel: 9**

Letters.  
Mexico City and Guanajuato. 1823 Sep 13-15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/789; Copies of two letters, one written  
by the Secretario de estado y del despacho de  
relaciones and the other by the political chief of  
Guanajuato. The letters concern the transportation  
of the remains of Miguel Hidalgo and other  
independence leaders to the capital.  
**Reel: 12**

Letters addressed to Leandro Bravo.  
Chilapa and San Marcos. 1811  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/606; Three letters addressed to Leandro  
Bravo from Jose Maria Morelos. Miguel [Bravo?],  
and Juan Montano mainly concerning military  
matters.  
**Reel: 8**

Letters between the King and the "estamentos de  
Valencia."  
Monzon. 1626, n.d.  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/52;  
Copies of two letters: the first, written by King Philip  
IV to the "estamentos de Valencia" asking for  
obedience to the crown (2 March 1626); the second,  
the response by the "estamentos" to the King (n.d.).  
**Reel: 2**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Letters by Andres de Santa Cruz.  
Huamanga, Puno, Peru. 1824-1836  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/199;  
Two letters by Andres de Santa Cruz concerning  
military actions during the war of Independence and  
the war of the Confederation Peru-Bolivia.

**Reel: 11**

Letters by Antonio Jose de Sucre.  
Pasto, Potosi, Colombia. 1822 Dec 27, 1825 Apr 19  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/25;  
Two letters written by the South American  
independence leader to Manuela Estevez. The second  
letter, dated 1825, discusses the victory over the  
Spanish at the Battle of Ayacucho.

**Reel: 14**

Letters by Carlos Maria de Bustamante.  
Actopan. 1817 Feb 24-25  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/696; Two letters written by Carlos Maria  
de Bustamante to Jose Manuel de Herrera concerning  
military matters.

**Reel: 10**

Letters by Jose de la Mar.  
Trujillo, San Jose de Costa Rica, Peru. 1824-1829  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/198;  
Three letters by Jose de la Mar, president of Peru,  
concerning political and military affairs.

**Reel: 11**

Letters by King Philip IV.  
Madrid. 1628 May 18  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/62;  
Copy of two letters by King Philip IV to Antonio  
Gonzalez de Legarda, governor and general captain  
of the province of "Tierra Firme" (Panama) warning  
him that a navy expedition had departed from  
Holland to attack Spanish America. The King  
instructed the governor to prepare military defenses.

**Reel: 2**

Letters by Manuel del Rio.  
Tarma, Huancayo, Peru. 1839  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/216;  
Copies and originals of different letters by Manuel  
del Rio to the authorities of the department of Junin  
giving instructions on the political and economic  
administration of that jurisdiction.

**Reel: 12**

Letters concerning the use of copper.  
San Luis Potosi. 1846 Nov 22-26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1074; Three letters addressed to Mariano  
Villalobos from priests concerning the use of copper  
church bells for the manufacture of cartridges to use  
against the invading American army. A fourth letter,  
signed by Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna, deals with  
the same subject.

**Reel: 16**

Letters to Agustin Gamarra.  
Peru. 1839-1841  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/217;  
Twenty six letters to General Agustin Gamarra  
concerning political and military affairs during his  
presidency of Peru.

**Reel: 12**

Letters to Juan Nepomuceno Quintero.  
Maltrata. 1796-1806  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/319;  
Three letters addressed to Juan Nepomuceno  
Quintero, lawyer for the Royal Audiencia of Mexico  
and councilman of the Puebla cabildo. Includes: a  
letter written by his son, Manuel Antonio, sending a  
present of fruits (22 December 1796); a letter by his  
son, Juan Pascual Bautista, sending a present of fruits  
(8 May 1797); and a letter by Gabriel Angl.  
[Angeles?] commenting on the affairs of the Puebla  
cabildo (30 January 1806). Also includes the  
envelope from one of the letters.

**Reel: 22**

Letters to the editor.  
New Orleans. 1829  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/908; Copies of letters to the editor of the  
Spanish language section of L'Abeille de la Nouvelle-  
Orleans. The first letter was written by Eugenio  
Aviraneta, "political secretary" to General Barradas,  
the commander of the Spanish army that occupied  
Tampico. The remaining letters are responses to  
Aviraneta's letter signed "the lover of truth."

**Reel: 13**

**Leveaux, Esteban.**  
Proclamation.  
Guarico (Cap-Haitien), Santo Domingo. 1795  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/78;  
Proclamation by the governor of Saint Domingue that  
Spain ceded control of the entire island of Hispanola  
to France under the Treaty of Basel. The document  
also guarantees the Spaniards their property rights,  
praises the French Republic, and criticizes the  
Spanish monarchy.

**Reel: 3**

"Ley de Colombia sobre uniformidad de pesos y  
medidas."  
[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 59/1340; Mexican copy of Colombia's law  
setting the weights and measures for use within that  
country.

**Reel: 20**

"Leyes Comunes."  
Puebla. [1831 Feb 1?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/938; Cover letter to the supreme court  
signed by Mariano Cabellero de Carranza  
containing a list of cases initiated during one week in  
1831 by the "Juzgado primero" of Puebla.

**Reel: 14**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Library Colegio de la Jurisprudencia."  
Mexico City. n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 60/1382; Typescript catalog of the holdings  
of the school of jurisprudence's library.

**Reel: 21**

Libro antiguo de algunos intrumentos y de la  
obligacion de misas.  
Los Reyes, Peru. 1538-1572  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/7;  
Documents concerning chaplaincies established at the  
convent of La Merced in Lima in the sixteenth  
century. Some refer to the conquerors Francisco  
Pizarro, Martin de Ampuero and Hernando de  
Montenegro [exceptional collection for  
reconstructing the economic history of the  
Mercedarian order.].

**Reel: 1**

Libro de actas del cabildo del Lima y ayuntamiento  
constitucional de Lima.  
Lima, Peru. 1810-1813  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 34/233;  
Book of acts by the Lima city council. (The body was  
first called the cabildo and after 1810, was known as  
the ayuntamiento constitucional). Many of the acts  
certify the merits and services of military men, royal  
functionaries, and religious officials.

**Reel: 18**

Libro de acuerdo de los oficiales reales del Cuzco.  
Peru. 1575-1624  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/13-  
14; Contains agreements reached by the officials of  
the Royal Treasury concerning salaries, loans to the  
Crown, appointments of officials, Indian tributes,  
alms to the Church, etc.

**Reel: 2**

Libro de cedula, autos acordados y otros  
ynstrumentos pertenecientes a los yndios. Ano 1760.  
Lima, Peru. 1662-1772  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/29;  
Contains numerous copies of royal, viceregal and  
Royal Audiencia decrees on tribute, labor,  
administration of justice, and indoctrination of  
Indians; and civil and ecclesiastical administration  
and economy of the Peruvian viceroyalty.

**Reel: 3**

Libro de data de los caudales que forman las rentas  
de esta Nma. Ciudad en el presente Ano de 1813.  
Mexico City. 1813  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/654; Book containing over 270 pages  
listing the expenses paid by Mexico City from its  
municipal revenues.

**Reel: 10**

Libro de extractos de los titulos pertenecientes a las  
fincas que obtubieron los regulares extinguidos de  
esta ciudad del Cuzco, ano 1788.

Cuzco, Peru. 1788

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/171;  
Documents on the haciendas which belonged to the  
Society of Jesus in Cuzco. Contains information to  
reconstruct the history of the ownership of the  
haciendas from the sixteenth to the eighteenth  
centuries.

**Reel: 9**

Libro de las alajas desta santa yglecia de San Pedro,  
Lurin.

Lurin, Peru. 1712-1746

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/40;  
Different inventories and accounts, made between  
1712 and 1746, of church holdings. The inventories  
list paintings, furniture, parochial books, sculptures  
and sacred vestments.

**Reel: 5**

Libro de los remates de tributos de los repartimientos  
de Cuzco, 1575-1582.

Cuzco, Peru. 1575-1582

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/11-  
12; Account book of the sale of products paid in  
tribute by Indians. Products include clothing, cattle,  
maize, potatoes, fish, wheat, etc.

**Reel: 2**

Libro de quantas con la caja real de Truxillo.  
Cuenca, Ecuador. 1783-1827

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/31;  
Account book of payments made by the royal  
treasury of Cuenca to the royal treasury of Trujillo,  
later the national treasury of [Gran Colombia?].  
Included are records for the payment of the tithe,  
"novenos," and "vacantes mayores."

**Reel: 14**

"Libro de razones por donde consta el caudal del  
posito...."

Mexico City. 1732-1734

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/45; Account book of the income and  
expenditures of the posito, a public granary, for a  
three year period.

**Reel: 1**

Libro de sacristia y sus ynventarios y demas alhajas.  
Ano de 1777.

Lima, Peru. 1775-1818

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/128  
-129; Different inventories of the holdings of the  
church of La Merced in Lima between 1775 and  
1818. The inventories list paintings, sculptures,  
sacred vestments, etc.

**Reel: 7**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Libro de Su Magestad yntitulado comun del ano de 1572.

Cuzco, Peru. 1572

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/10; Account book of Miguel Sanchez, official of the Royal Treasury in Cuzco, of the state incomes from fines, tithes, etc. Includes information on the tribute paid by Indians of encomienda.

**Reel: 2**

Libro de sumas para el thesorero Miguel Sanchez deste ano de mil quinientos de setenta y dos anos.

Cuzco, Peru. 1572-1573

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/38; Copy, identical to previous entry. NOT FILMED.

**Reel: 15**

Libro de sumas para el thesorero Miguel Sanchez deste ano de mil quinientos de setenta y dos anos.

Cuzco, Peru. 1572-1573

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/37; Account book of Miguel Sanchez, an official of the royal treasury in Cuzco, detailing state incomes from tithes, silver taxes, fines, ecclesiastical fees and other revenue sources. Also included is information on Indian tributes.

**Reel: 15**

Libro donde se asientan las elecciones de los senores rectores, consiliarios y tesoreros del Colegio Y.V. Y M. Santa Maria de Todos los Santos. Ano de 1796. Mexico City. 1796-1842

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/320; Book containing agreements on election of authorities and administration of the College of Santa Maria de Todos los Santos in Mexico City.

**Reel: 23**

"Libro en que constan los cobros que hacen los recaudadores por mercedes de agua, censos, y potreros pertenecientes a los fondos del Exmo. Ayuntamiento de Mejico."

Mexico City. 1838

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1013; Notebook listing the sums collected from the rental of water rights, interest payments, and the use of pastures for Mexico City's ayuntamiento.

**Reel: 15**

Libro mayor que comprehende por menor todas las partidas de entrada y salida universal de los diferentes ramos de que se compone el jiro circular de negociaciones resultantes de las temporalidades ocupadas de orden de su magestad a los regulares que se denominaban de la Compania de Jesus.

Lima, Peru. 1771

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/83; Account book of the Junta de Temporalidades concerning the administration of rural and urban properties which formerly belonged to the Society of Jesus in Lima.

**Reel: 6**

Libro principal respectivo al establecimiento de la nueva Hermandad de la Santisima Trinidad Jesus Sacramentado y Purisima Concepcion en la yglesia del Oratorio de los padres de San Felipe Neri de esta ciudad de Lima, que dio principio en el ano de 1809. Lima, Peru. 1809-1820

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 19/183; Book of the confraternity founded at the church of San Pedro and Pablo in Lima. Contains the rules of the confraternity, lists of its members, agreements, and a calendar of religious festivities. The title page is decorated with a watercolor drawing which depicts an allegorical religious scene.

**Reel: 11**

"Libro que demuestra el mode de medir tierras, sitios de ganados mayores y menores."

Mexico City. 1746 Jul 4

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 36/57; Small volume dealing with the measurement of different types of land holdings. The text includes diagrams of different types of properties.

**Reel: 1**

"El Licdo. D. J. M. Garcia de la Abogdo. de los Tribunales de esta capital e individuo de su Ylle. Colegio de esta ciudad."

Mexico City. 1828 Mar 10

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/879; Certification by Garcia that he has known Manuel Maria de Vergara to be a good citizen.

**Reel: 13**

"El Licdo. D. Juan Manuel Garcia de la Puerta."

Mexico City. 1829 Apr 29

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/901; Letter by Garcia stating he has known Manuel Maria de Vergara to be a person of good conduct.

**Reel: 13**

"El Licedo. Don Ygnacio Ximenez Auditor de Guerra Assesor Military Comandante accidental de esta plaza por comicion del Sor. propietario Dn. Gabriel Marin."

Royal Fort of Tenango del Valle. 1812 Apr 29

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/628; Commission given to Jose Maria Ponce de Leon to travel to Calimaya and recruit all able-bodied persons for military service at the Tenanago fort.

**Reel: 9**

Licencia y pasaporte.

Gijon, Asturias. 1772 Dec 5

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/196; License and passport of Juan Antonio Martinez Valdes for traveling to New Spain. Includes certified copies of his baptism, legitimacy, and nobility. The latter contains two coats of arms painted in watercolors on vellum.

**Reel: 17**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"El Licenciado Dn. Antonio Frontaura y Sesma....".  
San Luis Potosi. 1811

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/610; Typescript copy of a report by a  
lawyer, who was also a military officer, concerning  
the Hidalgo revolt in the intendency of San Luis  
Potosi. ca.

**Reel: 8**

License by Francisco Sales de Arrieta, archbishop of  
Lima.

Lima, Peru. 1842 Jul 26

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/218;  
The Lima Archbishop Francisco Sales de Arrieta  
grants to Manuel Barrientos, pardo libre, license for  
his marriage to Bernarda Piedra, china libre.

**Reel: 12**

Limpieza de sangre de Ana Peredo.

San Sebastian de Leon. 1792 Apr 12-16

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/228; Information, including witness  
testimonies, offered by Ana Peredo to prove the  
purity of Spanish blood and honorable conduct of  
herself, her mother, and her maternal grandparents.

**Reel: 4**

**Linier, Santiago de.**

Summary by the viceroy of the Rio de la Plata.  
Buenos Aires, Argentina. 1809 May 6  
The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number:  
1/2; Summary of the contents of documents sent to  
the Spanish Crown which deal with the abortive  
rebellion led by Martin de Alzaga and prior events in  
Buenos Aires. Also discussed is the situation in  
Montevideo involving Francisco Elio, British and  
Portuguese involvement in the area, and events in  
Spain.

**Reel: 1**

List of charges.

Jamaica. 1834 Jul 14

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/28;  
Charges of obtaining exemplification of the probate  
of will and codicil of Jemima Cussans, deceased  
spinster.

**Reel: 2**

List of costs.

Puebla. 1842 Apr 25

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1044; One [incomplete] page summary  
of [court?] costs.

**Reel: 15**

List of payments.

Mexico City. [ca. 1803?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/418; Document listing the sums of  
money paid to various royal officials for certain extra  
duties.

**Reel: 6**

Lista de la compania de cargadores del puerto del  
Callao compuesta de 50 hombres pardos, quarterones  
y morenos libres...

Callao, Peru. 1812 Nov 15

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 34/236;  
List of officers and soldiers of Callao's mixed race  
"cargadores" militia company. The list includes each  
man's marital status and place of residence.

**Reel: 19**

Lista de las personas que llebaron carretas de rastrojo  
a la tropa que estuvo en Sta. Rosa, desde el dia 9 de  
Julio hasta el dia 4 de Agto de 1860 acaudiallada por  
el Sr. Teneinte D. Agto. Perez Villarreal.

1860 Sep 25

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 65/32; List of people and the number of  
cartloads of stubble (rastrajo) they contributed to feed  
a military unit's horses.

**Reel: 25**

"Lista de lo que quedron deviendo los inquilinos y  
censuarios de la N.C. de Mexico por lo correspte. a lo  
causado en todo el ano 95."

Mexico City. 1796 Feb 29

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/274; Page from an account book listing  
debts owed to the city by people who rented [market  
stalls?] and quitrents (censos).

**Reel: 5**

Lista de los C.C. que con sus carretas conduce el  
armamento y parque para Montemorelos con la  
custodia del 1 y 2 vattalon que mita a las ordenes del  
Sr. Coronel D. Francisco O. Arse para el Estado de  
Durango.

1860 Nov 10-11

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 65/38; List of men and the number of carts  
used to transport the armaments and equipment  
belonging to Durango's first and second battalions. A  
list of men who provided stubble for the first and  
second battalions is included.

**Reel: 25**

Lista de los caballos a qe. se contrae la cuenta  
anterior y que pertenesen al Estado los cuales se  
trageron del Canelo.

1858 Apr 28- May 31

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 65/4; List of horses from the Canelo  
hacienda that became state property. Also included  
are the lists of assigned assessments for a Avoluntary  
loan, " as well as a list of men the government  
ordered to contribute 150 horses.

**Reel: 25**

Lista de los caballos que han facilitando los vecinos...  
Linares. 1864 Dec 27-1865 Aug 2

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/116; Account book of citizens of Linares  
who gave horses to various military units.

**Reel: 26**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Lista de los CC que se compone la compania de Guardia Nacional Sedentaria de esta ciudad. [Linares]. n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/207; Roster of men who composed a company of the Asedentary" national guard.

**Reel: 27**

Lista de los Ccs de que se compone la Guardia Nacional Sedentaria de esta ciudad...

Linares. 1868 Jul 2

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/205; List of members of the Asedentary" national guard of Linares.

**Reel: 27**

Lista de los ciudadanos q. ban pagando cin servicios en la fuerza armada q. ce esta organizando para custodiar al reo Manuel [Charca?].

[Linares]. n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/209; List of the members of an armed force guarding a prisoner. Also included is a list of three men who [donated?] four cowhides.

**Reel: 27**

Lista de los ciudadanos q. van haciendo la ecsibicion de una parte de la cantidad q. tiene ofrecida al Supor. Gobno.

1858 Jul 31

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/7; List of people and the sums they contributed in response to a government circular.

**Reel: 25**

Lista de los ciudadanos que ban entregando los caballos que les asignaron para la compania de caballeria que marcha para San Luis...

1858 Feb-Mar

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/1; List of citizens and the number of horses they were assigned to provide to a cavalry company that was marching to San Luis Potosi.

**Reel: 25**

Lista de los ciudadanos que han dado caballos para montar la partida de 40 hombres que pide el superior gob. con fha. 28 de enero, para Matamoros.

1862 Jan 28

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/43; List of men who gave horses to outfit a military force bound for Matamoros.

**Reel: 25**

Lista de los ciudadanos que pagan lo que les corresponde de prestamo en el reparto que se hizo de \$2500 por orden del Superior Gobierno del Estado... 1860 Jul 26-28

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/29; List of citizens of Linares who had paid their assessed portion of a 2500 peso loan that the state's government ordered to aid Colonel Julian Quiroga. A list of citizens who had not paid their assessments is included.

**Reel: 25**

Lista de los cuarenta y nueve remplazos que de orden superior se ha reclutado remitido al Ciudadano Coronel Modesto Arreola desde el dia primera hasta el 22 de Julio de 1864.

Linares. 64 Jul 1-22

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/93; List of forty-nine men sent as replacements for Colonel Modesto Arreola's force. 18.

**Reel: 26**

"Lista de los Eccos. q. pretenden una de las once piezas vacantes de esta Santa Yga. Metropolitano.". Mexico City. [18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1324; List of priests competing for eleven vacancies in the Metropolitan Cathedral.

**Reel: 20**

"Lista de los efectos....".

Acapulco. 1832-1833

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/966; List of merchandise (textiles, clothing, glass, china, and other items) sent to the "House of Jose Sierra" from the [Como?] de Acapulco. Also included are an invoice for merchandise [sent to Sierra?] and a list of effects Sierra claimed he delivered to an empowered legal agent.

**Reel: 14**

"Lista de los Estrangs. que se han presentado....". San Luis Potosi. 1840

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1026; List of foreigners who had presented themselves to prefects in San Luis Potosi, as required by law to legitimize their right to reside in Mexico.

**Reel: 15**

"Lista de los Europeos que se hallan en este suelo de San Luis Potosi....".

San Luis Potosi. 1827 Feb 16

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/850; List of Europeans, mainly Spaniards, who had presented themselves to an unidentified court. Information about each individual's marital status, place of origin, age, profession, and legal status in Mexico is included.

**Reel: 13**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Lista de los Senores que ban entregando caballos para poner en marcha los cuarenta hombres que determino a este pueblo el Sr. Comandante del 7 canton D. Marcos Rodriguez...  
[1858 Nov 27?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/10; List of men and the number of horses they contributed for a military company.  
**Reel: 25**

Lista de los Senores que ha entregado caballos en virtud del reparto que se hizo con fecha 1 del corriente para cubrir el numero de cincuenta que de orden superior asigno a esta ciudad...  
ca. 1858  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/13; Incomplete list of the men from Linares assigned to deliver fifty horses by order of the military.  
**Reel: 25**

Lista de los Sres. que conforme a la exitativa que se les hizo en virtud de la circular...  
1859 Jul 18- Oct 25  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/22; List of men and the sums they contributed to buy armaments. On the reverse is a list of men assigned to deliver six mules by state government order.  
**Reel: 25**

Lista de los toros famosos que causaron la ruina y desolacion de la noble ciudad de Lima.  
Lima, Peru. 1816- 1824  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/242; Two copies of a text decrying the people this writer of royalist sympathies believes are destroying Lima. The volume contains poetry (decimas), a dialogue, and a list which describes prominent citizens of Lima as bulls or other participants in a bullfight.  
**Reel: 19**

Lista de los vecinos que han prestamo servicios y estan socorridos.  
1861 Aug 25  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/40; List of Linares's citizens serving in the military who received some financial aid from the alcalde.  
**Reel: 25**

Lista general de los servicios hechos a la fuerza que guarava la Boca de Santa Ana.  
1860 Jul 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/30; List of persons, the forms of aid they provided (horses, cattle, stubble, saddles, hides, etc.), and the value of the aid provided to the military force guarding the Boca de Santa Ana.  
**Reel: 25**

Lista general de los Soldados de esta Ciudad que andan en campana con expresion del dia de su salida dep punto para donde.  
1862 Feb 4-Jul 22  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 76/94.  
**Reel: 33**

Lista general de los Soldados de esta Ciudad que andan en campana con expresion del dia de su salida depunto para donde marcharon...  
1862 Feb 4-Jul 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; List of soldiers from Linares that provides each soldier's name, rank, date of departure, and the place he was stationed. The list also indicates which soldiers deserted.  
**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 94**

"Lista nominal de los cabezillas que concurrieron a la junta subversiva tenida en la Hacienda de a Balsa jurisdiccion de Coahuayutla....".  
1819 May 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/724; List of the men who participated in a gathering of the leaders of the independence movement.  
**Reel: 11**

"Lista nominal de los CC que han presentado voluntariamente para formar los Cuerpos de Caballeria de la Militia Departamental al denominada Defensores de la Patria."  
[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1328; List of men who volunteered for a cavalry regiment. The list provides each man's age, civil state, profession, and street of residence.  
**Reel: 20**

"Lista nominal de los individuos inscriptos....".  
San Luis Potosi. 1848 Dec 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1119; List of men who served in the San Luis Potosi national guard artillery. The text lists each individual's name, age, marital status, origin, profession, and street of residence.  
**Reel: 16**

Lista Nominal Donde Constan los Nombres de los Yndivids. qe. la componen.  
[Linares]. n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/206; Roster of the men who composed the [fourth company of the army of the north?].  
**Reel: 27**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Lista o nomina de los conventos, colegios apostolicos, misiones que tiene esta prva. de San Diego de Megico de religiosos descalzos de N. P. S. Franco....".  
Mexico City. 1769 May 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 37/96; List of all the monasteries, colegios, and missions belonging to the discalced Franciscan order in Mexico, with the names of all the priests, students, and laymen serving at each institution.  
**Reel: 2**

Lista que manifiesta la fuerza de que se compone la compania rural con exprecion de nombres y puntos de su residencia...  
Linares. 1864 Jun 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/89; Roster listing the members of the rural militia company and their places of residence.  
**Reel: 26**

"Listas nominadas de la fuerza presente en el dia que se rindio el castillo de Ulua acreedora por esto al doble haver concedido por S.E. el Presidente de la Nacion."  
Veracruz. 1825  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/836; Lists of soldiers who served in the different companies of the second permanent battalion on the day the Spanish garrison surrendered the San Juan de Ulua fort to Mexican forces. A handdrawn plan of the fort is also included.  
**Reel: 12**

Lists of payment.  
Mexico City. 1861 May 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1200; Printed lists of the monthly payments of [pensions?] made to women under four different headings: montepio civil, tabaco, moneda, and judicial.  
**Reel: 17**

Literary texts.  
Puebla. [ca.1846]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/533; Book containing poetic compositions (some of them dedicated to Agustin de Iturbide and Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna); patriotic songs; and a detailed description of the architecture and internal decoration of the cathedral of Puebla.  
**Reel: 29**

Livro de gobierno.  
Tlaxcala. 1838-1899  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/529; Book containing personal dates, lists of house tenants, and monetary accounts.  
**Reel: 28**

**Lizana y Beaumont, Francisco Javier.**  
"Exhortacion del arzobispo de Mexico contra los insurgentes."  
Mexico City. 1810 Sep  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 45/556; Text in which the archbishop of Mexico violently denounces the Hidalgo revolt. The archbishop labels Hidalgo a minister of Satan. ca.  
**Reel: 8**

"Llamamos la atencion de nuestros lectores....".  
San Luis Potosi. 1880  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1288; Handwritten copy (complete?) of a text concerning a rebellion in the Sierra Huasteca. The unidentified writer tries to refute articles that appeared in several Mexico City newspapers. ca.  
**Reel: 19**

**Llorente, Juan Antonio.**  
Observaciones sobre una constitucion religiosa considerada como parte de la civil nacional...  
Urubamba, Peru. 1825 Apr 16  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/247; Handwritten copy of a "religious constitution" of forty one articles, designed for the nations of the Americas by Juan Antonio Llorente, a noted critic of the Spanish Inquisition. This constitution was designed to limit the power of the church. Every article is followed by the commentary of the unknown writer, who is only identified as a missionary of the colegio [----zeloso] of the religion and a lover of the happiness of Peru. Text concludes with a section of general observations.  
**Reel: 19**

Loan.  
Lima, Peru. 1787  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/219; Documentation that The Convent of Santa Catalina provided 25, 000 pesos to Dr. Diego Orbea in exchange for mortgages (and annual interest payments) on his farms and two houses.  
**Reel: 18**

**Long, Thomas.**  
Travel book, Ecuador 1896-1904.  
Ecuador. 1896-1904  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/6; Contains typed letters, notes of a trip up the Amazon in 1896, and clippings of articles on Ecuador published in American and European newspapers.  
**Reel: 1**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Long, Thomas J.**

Notes and Reading Lists on Brazil.  
Brazil. ca. 1896-1907  
The Brazil and Portugal Collection: Box/Folder  
Number: 1/8; Handwritten bound volume of  
miscellaneous writings, copied from other sources,  
concerning the Amazon River. Included are  
typescript letters, charts, biographies of early  
missionaries, reports about the source of the Amazon,  
and information on the Plate, Orinoco and Beni  
Rivers. In English with some Spanish passages. A  
five page reading list is found at the end of the  
volume.

**Reel: 1**

**Longperier, Adrien de.**

Notice des monuments exposes dans les salles des  
antiquites americaines (Mexique et Perou) au Musee  
du Louvre.  
Paris. 1850 May 25  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/534;  
Handwritten catalogue of the collection of pre-  
Columbian art on permanent exhibit at the Musee du  
Louvre. The collection consisted of pottery, sculpture  
and metal works from Mexico and Peru. The  
catalogue has two parts: an introductory note, which  
explains the origin of the Louvre pre-Columbian  
collection, and the history of Mexican and Peruvian  
autochthonous civilizations; and a description of  
objects exhibited. The Peruvian objects came from  
the collection of Angrand, and the Mexican objects  
came from the collections of Franck, Denon, and  
Latour-Allard.

**Reel: 29**

Luz de barias providencias pedidas por el oydor Dr.  
Dn. Jacobo de Huertas...  
Guatemala. 1757 May 28  
The Central America Collection: Box/Folder  
Number: 1/8; A series of proposals for stemming the  
illegal sale of silver and ensuring an adequate supply  
of the metal in Central America.

**Reel: 1**

"M.P.S".  
Cholula. 1765 May 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/82; Brief document concerning the  
slaughter of cattle by the Indians of Cholula.

**Reel: 2**

Machiotte para formar cuenta exacta del deposito o  
administracion de una hacienda.  
Mexico. 1802  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/392;  
Models of accounting documents to be used in the  
administration of a hacienda. Includes account-sales,  
double-entry, and payrolls.

**Reel: 24**

"Madame Dolores de Almonte, Madame Guadalupe  
Almonte de Herran ....".  
Paris. 1869 Mar 23  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1258; Announcement of the funeral of  
Juan Nepomuceno de Almonte, an exiled supporter  
of Maximilian.

**Reel: 19**

**Madre de Dios, Agustin de la.**

"Discurso apologetico en favor de los criollos de  
reino de Mexico contra una lei que tienen los  
carmelitas descalzos de no admitir a su religion."  
[16--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/27; Discourse by a professed member of  
the Discalced Carmelites against the order's rule  
banning the admission of men of Mexican birth.  
Portions of the text are in Latin.

**Reel: 1**

**Maldonado, Pedro.**

Discurso de perfecto privado.  
[16--]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/92;  
Copy of a text by Pedro Maldonado (1576-1614)  
about the private secretary of the Spanish king  
(privado). The text justifies the existence of the post  
of private secretary; describes its moral duties and  
religious obligations; and considers its political  
responsibilities towards the King, ministers and  
nation. The text is dedicated by the author to  
Francisco de Rojas y Sandoval, Duke of Lerma.

**Reel: 4**

**Mallarino, Manuel Maria.**

Proyecto deCodigo penal del estado de  
Cundinamarca.  
Bogota, Colombia. 1858  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/5;  
Defines offenses against religion, state  
administration, civil rights, public health, moral,  
public and individual property, etc.

**Reel: 1**

**Malo de Villavicencio, Pedro.**

Petition.  
[ca.1724]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/88;  
Petition of Pedro Malo de Villavicencio, judge of the  
Royal Audiencia of Mexico, asking the viceroy of  
Mexico to postpone the application of the royal  
decree which ordered Malo de Villavicencio to pay a  
fine of 2000 pesos to the Spanish crown.

**Reel: 12**

"Mandas forzosas".  
Aranjuez. 1786 Jul 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/175; Royal decree concerning "mandas  
forzosas" for the beatification of Gregorio Lopez.

**Reel: 3**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Maniau, Joaquin.**

Compendio de la historia de la real hacienda de Nueva Espana.  
Mexico. 1794  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/303;  
A high officer of the colonial bureaucracy, Joaquin Maniau wrote this report on the administration, rents and expenses of the Royal Treasury in the Mexican viceroyalty. Includes two tables: "Noticia de las tesorerias de la Real Hacienda de Nueva Espana" and "Estado general de los valores, gastos ordinarios y extraordinarios que en el ano de 1789 tuvieron los ramos particulares y propios de la Real Hacienda."

**Reel: 22**

"Manifiesto del General Nicolas Bravo apoyando el Plan de Montano contra las logias masonas que establecio....".  
1828

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/891; Copy of the manifiesto proclaimed by the Mexican vice president when he joined a rebellion against the government.

**Reel: 13**

"Manifiesto en que el G. Santos Degallado da cuenta....".

Leon and Guanajuato. 1860 Sep 4-12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1196; Copy of a manifiesto to the Mexican people, justifying the seizure of silver shipments to fund Benito Juarez's armies, as a means to shorten the war. Included are copies of communications to Degallado from Manuel Doblado, the general who actually seized the silver shipments. A text in which Degallado assumed complete responsibility for the seizure is also included.

**Reel: 17**

"Manifiesto que el Gobierno Superior de Nueva Espana....".

Mexico City. 1815 Jun 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/678; Copy of a royalist publication attempting to correct "the falsehoods" found in the insurgent proclamation "El Supremo Congreso Mexicano a todos las naciones." The text concentrates on the events after the defeat of Miguel Hidalgo. It contains severe denunciations of the independence movement and its leaders, in particular Ignacio Rayon and Jose Maria Morelos. ca.

**Reel: 10**

Manifiesto.  
1870 Sep 16  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 76/70.

**Reel: 33**

"Manifiesto."

1870 Sep 16.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Article taken from E1 Ferrocarril, which is a copy of the manifiesto originally issued by independence leaders at Chilpancingo.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 70**

Manifiesto de las reformas y adelantamientos que practicado en la real casa de moneda provisional de Guadalajara.

Guadalajara. 1813-1815

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/506; Detailed report on the administrative reforms of the mint of Guadalajara, implemented by Juan Jose Ximenez Sandoval, commissioner of the Royal Treasury in that city.

**Reel: 27**

Manifiesto que hazen el prior y consules de el real Tribunal del Consulado de este reyno, administradores de las reales alcabalas de Mexico y demas lugares de su agregacion.

Mexico. [ca.1716]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/70; Draft of an extensive legal writ related to the judicial proceedings of the Tribunal del Consulado and Alcabala officers as creditors of Captain Juan Miguel Vertiz.

**Reel: 11**

**Manso de Velasco, Jose Antonio, count of Superunda.**

Relacion que escribe el Conde de Superunda, virrey de el Peru, de los principales sucesos de su gobierno.

Lima, Peru. 1761

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/55-56; Report of the administration of the Count of Superunda, who was viceroy of Peru between 1745 and 1761. Includes tables of the Indian population in the different bishoprics, of the rents of the Royal Treasury offices, and of military supplies in Lima and Callao.

**Reel: 6**

"Manual o lista gral. de los ornos. circulares expedidas por la direccion gral. de aduanas desde el 16 de julio de 1777 en adelante....".

Mexico City. [ca. 1804 Dec?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/444; Index of the orders issued by the general directorate of customs (July 1777 to December 1804). The orders deal with such topics as taxes, the militia, slaves, Indians, benevolent societies, cofradias, and other matters.

**Reel: 7**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Manuel de la Canal y Castillo Negrete Coronel de Ejercito, Comandte. Gral. y Prefecto de esta Distrito."

Tepic. 1840 May 24

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1020; Safe conduct pass for four men with English surnames to travel to Mexico City. The pass lists the arms that the men carried.

**Reel: 15**

Manuel G. Aguirre, Prefecto politico de Mexico a sus habitantes...

1863 Aug 12

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 74/36.

**Reel: 33**

"Manuel G. Aguirre, Prefecto politico de Mexico a sus habitantes...."

Mexico City. 1863 Aug 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Printed copy of the proclamation of a decree by the regency concerning the celebration of Mexican independence.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 36**

"Manuel Terreros gobernador del Distrito federal a sus habitantes, sabed."

Mexico City. 1862 Dec 9

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1204; Copy of the publication of a decree by President Juarez ordering a tax on all vouchers, orders of payments, and other financial documents valued in excess of twenty pesos.

**Reel: 17**

**Manzano, Juan Francisco.**

Obras completas de Juan Francisco Manzano esclavo de la Isla de Cuba.

Cuba. 1820-1842

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/14; Handwritten bound copy of the writings of a freed Cuban slave. The volume includes Manzano's autobiography, letters, poetry and the drama, Zafira. Also included is a list of people who contributed money to purchase Manzano's freedom. An inscription on a front page reads: To the Academy of Studies; in its lack or due to its destruction, to its founder and my friend Don Francisco Feyer y Diago. - Madrid- 15 January 1852 Nicolas M. De Azcarate.

**Reel: 1**

Map.

Jamaica. 1786

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/20; Handdrawn map of the Barbican Estate owned by Philip Dehany.

**Reel: 2**

Map.

Jamaica. 1786

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/19; Handdrawn map of the Point Estate owned by Philip Dehany.

**Reel: 2**

**Mariana, Juan de.**

Discurso de las cosas de la compania escrito por el Padre Juan de Mariana.

[17--?]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/34;

An attack on the Society of Jesus (Jesuits) by a member of the order.

**Reel: 10**

**Mariano Chanin.**

Legal writ.

Mexico City. [1804?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/420; Legal writ by Mariano Chanin related to the legal proceedings of Joaquin de Haro y Portillo and Jose Diaz Corbero against the teniente de diputado general over the administration of the testamentary legacy of Juana Ortega.

**Reel: 25**

**Marin, Jose Mariano.**

Legal writ.

Mexico. [18--?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/546; Copy of a legal writ by Jose Mariano Marin related to the judicial proceedings of Maria Francisca Anaya over the administration of the testamentary legacy of her father-in-law, Tomas Otanez.

**Reel: 30**

"Marina."

Isla de Leon. 1795 Sep 18

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/265; Copy of a royal order granting monetary and other rewards to "individuos de mesa" in the navy.

**Reel: 4**

**Marquis de la Compuesta.**

Memorials on the Spanish empire.

Mexico City. [17--]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/350;

Copies of two memorials by the Marquis de la Compuesta, treasurer of the Royal Audiencia of Mexico, addressed to the King, proposing reforms in the administration, government, and economy of the Spanish empire.

**Reel: 23**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Marquis of Castelar.**

Declaracion dada en 28 de henero, en nombre del rey de Espana, a los ministros de Ynglaterra, de Francia y de los Estados Generales de las Provincias Unidas.

Paris. 1731 Jan 28

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/121; Memorial by the Marquis of Castelar, plenipotentiary ambassador of King Philip V, addressed to the ministers of England, France and the Netherlands, announcing his withdrawal from the diplomatic negotiations held in Paris.

**Reel: 6**

**Marquis of Montenegro.**

Memorials.

Madrid. 1620

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/22; Copies of two memorials by the Marquis of Montenegro, addressed to the King, concerning the conduct of foreign policy: the first, on the alliances with Italian nobles; the second, on military strategy to follow in the war taking place in Germany.

**Reel: 2**

Marriage contract.

Jamaica. 1873 Dec 3

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 6/64; Articles on the marriage of Marriott S. Carson and Florence M. V. Cox. Also contains materials related to the Cold Spring Estate and the death of James Carson.

**Reel: 3**

**Martinez, Enrico.**

Rueda boladera.

Mexico City. [16--?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/26; Manuscript describing the workings and construction of a type of mule powered wheel known as the "boladera" for use in sugar processing, wheat refining, and pumping water. The text contains several diagrams of a boladera and its component parts.

**Reel: 1**

**Martinez, G.**

"De la Soberania del Pueblo."

Guanajuato. 1873 Aug 29

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1268; Copy of a letter to the editor of Soberania del Pueblo. This open letter is addressed to General Mariano Escobedo and denounces him for committing a number of insults against the writer.

**Reel: 19**

**Martinez, Luis G.**

"Resplandencias epicas."

Mexico City. 1904 Jan 1

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1351; Volume of poetry and verse dedicated to Martinez's teacher, Jacobo Maria Sanchez de la Barquera.

**Reel: 21**

Maximiliano, Emperador de Mexico.

Mexico City. 1864 Nov 7

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/111; Imperial decree concerning the organization of the rural guard.

**Reel: 26**

**Mayer, Brantz.**

Writings.

1856-1857

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/535; A member of the American diplomatic service, Brantz Mayer was in the Mexican republic between 1841 and 1842. During his travels throughout the Mexican territory, Mayer visited archeological sites. These are three of his writings (handwritten and printed) on archeology and history of precolumbian Mexico: "Memoranda upon Mexican antiquities;" "Observations on Mexican history and archaeology with a special notice of Zapoteca remains;" and a text containing a classification of archeological remains (buildings, sculptures, texts, potteries, stones, and weapons). Includes pencil drawings and four lithographs of sculptures.

**Reel: 29**

Medical certificate.

San Cristobal. 1843 Dec 23

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1059; Medical certificate, signed by Tadeo Croquer, which listed Francisco Robles's illnesses, physical limitations, and proscribed treatments.

**Reel: 15**

**Melero y Pina, Gregorio.**

Revolucion en San Luis de Potosi por la independencia de Mexico.

1831 Feb 14

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/527; A Carmelite friar, Gregorio Melero y Pina was an enthusiastic participant in the movement for Mexican independence and follower of Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla. This is an autobiographical account of Melero y Pina's participation in the independence movement between 1808 and 1811. Includes a portrait of the author wearing the Carmelite habit.

**Reel: 28**

**Melero y Pina, Gregorio. (Friar Gregorio de la Concepcion.)**

"Revolucion en San Luis de Potosi por la independencia de Mexico."

[1834?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/986; Text written by a Carmelite friar who participated in the Hidalgo revolt. Autobiographical account in which Melero y Pina describes his participation in the Hidalgo revolt, his imprisonment in Mexico and Spain, his return to Mexico, and subsequent events.

**Reel: 14**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Memoranda of Route to Mexico."  
[ca. 1848?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1125; [Incomplete] memoranda, in  
English, describing a trip from Matamoros to Saltillo.  
Included are observations on road conditions, crops,  
and the country side.  
**Reel: 16**

"Memoria de las diligencias hechas en los autos del  
senor marques de Rivascacho de los inventarios de  
sus vienes."  
[17--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/324; One page listing of legal  
documents.  
**Reel: 5**

Memoria de lo que paso.  
[1626?]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/56;  
Copy of a report which describes the discussions  
between the King of England and the British  
parliament about relations between Spain and  
England and the course of the European war.  
**Reel: 2**

Memoria secreta presentada al rey Carlos III por el  
S.E. el Conde de Aranda sobre la independenciam de  
las colonias inglesas despues de haber firmado el  
tratado de Paris de 1783.  
[ca. 1783]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/23;  
Copy, identical to previous entry. NOT FILMED.  
**Reel: 10**

Memorial.  
Madrid. [ca.1765]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/143 -  
144; Draft and final version of an extensive  
memorial, addressed to King Charles III, on the  
payment of tithes by the Society of Jesus in Spanish  
America. Contains information on the three century  
controversy between the Society of Jesus and prelates  
and secular clergy over the payment of tithes.  
**Reel: 8**

Memorial addressed to the General Inquisitor.  
Madrid. [ca.1736]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/122;  
Copy of a memorial, addressed to the General  
Inquisitor, concerning the banning of Jesuit Gaspar  
de Astete's "Doctrina Christiana" by the Inquisition.  
The tribunal had banned the edition of the "Doctrina,  
" printed in Valladolid by Alonso de el Riego,  
because it contained several doctrinal  
misinterpretations. The author of this memorial asked  
the Tribunal to allow the circulation of those editions  
printed prior to the Valladolid edition.  
**Reel: 6**

Memorial by the Bishop of Michoacan.  
Valladolid. 1802 Apr 28  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/388;  
Copy of a memorial by the bishop of Michoacan, to  
the King, dated 19 April 1802, asking for the  
revocation of a royal decree which prohibited the  
exchange of parishes and sacristies among priests.  
**Reel: 24**

Memorial by the cabildo of Tlaxcala.  
Tlaxcala. 1804 Jul 20  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/412;  
Copy of an extensive memorial by the cabildo of  
Tlaxcala [to the viceroy of Mexico?] complaining  
that Priest Jose Diaz instigated the dispute between  
the Indian towns of San Matias and San Bernabe and  
the Tlaxcala cabildo. According to the cabildo, Jose  
Diaz induced the members of the Indian towns to  
claim from the Cabildo the payment of their salaries  
as workers who repaired the road from Tlaxcala to  
Mexico City, and the cost of timber used in the  
renovation of the militias quarter in the city of  
Tlaxcala.  
**Reel: 25**

Memorial by the owners of "juros."  
[16--]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/98;  
Copy of a memorial by the owners of "juros, "  
addressed to the King, about the payment of interest  
by the crown.  
**Reel: 4**

Memorial de lo sucedido en la ciudad de Mexico  
desde el dia primero de noviembre de 1623 hasta  
quinze de enero de 1624.  
Mexico City. 1623-1624  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/20;  
Printed account of the social and political turmoil in  
Mexico city over the conflict between Viceroy  
Marquis of Gelves and Archbishop Juan Perez de la  
Serna.  
**Reel: 8**

Memorial por parte de Antonio Goncalvez del Pino...  
La Plata (Sucre), Bolivia. [ca. 1634]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/5;  
Legal brief presented by Antonio Goncalvez del Pino,  
on behalf of Ana Ortis de Benabente, in a dispute  
over a black slave named Maria Malenba.  
**Reel: 14**

Memorial que el cardenal don Francisco de Mendoza  
y Bobadilla dio al rey Phelipe 2 sobre la decendencia  
de las casas mas principales de Espana.  
1560 Nov  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/4;  
Copy of an extensive report by Cardinal Francisco de  
Mendoza y Bobadilla, bishop of Burgos, to King  
Philip II of Spain, about the origins of Spanish noble  
families.  
**Reel: 1**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Memorial to King Philip V.  
Madrid. 1739 Apr 18  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/126;  
Copy of a memorial by the Council, addressed to  
King Philip V, establishing the policy to be followed  
by the Casa de Contratacion of Seville with  
foreigners expelled from Spanish America for  
practicing illegal commerce in that region.

**Reel: 6**

Memorial to the King.  
[16--]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/95;  
Copy of a memorial, addressed to the King, on the  
reform of Spanish society. According to the  
anonymous author, the memorial was written to  
provide the King with useful advice for "the  
conservation of these [Spanish] kingdoms and  
cleaning them of insolent and vagabond people."

**Reel: 4**

Memorials by the Spanish Catholic church.  
Madrid, Zaragoza. 1742  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/129;  
Copies of documents related to the collection of  
ecclesiastical contributions for the Spanish crown:  
"Memorial de la Santa Iglesia de Toledo, primada de  
Espana, al Nuncio de Su Santidad, sobre la  
contribucion del ocho por ciento que se mando exigir  
de los eclesiasticos" (n.d.); "Memorial de la Santa  
Iglesia de Toledo al rey" (n.d.); "Copia de carta de la  
Santa Iglesia de Toledo... En respuesta de otra del ...  
Senor arzobispo de Edesa, nuncio de su santidad,  
sobre la contribucion del ocho por ciento" (n.d.);  
"Carta escripta al ... Senor nuncio de Espana por el ...  
Cavildo metropolitano de Zaragoza" (22 Feb 1742);  
"Respuesta del ... Nuncio a la antecedente" (Madrid,  
3 Mar 1742); and "Carta del... Cavildo al ... Nuncio  
de Espana respondiendole a la antezedente" (Zaragoza,  
13 Mar 1742).

**Reel: 7**

**Mendez, Joseph.**

Legal writ.  
Mexico City. 1728 Jan 31  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/100;  
Legal writ related to the trial of Diego Garcia de  
Leon and the convent of El Carmen in Mexico City  
over the administration of the convent's chaplancy  
founded by Diego Garcia de Leon's grandfather,  
Vicente Garcia de Leon.

**Reel: 13**

Merchant transaction.  
n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 60/1373; Record of a merchant transaction  
that mentions A. B. Cabellero.

**Reel: 21**

Mercury in Guanajuato.  
Mexico City. 1743 Mar 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/53; Report and appeal by the "Official  
real de la real hacienda y caja de Guanajuato, "  
concerning a shortage of mercury for silver refining.  
The text discusses the collection of debts for mercury  
from the mines and the effect of the shortage on  
production.

**Reel: 1**

Merits of military officers.  
[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 59/1327; Text in which an unidentified  
writer discusses the merits, or lack thereof, of eleven  
different officers.

**Reel: 20**

Merl LaVoy papers.  
La Union, Ampala, Corinto, Puntarenas, Lima,  
Antofagasta, Mendoza, Buenos Aires, Montevideo  
and Rio de Janeiro, Honduras. 1928-1929  
The Central America Collection: Box/Folder  
Number: 2/22 - 24; A collection of forty four items of  
memorabilia belonging to a Pathe Films newsman,  
who was assigned to cover President-elect Hubert  
Hoover's 1928 goodwill trip to El Salvador  
Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica?, Ecuador, Peru,  
Chile, Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil. Included are  
newsletters from the USS Maryland and USS Utah  
(the ships Hoover sailed on); photograph caption  
sheets; lists of ship's officers, newsman and  
President-elect Hoover's party; menus; invitations;  
programs for scheduled port landings; copies of  
speeches by Brazilian dignitaries, a schedule from a  
Argentine railroad trip, and a Peruvian newspaper.

**Reel: 1**

"Metodo de medir tierras y aguas segun la costumbre  
y uso en las provincias de N.E. arreglado de la  
ordenanza de la materia."

[17--?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/339; Volume describing the units used to  
measure areas of land; the dimensions of different  
types of agricultural properties; and how the volume  
of water would be measured.

**Reel: 5**

"Miercoles 26."  
San Luis Potosi and Jaral. [ca. 1832?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/965; Brief text mentioning prisoners and  
Bustamante's arrival in San Felipe.

**Reel: 14**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Miguel Antonio Gutierrez correspondence.  
Veracruz and Aguascalientes. 1794  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/252; Two letters written by Miguel  
Antonio Gutierrez. The first concerns payment of  
1023 pesos to Gutierrez's account. The second  
concerns the remittance of [orders of payment?].

**Reel: 4**

Miguel Moreno y Moran papers.  
Guayaquil, Guatemala, Andalusia, Valencia, Lima,  
Ecuador. 1814-1837  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/33;  
Professional and personal correspondence (incoming  
and outgoing) of Miguel Moreno y Moran. Included  
are letters from his father, Manuel Ignacio Moreno,  
and his uncle, Jose Ignacio Moreno, and messages  
that mention Miguel's appointment to the Guatemalan  
audiencia. Also found are legal documents which  
include Moreno y Moran's designation as a  
Guayaquil delegate to the [Spanish?] Cortes.

**Reel: 14**

Miguel Sanchez correspondence.  
Santa Efigenia, Uruapan, Hates, Patzquero, Jaujilla,  
and Ario. 1816  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/690; Letters addressed to Sanchez from a  
"junta subalterna, " whose members were Tomas  
Gaona Bedoya. Antonio Camposano, and Felipe  
Carvajal. Also included is a letter written by Sanchez  
to an intendant named Mariano.

**Reel: 10**

Military appointment.  
Penjamo. 1810 Oct 24  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/559; Appointment of Miguel Gonzalez y  
Cordova as a captain of a military company in the  
brigade under Toribio Huidobro's command.

**Reel: 8**

Military appointments and awards.  
Saltillo and Mexico City. 1822-1823  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/780; Tomas de Castro's certificates of  
appointment as lieutenant colonel, and notification of  
his award of a medal. Also included is the  
appointment of Francisco Salazar as lieutenant  
colonel.

**Reel: 12**

"Miltares sueltos sin compa. de toda cuerpos."  
[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 59/1334; List of soldiers from different  
regiments.

**Reel: 20**

Mina de las Rayas.  
Mexico City. 1728 Sep 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/41; Papers transferring jurisdiction of a  
case involving the rental of the mine of Las Rayas (in  
Guanajuato) from Juan Jose de Beitia to Jose Joaquin  
de Uribe. Papers include some details about the case  
and a discussion of the jurisdiction over the case.

**Reel: 1**

Minas de la America Meridional.  
Peru. ca. 1849  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 36/257;  
Text written by an unknown [Peruvian?] author  
describing places in South America and the old  
Kingdom of Peru that were as rich, or richer, than  
California in mineral wealth. The text discusses gold,  
silver, iron, copper, other metals, mercury, precious  
stones, pearls, and corals.

**Reel: 19**

Mine sale.  
San Juan Zitaquaro. 1797 Jan 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/290; Notarial act in which Felipe Godoi  
sells Jose Manuel Gutierrez his interest in the San  
Vicente Ferrer mine, located in the Mineral of San  
Simon Aganguero.

**Reel: 5**

Mineria.  
n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/182; Volume 110. [handwritten notes  
and typescript translation of the secret vote of del  
Hierro].

**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/179; Volume 63. [report to the viceroy  
on the present state of mines financed by the  
tribunal's bank; audit by Pedro Maria de Monterde of  
the general accounts presented by the tribunal de  
mineria; list of the additional sums which the audit  
showed should be charged against the funds of the  
bank; and a series of notes and remarks on the  
tribunal's general accounts.].

**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
1759-1765  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/181; Volume 104. [three reports about  
the compania general de Zacatecas concerning the  
company's formation, a meeting of the members of  
the company, and events that transpired after the  
meeting.].

**Reel: 24**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Mineria.  
1770  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/183; Volume 127. [handwritten notes  
and typescript concerning the election of the Zimapan  
mining deputation.].  
**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
1772-1774  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/160; Volume 11. Reports on different  
mining districts.  
**Reel: 23**

Mineria.  
1775-1776  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/161; Volume 47. Nos. 5 and 6. Notes on  
miscellaneous correspondence.  
**Reel: 23**

Mineria.  
1780  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/171; Volume 48. No. 8a.  
[correspondence between the viceroy and tribunal de  
mineria concerning problems due to a lack of  
mercury, and mining disasters in Guanajuato.].  
**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
1781 Sep 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/162; Volume 47. No. 9. [letter by the  
viceroys to tribunal de minería concerning the  
appointment of a mercury mine inspector.].  
**Reel: 23**

Mineria.  
1782  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/163; Volume 47. No. 10. [three letters  
written by the viceroy to the tribunal de minería,  
concerning the Real de los Catorce; royal gratitude  
for the tribunal's donativo to the Spanish crown; and  
measures to pay interest and sinking fund  
requirements on the donativo.].  
**Reel: 23**

Mineria.  
1782-1783  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/173; Volume 48. No. 10. [dispatch from  
the mining deputation of Bolanos to the tribunal de  
mineria concerning the alcabala on mine supplies.  
Report on the weaknesses of Mexican mining  
industry.].  
**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
1782  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/188; Volume 214. [handwritten notes  
concerning alcabalas in various mining centers.].  
**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
1783  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/164; Volume 48. No. 1. [letter from the  
tribunal de minería to the viceroy concerning  
discovery of copper and zinc mines. Letter from the  
viceroys to the tribunal concerning a junta general.].  
**Reel: 23**

Mineria.  
1784  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/165; Volume 48. No. 2. [dispatch  
concerning damage done by an earthquake in  
Guanajuato; letter from the viceroy to the tribunal de  
mineria concerning a disputed election of deputies;  
and two dispatches by the royal auditor to the tribunal  
de minería, concerning the appointment of a juez de  
alzadas, and the tribunal's jurisdiction in mining  
cases.].  
**Reel: 23**

Mineria.  
1785  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/166; Volume 48. No. 3. [two dispatches  
from the royal auditor to the tribunal de minería,  
concerning a request by Guanajuato's miners for a  
salt monopoly and the payment of a debt to the  
tribunal de minería. Letter from the viceroy to the  
tribunal de minería concerning an impost on silver.].  
**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
1786  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/185; Volume 156. [list of points that the  
members of the royal junta for the reorganization of  
the royal tribunal de minería to consider in their  
deliberations. Handwritten notes summarizing the  
positions of five committee members.].  
**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
ca. 1786  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/184; Volume 155. [handwritten notes  
recording the opinions of three members of an  
unidentified committee.].  
**Reel: 24**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Mineria.  
1786-1788  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/167; Volume 48. No. 4. [three  
communications from the viceroy to the tribunal de  
mineria concerning the tribunal's accounts; much  
delayed responses to previous communications from  
the tribunal; and the method to repay a 500, 000 peso  
loan. Dispatch from the tribunal to the crown  
concerning the repayment of a loan.].  
**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
1787  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/187; Volume 208. [account of  
extraordinary expenses of the tribunal de minería  
from 1777-1787.].  
**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
1787  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/168; Volume 48. No. 6. [communication  
from the royal auditor to the tribunal de minería  
seeking details concerning the tribunal's accounts.  
Three communications from the viceroy to the  
tribunal de minería concerning the tribunal's arreglo;  
excessive expenditures; and the avio accounts.].  
**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
1788  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/169; Volume 48. No. 7. [document  
concerning excessive expenditures by the tribunal de  
mineria; opinion by the fiscal concerning German  
miners; and two communications from the viceroy to  
the tribunal de minería concerning the junta general  
and Professor Rodriguez's salary.].  
**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
1789  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/170; Volume 48. No. 8. [two dispatches  
from the viceroy to the tribunal de minería,  
concerning the lack of accomplishments of German  
miners, and the annulment of the election of Deputy  
Valcarce. List of expedientes pending before the  
tribunal de minería.].  
**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
1790  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/172; Volume 48. No. 9. [two lists of  
expedientes pending before the tribunal de minería.  
Two letters from the viceroy to the tribunal de  
mineria concerning a disputed election in the Real de  
los Catorce, and the tribunal's non-judicial  
jurisdiction. Communications concerning a  
jurisdictional dispute involving a provincial  
deputation. Text concerning the repayment of a  
loan.].  
**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
1791  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/174; Volume 49 No. 1. [two lists of  
expedientes pending before the tribunal de minería.].  
**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
1792  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/175; Volume 49 No. 2. [list of  
expedientes pending before the tribunal de minería.  
Two different reports by Elhuyar concerning the  
School of Mines. Request by the tribunal de minería  
to the viceroy, concerning 100, 000 pesos due from a  
loan.].  
**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
1793  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 63/176; Volume 49 No. 3. [list of  
expedientes pending before the tribunal de minería.  
Report concerning the progress of the School of  
Mines.].  
**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
1793-1800  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/180; Volume 95. [two expedientes  
concerning the tribunal de minería's exercise of  
jurisdicción contenciosa, and a petition by the  
tribunal de minería that the royal ordinances of 1793  
be amended to eliminate the juzgado de alzas de  
Guadalajara.].  
**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
1793-1800  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/186; Volume 200. [handwritten notes on  
three expedientes concerning a disagreement between  
the subdelegate of Taxco and the Taxco mining  
deputation; complaint by Pedro Jose de Verguesas  
about the delays with, and irregularities in, the  
tribunal de minería's procedures for hearing cases; a  
petition by the Guanajuato mining deputation  
concerning the real ordenanza of 1793.].  
**Reel: 24**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Mineria.  
1794

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/177; Volume 49 No. 4. [list of  
expedientes pending before the tribunal de mineria.].

**Reel: 24**

Mineria.  
1797-1799

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/178; Volume 49 Nos. 7 and 9. [two texts  
concerning honors granted to Elhuyar, and a mine  
claim made by Valcarce.].

**Reel: 24**

"La mineria de Pachuca en junta general....".  
Pachuca. 1731 Jul 13

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/43; Appeal by a meeting of the  
prominent miners and people of Pachuca to royal  
officials [possibly the viceroy] concerning a serious  
shortage of mercury for silver refining. The report  
notes the damage the royal treasury will suffer if a  
shipment of mercury is not soon received.

**Reel: 1**

Mining document.

Lima and La Plata (Sucre), Peru. 1771

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number:  
33/205a; Document concerning the need for salt in  
the Potosi silver mines.

**Reel: 17**

Mining report.

Guanajuato. 1811 May 30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/576; Report by the deputies of  
Guanajuato's provincial mining tribunal concerning  
the state of the Mellado, Fraustos, and other major  
mines in the area after the Hidalgo revolt.

**Reel: 8**

El Ministro de la Guerra General de Division Miguel  
Negrete...

Monterrey. 1864 Mar 30

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/80; Denunciation of Governor Vidaurri,  
addressed to the people of Nuevo Leon, by the  
general commanding the military force pursuing the  
governor.

**Reel: 26**

Minuta de las derechos...

Peru. ca. 1684

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/51;  
Brief listing of adjustments to royal treasury  
accounts.

**Reel: 16**

**Miranda, Joseph.**

Legal writ.

Madrid. [ca.1765]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/168;  
Copy of a legal writ by Joseph Miranda, as agent of  
the dioceses of Mexico, Guadalajara, Puebla,  
Valladolid, Guatemala and Quito, related to the  
judicial proceedings against the Society of Jesus over  
the payment of tithes.

**Reel: 16**

Miscellaneous.

Venezuela. 1818-1823, 1839- 1848

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 38/289.

**Reel: 21**

Miscellaneous documents from San Luis Potosi.  
San Luis Potosi and Santiago del Rio. [ca. 1823?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/9; Handwritten copies of a series of  
documents concerning municipal matters and legal  
affairs, such as revenue collection, wills, powers of  
attorney and the conduct of public officials, all dated  
1773. Also included are copies of the five documents  
cited in the previous entry.

**Reel: 1**

Miscellaneous index.

n.d.

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/63;  
One page index listing documents from unknown  
volume.

**Reel: 11**

Miscellaneous index.

[ca. 1767?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/92; Two page index to an unidentified  
volume of letters, provisions, instructions, reports,  
decrees, and other documents.

**Reel: 2**

Miscellaneous index.

Madrid. 1555-1632

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/2;  
Index to a volume of miscellaneous documents.

**Reel: 10**

Miscellaneous Notes.

n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 60/1380; Handwritten notes on several  
incomplete texts dealing with a variety of topics.

**Reel: 21**

Miscellaneous volume.

Peru. [1813?]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/239;  
Miscellaneous volume/copybook containing  
[original?] poetry and copies of two wills, royal  
documents related to the "gremio de doncellas, and  
"the bando a las chuchumecas." The author/owner of  
the book is unknown.

**Reel: 19**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Miscellaneous volume of Enrique Guzman.  
Nicaragua. 1878-[190-]  
The Central America Collection: Box/Folder  
Number: 2/27; Handwritten copybook belonging to  
the Nicaraguan writer and politician, Enrique  
Guzman. The volume is composed of quotes, poetry,  
miscellaneous facts, literary passages, linguistic  
notes, historical information, "memorandum," and  
writings, some of which he wrote, some of which are  
drawn from other sources. Most passages are in  
Spanish, but portions of the volume are in French,  
Italian, Latin and English. Also found in the volume  
are envelopes addressed to Guzman, newspaper  
clippings of poems, and a circular commemorating  
the 100th anniversary of Guzman's birth.

**Reel: 1**

Modelo de padron.  
1841 Mar 8  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/14.

**Reel: 33**

"Modelo de padron."  
State of Mexico. 1841 Mar 8.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Printed model census for an  
unidentified district. The text includes instructions for  
census takers and the boards determining taxes based  
on the census.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 14**

**Monagas, Jose Tadeo.**  
Venezuela. 1847, 1850, 1852, 1854  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 38/288.

**Reel: 21**

Moneda circular.  
Mexico, Monclova, and Chihuahua. 1798-1799  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/309; Copies of three different viceregal  
orders. Each order extended the time a person could  
exchange old money for new by six months.

**Reel: 5**

**Moneta, Jose Manuel.**

La Argentina fue el primer pais que establecio el  
correo Antartico.  
Buenos Aires, Argentina. 1941 Jan 11  
The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number:  
1/10; Newspaper article from La Prensa which asserts  
Argentine sovereignty in Antarctica. It details the  
establishment of mail services in the Antarctic  
regions in 1904.

**Reel: 1**

El Monitor del Pueblo.  
1889 Sep 15-16  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 76/82.

**Reel: 33**

El Monitor del Pueblo.  
1889 Sep 15-16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Issue of an edition of El Monitor del  
Pueblo honoring Miguel Hidalgo. A partial copy of  
an unidentified newspapers is also included.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 82**

El Monitor Republicano.  
1885 Jul 1, 1886 Jan 31  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 76/80.

**Reel: 33**

El Monitor Republicano.  
1885 Jul 1, 1886 Jan 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Two issues of El Monitor  
Republicano. Handwritten notes appearing on the  
mastheads mention internal debt.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 80**

El Monitor Republicano and Diario Oficial.  
1872 Jul 23, 25  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 76/71.

**Reel: 33**

El Monitor Republicano and Diario Oficial.  
1872 Jul 23, 25  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Copies of editions of El Monitor  
Republicano and Diario Oficial which deal with the  
death of Benito Juarez.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 71**

El Monitor Republicano and La Patria.  
1881 Apr 1, Sep 16  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 76/78.

**Reel: 33**

El Monitor Republicano and La Patria.  
1881 Apr 1, Sep 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Copy of an issue of El Monitor  
Republicano in homage to General Jesus Gonzalez  
Ortega. A copy of an issue of La Patria is also  
included.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 78**

El Monitor Republicano, El Universal and El  
Nacional.  
1893 May 17-18, Oct 8  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 76/85.

**Reel: 33**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

El Monitor Republicano, El Universal and El Nacional.  
1893 May 17-18, Oct 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Copies of editions of El Monitor Republicano, El Universal, and El Nacional.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 85**

**Montesinos, Fernando de.**

Anales del Peru.  
Peru. [18--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/37;  
Copy of Montesinos chronological history of Peru from 1498 to 1547, originally written at the beginning of the seventeenth century. Describes events from Columbus third trip to America to the period of the rebellion of encomenderos in Peru.

**Reel: 5**

**Montesinos, Fernando de.**

Book second of the ancient historical records of Peru, by the Licenciado Fernando de Montesinos.  
Peru. [18--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/36;  
English translation of previous two entries.

**Reel: 4**

**Montesinos, Fernando de.**

Libro primero de las memorias antiguas historiales del Peru.  
Peru. [18--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/33;  
Copy of thirty two chapters of the work originally written at the beginning of the seventeenth century and preserved at the Royal Academy of History in Madrid. Montesinos argues that Peru was Ophir, the kingdom described in the Holy Scriptures and visited by the navy of King Solomon.

**Reel: 4**

**Montesinos, Fernando de.**

Libro segundo de las memorias antiguas historiales del Peru.  
Peru. [18--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/34;  
Copy of twenty eight chapters from the second part of Montesinos work (see previous entry), which describes the history of the Incas who ruled Cuzco.

**Reel: 4**

**Montesinos, Fernando de.**

Libro segundo de las memorias antiguas historiales del Peru.  
Peru. [18--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/35;  
See previous entry.

**Reel: 4**

**Montesinos, Fernando de.**

Memorial to the king.  
Madrid, Peru. [1645?]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/48;  
Two handwritten copies of a report to the king mainly concerning the use of mercury in the mining industry. The copies were made in the early twentieth century. [The original documents may be in the British Museum.,].

**Reel: 16**

**Mora Chimo, Vicente.**

Manifiesto de los agravios, beaxaciones y molestias que padecen los indios del reyno del Peru.  
Peru. [17--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/180;  
Printed report on the grievances made by corregidores and rural priests against Indians in the viceroyalty of Peru. Signed by Vicente Mora Chimo, representative of the Indians of Peru.

**Reel: 10**

**Mora, Joan de.**

Empresas del licenciado... Natural de la imperial ciudad de Toledo, dirigidas a la magestad del rey don Phelipe nuestro senor tercero deste nombre en los reynos de Spana [sic], Indias \_ Nuevo Mundo. Con anotaciones de algunos autores para su mejor inteligencia.  
Toledo. [16-]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 6/102;  
Since the Renaissance, emblems (also called hieroglyphs or "empresas") were a privileged literary genre for expressing political and moral teachings. Emblems were widely used to decorate triumphal arcs and funeral monuments. Usually the emblems consisted of two elements: an illustration, and a text which explained the meaning of the illustration. Written in the early seventeenth century and dedicated to Philip III, this book of emblems contains texts and numerous drawings with handwriting notations by the author. Although unfinished, it is a beautiful example of Spanish emblematic literary genre. The book belonged to the Public Library of Lima, Peru.

**Reel: 4**

**Moreno, Miguel.**

Discurso...sobre un retiro eroyco.  
[16--]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/85; In this text, addressed to the Spanish King, the author discusses on the duties and risks of being private secretary of the King (privado); and the conduct to be followed by the King with his private secretary.

**Reel: 3**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Moron, Jeronimo.**

Por parte de Francisco Gomes Beltran...  
Mexico. [16--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/44;  
Legal writ related to the judicial proceedings of  
Francisco Gomes Beltran to gain the incomes from a  
rent-quit (censo).

**Reel: 10**

**Mortgage.**

Jamaica. 1863 Feb 15  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/57;  
Mortgage of the absolute reversion expectant upon  
the decease of Mrs. James Mitchell to the residue of  
£19, 321/16/6 reduced annuities after raising thereout  
£12, 000 sterling with interest at five per cent from  
her death and of Mr. Mitchell's interest in the trust  
funds comprised in his marriage settlement to secure  
£2000 with interest at six per cent reducible to five  
per cent on punctual payment. Mortgage made by  
James William Mitchell to William Strickland  
Cookson. A reconveyance dated 1884 is attached.

**Reel: 3**

**Mortgage.**

Jamaica. 1883 Aug 17  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 6/67;  
Mortgage of the Albion Estate or sugar plantation in  
the Parish of S. Thomas Parish in the Island of  
Jamaica by way of collateral security for the sum of  
£6100 and interest at six per cent per annum,  
reducible to five per cent, by Mrs. Sarah Marriott  
Carson and Major James Carson to R.  
A. Wainwright. A reconveyance dated 1884 is  
attached to the mortgage.

**Reel: 3**

**Mortgage abstract.**

Jamaica. 1845 Jun 30  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/45;  
Abstract of mortgage of the Mears Plantation in the  
Island of Jamaica, and assignment of policies of  
insurance, and a declaration of trust of the mortgage  
debt, from John Mitchell to Roland Mitchell and  
Francis Henry Mitchell.

**Reel: 2**

**Mothes, Federico.**

Informe sobre el plan y de un socabon.  
Potosi, Peru. [18--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/174;  
Plan for the construction of a tunnel to extract water  
from the Potosi mines. A nineteenth century copy  
from the original, dated 5 July 1790, preserved at the  
Royal Academy of History in Madrid.

**Reel: 10**

**El Mundo and El Universal.**

1890 Jul 17, 19  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 76/83.

**Reel: 33**

**El Mundo and El Universal.**

1890 Jul 17, 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Copies of editions of El Mundo and  
El Universal.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 83**

**Municipal account book.**

Pachuca. 1856 Mar  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1166; Copies of the receipts for expenses  
of the "Apartido" of Pachuca. All of the accounts were  
paid by the "administrador de rentas."

**Reel: 17**

**"Museos y bibliotecas de Mexico."**

Mexico City. 1835  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/992; Copies of a questionnaire answered  
by the curator of the National Museum; a brief report  
about the national museum; and a report about the  
national museum, Mexico City's libraries, and  
libraries located in other Mexican cities.

**Reel: 14**

**Muy Ilustre Senor.**

Quito, Ecuador. [1566?] Jan 9  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/28;  
Published letter signed by "el Doctor Ribas, " to an  
unidentified person, dealing with the affairs of the  
Quito audiencia. [The author may be Francisco  
Rivas, one of the first three members of the Quito  
audiencia].

**Reel: 14**

**"N. 88."**

Mexico City. 1810  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/565; Copies of two brief orders sent by  
the viceroy to the intendant of Puebla. The first  
concerns the duties of substitute bondsmen. The  
second deals with the "bienes de comunidad" and the  
subdelegates.

**Reel: 8**

**El Nacional.**

1890 Sep 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1296; Clipped-out portion of an issue of  
El Nacional.

**Reel: 20**

**El Nacional and Gilbas.**

1895 Aug 5, 8  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 76/90.

**Reel: 33**

**El Nacional and Gilbas.**

1895 Aig 5, 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Copies of editions of El Nacional and  
Gilbas.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 90**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Najera, Hernando de.**

Relacion del dia.  
Seville. 1621  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/27;  
Printed account of the ceremony in Seville  
proclaiming Philip IV King of Spain. Describes, in  
detail, the participants, the ceremonial procession,  
and the decorations of public buildings.

**Reel: 2**

**Narino, Jose.**

Venezuela. 1820-1822  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 37/280.

**Reel: 21**

**Nava, Joseph.**

Mapa y tabla geografica de leguas comunes que ai  
de unos a otros lugares y ciudades principales de la  
America Septentrional.  
Puebla. 1755 Dec  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/148;  
Printed sheet containing a map of the Mexican  
Viceroyalty, a table with distances among the  
principal cities of its territory, and an allegorical  
representation of Mexico City. The engraver's initials  
and the date of the printed sheet are on the lower  
right-hand corner.

**Reel: 14**

**Navarra y Rocafull, Melchor de, duke of La  
Palata.**

Relacion del gobierno del Peru.  
Los Reyes, Peru. 1689 Nov 18  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/30-  
31; An extensive and detailed report on the  
administration of the Duke of La Palata, who was  
viceroy of Peru in the second half of the seventeenth  
century. Includes information on ecclesiastical,  
economic, cultural, military and political affairs.

**Reel: 4**

"Negocios despachados con anterioridad a la  
ocupacion de la capital."  
San Luis Potosi, Ciudad del Maiz, Rioverde, and  
Rayon. 1876

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1278; Documents concerning Jacobo  
Rojas's appointment as "juez de letras" and assessor  
for the partido of Ciudad del Maiz.

**Reel: 19**

**Nepomuceno y Villarreal, Pedro Antonio.**

Legal writ.  
Mexico. [181-?]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/518;  
Copy of a legal writ by Licenciado Pedro Antonio  
Nepomuceno y Villarreal related to the judicial  
proceedings of Maria Francisca Clers to recover  
ownership of the Santiago Tliltepec hacienda, in  
Tlaxcala.

**Reel: 27**

Newspaper clipping.

Jamaica. ca. 1834-1835  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/32;  
Article from an unidentified newspaper entitled  
Compensation to the West India proprietors,  
concerning the abolition of slavery in Britain.

**Reel: 2**

Nine communications addressed to the district  
political prefect.  
Monterrey and Linares. 1865 Feb 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/130; Six communications from the  
imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica  
de Nuevo Leon concerning the receipt of treasury  
records; the payment of officials; the receipt of the  
official accounts of the losses suffered during the  
Mendez raid in January; the receipt of required  
information from two parish priests; municipal  
finance; and claims by landowners whose property  
was being used by army troops. Also included are  
three communications from the municipal prefect of  
Linares concerning aid given Colonel Elogio Perez;  
the members of the city's ayuntamiento; and the lack  
of Acordilleros."

**Reel: 26**

"Nombrado por V. M. Y. para la comision....".  
1823

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/796; Incomplete text discussing the  
actions of Emperor Iturbide. The text also discusses  
the Plan of Casa Mata.

**Reel: 12**

Nomina de los C. C. comprendidos en la Guardia  
Civil exceptuados de ella y cuotizadas y esceptuados  
de ambos servicios por empleo o insolvencia.  
Linares. 1864 Nov 8

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/113; Roster of men who were members  
of the civil guard; those who exempted themselves  
from service by financial payments; and those who  
were exempt from service for other reasons.

**Reel: 26**

Nos los inquisidores, etc.  
Mexico City. 1810 Oct 13  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/492;  
Copy of the citation issued by the Inquisition of  
Mexico ordering Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla to appear  
before that tribunal to face charges of heresy and  
apostasy.

**Reel: 27**

"Nota."  
San Luis Potosi. 1830  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/933; Official note concerning the  
approval of Vincente Romero's expenses.

**Reel: 14**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Nota de los alcantarillas o Tomas de agua que se encontraron desde la caja cita en el Pte. de Mariscal asta los molinos del pueblo de Tacubaya con las advertencias que han paresido oportunas para el mejor asierto."

Mexico City. 1791 Jul 28

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/209; Listing of fifty nine alcantarillas (water conduits or sewers?) for private homes, neighborhoods, and buildings located between the Pte. de Mariscal and the hills of Tacubaya. A summary table is found at the end.

**Reel: 4**

Nota de los manuscritos relativos al Peru que se hallan en la Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid.

Peru. [18--]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/221; List of various manuscripts and printed books on Peru, from the sixteenth to the eighteenth century, in the National Library in Madrid.

**Reel: 12**

Notarial Act.

Mexico City. 1818-1829

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/721; Copy of a notarial act in which Antonio de la Vega, in his capacity as caretaker for his minor siblings, with the financial guarantee of Jose Diaz Cazalla, borrows two thousand pesos from Tomas Diaz de Varela to refurbish farms Vega inherited from his father.

**Reel: 11**

Notarial act.

New Orleans. 1801 Sep 19

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/42; Notarized act of sale of a plantation, located up river from New Orleans, by Eduardo Fortall to Pedro Sauve.

**Reel: 11**

"Notas del Ministerio a la Legacion mexicana en Colombia."

Mexico City. 1829

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/906; Copies of diplomatic communiques from the foreign ministry to the Mexican charge d'affaires in Colombia.

**Reel: 13**

Note by Pedro de Ureta.

Lima, Peru. 1776 Aug 17

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/146; Note by Pedro de Ureta, secretary of the viceroy, to the officials of the Royal Treasury in Lima, on the viceregal orders for the miners of Cajamarca.

**Reel: 7**

Note by Pedro de Ureta.

Lima, Peru. 1776 Aug 3

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/145;

Note by Pedro de Ureta, secretary of the viceroy, addressed to the officials of the Royal Treasury in Lima, announcing that Jose de Galvez has been named by the King as new secretary of the Indies.

**Reel: 7**

Note by the secretary of the viceroy.

Lima, Peru. 1777 May 12

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/157;

Note by Pedro de Ureta, secretary of the viceroy, to the officials of the Royal Treasury, asking for responsible administration of the Crown rents.

**Reel: 7**

Note by the viceroy.

Mexico City. 1807 Jun 1

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/456;

Note by Viceroy Iturrigaray to the general assessor transcribing a royal order, addressed to the viceroy of New Granada, on the concession of the "premio de tres tiempos" to soldiers.

**Reel: 25**

Notes.

Puebla. [18--?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/544;

Paper containing a family genealogy on one side and a latin text on the verso. The genealogy is apparently related to Juan Nepomuceno Quintero.

**Reel: 30**

Notes for a history of Mexico.

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1342; Libro II. Carbon copies of handwritten and typescript notes detailing selected events in Mexican history from 1832 to 1864. The notes are described as a framework (armazon) [for a history of Mexico?]. The notes are divided into six books. They mainly focus on "La Reforma," the Three Years War, and the early years of French intervention. Many of the notes refer to Niceto de Zamacois's multi-volume, Historia de Mejico desde sus tiempos mas remotas a nuestros dias.

**Reel: 20**

Notes for a history of Mexico.

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1344; Libro IV. Carbon copies of handwritten and typescript notes detailing selected events in Mexican history from 1832 to 1864. The notes are described as a framework (armazon) [for a history of Mexico?]. The notes are divided into six books. They mainly focus on "La Reforma," the Three Years War, and the early years of French intervention. Many of the notes refer to Niceto de Zamacois's multi-volume, Historia de Mejico desde sus tiempos mas remotas a nuestros dias.

**Reel: 20**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Notes for a history of Mexico.

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1341; Libro I. Carbon copies of handwritten and typescript notes detailing selected events in Mexican history from 1832 to 1864. The notes are described as a framework (armazon) [for a history of Mexico?]. The notes are divided into six books. They mainly focus on "La Reforma, " the Three Years War, and the early years of French intervention. Many of the notes refer to Niceto de Zamacois's multi-volume, Historia de Mejico desde sus tiempos mas remotas a nuestros dias.

**Reel: 20**

Notes for a history of Mexico.

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1343; Libro III. Carbon copies of handwritten and typescript notes detailing selected events in Mexican history from 1832 to 1864. The notes are described as a framework (armazon) [for a history of Mexico?]. The notes are divided into six books. They mainly focus on "La Reforma, " the Three Years War, and the early years of French intervention. Many of the notes refer to Niceto de Zamacois's multi-volume, Historia de Mejico desde sus tiempos mas remotas a nuestros dias.

**Reel: 20**

Notes for a history of Mexico.

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1345; Libro V. Carbon copies of handwritten and typescript notes detailing selected events in Mexican history from 1832 to 1864. The notes are described as a framework (armazon) [for a history of Mexico?]. The notes are divided into six books. They mainly focus on "La Reforma, " the Three Years War, and the early years of French intervention. Many of the notes refer to Niceto de Zamacois's multi-volume, Historia de Mejico desde sus tiempos mas remotas a nuestros dias.

**Reel: 20**

Notes for a history of Mexico.

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1346; Libro VI. Carbon copies of handwritten and typescript notes detailing selected events in Mexican history from 1832 to 1864. The notes are described as a framework (armazon) [for a history of Mexico?]. The notes are divided into six books. They mainly focus on "La Reforma, " the Three Years War, and the early years of French intervention. Many of the notes refer to Niceto de Zamacois's multi-volume, Historia de Mejico desde sus tiempos mas remotas a nuestros dias.

**Reel: 21**

Notes on ecclesiastical affairs.

Lima, Peru. 1752-1796

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/53; Endnotes to the decrees issued by the Lima Provincial Councils held in the sixteenth century. Some notes reproduce royal decrees. A signature on the first page indicates that this manuscript belonged to Manuel de Odriozola, a nineteenth Peruvian historian.

**Reel: 6**

Notes on Guatemalan Currency.

Guatemala. 1757 Apr 20

The Central America Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/7; Document resulting from a meeting concerning the lack of currency circulating in Guatemala. Included are applicable royal laws and figures for the production, and the cost of production, of coinage by the Guatemalan mint.

**Reel: 1**

"Noticia que el Administrador del Hospital de pobre de esta capital presenta al Exm. Sor. Gobernador....". San Luis Potosi. 1828 Jun 15

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/882; Income statement for San Luis Potosi's Hospital of the Poor.

**Reel: 13**

Noticia de las sillas que se ecsigieron a los vecinos de esta ciudad para equipar los cuarenta hombres que se pidieron...

1858 Dec 23-1859 Mar 4

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/11; List of men and the number of saddles they contributed to equip a force of forty men. A list of the artisans who made bridles and other accoutrements for a military unit is attached.

**Reel: 25**

Noticia de lo que se les ba recogiendo los desertores que se aprehenden.

1859 May 10-Jun 30

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/20; List of apprehended deserters which includes the number of horses and mules taken from each man.

**Reel: 25**

Noticia de los C.C. que van entregando los caballos que les corresponde conforme al reparto que antecedente y que por orden de 11 del corriente lo dispone el Supr. Gobo. del Estado.

1859 Mar 21

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/18; List of men and the number of horses they supplied in compliance with a state government order.

**Reel: 25**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Noticia de los caballos que dejaron en deposito en este Juzgado, las furezas del Sr. Coronel D. Julian Quiroga...  
1860 Oct 8-9  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/37; List of horses belonging to Colonel Quiroga's force remaining with Linares's juzgado. A receipt for horses is attached to this text.  
**Reel: 25**

"Noticia de los cantidades en rs. y numero de frazadas recibidas por los senores regidores....".  
[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1329; List of the quantities of pesos and blankets certain officials received to help the victims of a cholera epidemic.  
**Reel: 20**

Noticia de los ciudadanos que dieron caballos para los oficiales de la compania que conforme a la Supr. Orden...  
[1859 Nov 21-1860 Apr 3?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/25; List of men providing horses for military officers. On the reverse is a list of the belongings of a deserter.  
**Reel: 25**

Noticia de los dispersos que se ban presentando a este Juzgdo. 13 de Nov de 1859 accion de Apaseo...  
1859 Nov-Dec  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/26; List of [soldiers?] who were presented to a court [after they were separated from their division at the battle of Apaseo?]. A receipt for horses, as well as another list of soldiers are attached.  
**Reel: 25**

Noticia de los soldados dispersos de la accion de Mexico que tuvo lugar el dia 11 de Abl...  
1859 Aug 2  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/23; List of four soldiers presented before a court.  
**Reel: 25**

Noticia del numero de sillas con que se auxilio al capitan D. Loreto Gomez para equipa los veinticinco hombres que se le dieron de esta ciudad...  
1858 Nov 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/9; Listing of the number of saddles given to Captain Loreto Gomez to help outfit a force of twenty five men.  
**Reel: 25**

Noticia general de el estado de todas las dependencias que incluie la Nueva Espana y de el desorden conque actualmente subsisten.  
[17--?]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/33; Brief report dealing with problems facing New Spain at all levels of government. The text also describes the challenges facing the church, the treasury, the army, and the navy.  
**Reel: 10**

Noticia que manifiesta el numero de escuelas de primeras letras que hay en el Distrito de Tancanhuitz...  
1838 Jul 11  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 75/59.  
**Reel: 33**

"Noticia que manifiesta el numero de escuelas de primeras letras que hay en el Distrito de Tancanhuitz....".  
Huchuetlan. 1838 Jul 11.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Detailed chart listing the [primary schools?] found in each village of this district of San Luis Potosi. The chart includes information about the number of schools in each town, the number of pupils, school funding, the subjects taught, and which texts were used.  
**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 59**

Noticias del estado de la provincia del Paraguay. Lima, Peru. [1732?]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/48; Printed copies of letters by the Jesuit Jeronimo Herran and the Viceroy Castel-Fuerte on the revolt of the Comuneros of Paraguay in 1732.  
**Reel: 5**

"Noticias instructivas que por muerte del Senor Amarillas....".  
Mexico City. 1760 May 4  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 36/74; Copy of a report on administrative matters. mainly concerning royal treasury affairs, written for the new viceroy of Mexico, Francisco Caxigal de la Vega. The text was written by the previous viceroy's secretary.  
**Reel: 2**

"Noticias pa. el Exmo. Sor. Governador tocante a la estinguida diputacion de mineria."  
San Luis Potosi. 1827 Apr 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/853; Document detailing the history of land owned by the [San Luis Potosi?] mining deputation in Monte de Caldera.  
**Reel: 13**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

El Noticioso, El Universal, and El Siglo Diez y Nueve.

1895 Jul 30

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 76/87.

**Reel: 33**

El Noticioso, El Universal, and El Siglo Diez y Nueve.

1895 Jul 30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Copies of editions of El Noticioso, El Universal, and El Siglo Diez y Nueve.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 87**

Notification of a royal order.

Mexico City. 1802 Mar 9

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/383; Notification of a royal order concerning the employment of engineers designated as "de las plazas o provincias."

**Reel: 6**

Novedades de Buenos Aires.

Buenos Aires, Argentina. 1779 Jul 10

The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/1; Notice of the arrival of a ship, believed to have been lost on an expedition along the Patagonian coast, bringing news of further discoveries and of a potential English presence in the region.

**Reel: 1**

[Novel?].

Mexico City. 1868 Oct 11

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1251; Untitled, handwritten [work of fiction?] set against the backdrop of the final days of the Mexican empire. The text is basically a love story centered upon Oscar Sanchez de Salas, a Mexican national serving as an officer in Maximilian's army.

**Reel: 19**

"ntonia Gertrudis Fernandez de Castro y Rosa correspondence.

Lobo. 1821

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 49/760; Three letters written to Guadalupe Romero y Gutierrez which discuss political matters, including the arrest of the Prior of El Carmen, the arrival of a new viceroy in Veracruz and the viceroy's receipt of a letter stating the king and Cortes had recognized the independence of the Indies. Personal matters are also discussed.

**Reel: 11**

"ntonio Lopez de Santa Anna correspondence.

Encero, San Luis Potosi, Mexico City, Jalapa, and Kingston. 1846-1848

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1080; Correspondence written by Santa Anna to Francisco Salazar; four communications addressed to the governor of San Luis Potosi; and a letter to General Jose de Anievas. The correspondence received by Santa Anna includes three notes from Mariano Villalobos; a long letter from Ignacio de Mora y Villamil; a letter from Juan Soto, the governor of Veracruz; two letters from a friend named Embil in Kingston; and a letter from Narciso de Francisco Martin.

**Reel: 16**

"ntonio Lopez de Santa Anna correspondence.

Jalapa and San Luis Potosi. 1822-1823

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/781; Correspondence consisting of copies of five letters written by Santa Anna to Agustin Iturbide, and a letter from Santa Anna to the military commander of Orizaba.

**Reel: 12**

"ntonio Lopez de Santa Anna correspondence.

Manga de Clavo and Tacubaya. 1832-1844

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/968; Correspondence that consists of letters Santa Anna wrote to his son, Pedro; Francisco Salazar; the commandant of the Perote fort; and a copy of a letter to Anastacio Bustamante.

**Reel: 14**

"ntonio Lopez de Santa Anna correspondence.

Veracruz and Pueblo Viejo. 1829

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/913; Correspondence consisting of two letters Santa Anna wrote to Luis Cortazar, one of which mentions his victory over a Spanish invasion force; a letter addressed to Pablo Villavencio; and a letter addressed to General Zenon Fernandez, the commander of the Spanish invasion force Santa Anna defeated.

**Reel: 14**

Nuevas.

Madrid. [16--]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/90; Paper containing news on the political changes in the Spanish court after the death of King Philip III.

**Reel: 4**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Nueva Espana su administracion 1525-1563: provisiones, cedula e instrucciones de su magestad para la gobernacion y tratameinto de sus habitantes.". Mexico City. 1522-1563

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/2; Handwritten copies of a collection of royal decrees and other ordinances dealing with the conduct of official business, the administration of justice, and treatment of the Indians, issued by the king, viceroys, and audiencias between 1525 and 1563.

**Reel: 1**

"Obispo de Cadiz y Algeciras.". Cadiz. 1889 Jan 4

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1294; Mexican copy of the bishop of Cadiz's certification that the wine produced by Luis Chorro could be used to celebrate communion.

**Reel: 20**

"Objetos Historicos.". n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 60/1369; Article clipped from an unidentified newspaper concerning Julian Villagran, Jose Maria Villagran, and Josefa Ortiz de Dominguez, figures in the early part of the independence movement.

**Reel: 21**

Obra pia del Salvador. Mexico City. 1795 Jun

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/261; Testimonies presented by Juan Mariano that his eleven year old daughter, Maria de Loreto Diaz Pedroso y Gonzalez, was a legitimate relative of Nicolas de Vergara, and was entitled to funds from a pious work Vergara had founded.

**Reel: 4**

"Observaciones q. el Departamto. de Cuenta y razon de la Secretaria de Hacienda hace sobre el dictamen de la comision la. de este ramo de la camara de representantes del Congreso gral. para el arreglo de Aranceles de Aduanas maritimas, agregando los indicaciones de las faltas q. cree notar en el.". Mexico City. 1827 Sep 4

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/857; Two copies of detailed observations made by a department of the national treasury about each article of the maritime customs duty schedule. The author describes the intent of each article and any perceived fault. Also included are the same department's observations about the maritime customs schedule's classification and nomenclature; points that the tariff regulations lacked; and proposals for the regulation of ships involved in the internal coastal trade.

**Reel: 13**

Observaciones sobre los estados de America Espanola y su restauracion.

[18--?]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/58; Treatise dealing with the effect which the permanent loss of the American colonies would have on Spain and the means available to the Spanish crown to deal with the situation.

**Reel: 11**

**Ocampo, Melchor.**

"Michoacanos...".

Morelia. 1847 Apr 3

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1084; Patriotic text by the governor of Michoacan addressed to his state's inhabitants. Ocampo urged the people to continue their struggle and not make peace with the United States.

**Reel: 16**

"Ocurrencias de Mexico, en la prision del Exmo. Sor. Virrey Dn. Jose de Yturigaray.". 1808 Sep 15-30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/519; Brief account of the removal and imprisonment of Viceroy Iturrigaray, and subsequent events. The volume is dedicated to Ignacio Ardit, a citizen and businessman of Izucar.

**Reel: 7**

Official appointment.

1843 Feb 10

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 74/16.

**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.

1844 Apr 17

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 74/19.

**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.

1844 Mar 5

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 74/17.

**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.

1845 May 14

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 74/20.

**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.

1846 Dec 18

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 74/24.

**Reel: 33**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Official appointment.  
1846 Aug 19  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/22.  
**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.  
1846 Aug 1  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/21.  
**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.  
1846 Aug 19  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/23.  
**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.  
1847 Sep 12  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/25.  
**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.  
1852 Jan 14  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/28.  
**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.  
1853 Aug 26  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/32.  
**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.  
1853 Mar 14  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/29.  
**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.  
1853 Aug 11  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/31.  
**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.  
1853 Aug 10  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/30.  
**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.  
1856 Apr 14  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/33.  
**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.  
1866 Apr 26  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/38.  
**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.  
1867 Oct 12  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/43.  
**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.  
1868 Jul 1  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/44.  
**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.  
1870 Oct 1  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/45.  
**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.  
1874 Mar 2  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/46.  
**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.  
1881 Feb 21  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/47.  
**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.  
1885 May 22  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/48.  
**Reel: 33**

Official appointment.  
Mexico City. 1784-1800  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/163; Series of documents related to the  
appointment of Juan Mariano Diaz to four different  
notarial offices in the church hierarchy, between the  
years 1784 and 1792, by the archbishop of Mexico.  
**Reel: 3**

Official appointment.  
Mexico City. 1843 Feb 10.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate of appointment  
naming Ambrosio Medina as "oficial quinto de la  
comisaria general de guerra y marina."  
**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 16**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Official appointment.  
Mexico City. 1844 Mar 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate of appointment  
naming Diego Villacroix as the department of  
Mexico's "oficial sexto interino de la secretaria."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 17**

Official appointment.  
Mexico City. 1845 May 14.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate of appointment  
naming Diego Villasenor as the department of  
Mexico's "oficial sexto propietario de la secretaria."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 20**

Official appointment.  
Mexico City. 1846 Aug 1.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate of appointment  
naming Diego Villasenor as the department of  
Mexico's "oficial quinto propietario de la secretaria."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 21**

Official appointment.  
Mexico City. 1846 Aug 19.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate of appointment  
naming Diego Villasenor as the department of  
Mexico's "oficial cuarto propietario de la secretaria."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 22**

Official appointment.  
Mexico City. 1846 Aug 19.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate of appointment  
naming Felix Estrada y Marcha as the department of  
Mexico's "tercero oficial propietario de la  
secretaria."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 23**

Official appointment.  
Mexico City. 1846 Dec 18.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate of appointment  
naming Francisco Escalon as the department of  
Mexico's "fiel de tabacos de Calpulalpan."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 24**

Official appointment.  
Mexico City. 1847 Sep 12.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate of appointment  
naming Angel Francisco Bernal as "oficial de glosa?  
de primera clase de la contaduria de hacienda."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 25**

Official appointment.  
Mexico City. 1852 Jan 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate of appointment  
naming Francisco Escalona as "celador de segunda  
clase de la administracion del derecho de consumo"  
for the federal district.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 28**

Official appointment.  
Mexico City. 1853 Mar 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate promoting Nicolas  
de la Portilla to the rank of colonel of the first cavalry  
corps.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 29**

Official appointment.  
Mexico City. 1853 Aug 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate of appointment  
naming Francisco Escalona as "guarda de garita del  
resguardo de la administracion pral. de rentas" for the  
district and state of Mexico.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 30**

Official appointment.  
Mexico City. 1853 Aug 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate of appointment  
naming Mariano Prieto as "Commandant of the active  
battalion."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 31**

Official appointment.  
Mexico City. 1853 Aug 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate of appointment  
naming Diego Villasenor as "Oficial segundo de la  
secretaria de gobierno" of the state of Mexico.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 32**

Official appointment.  
Mexico City. 1856 Apr 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate appointing Nicolas  
de la Portilla as brigade general.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 33**

Official appointment.  
Mexico City. 1866 Apr 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Imperial appointment of Angel  
Francisco Vernal as "tercer oficial de glosa de  
segunda clase del tribunal de cuentas."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 38**

Official appointment.  
Mexico City. 1868 Jul 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Appointment of Carlos M. de  
Olaguibel as "oficial segundo de la seccion de  
America del Ministerio del Relaciones Exteriores."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 44**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Official appointment.

Mexico City. 1870 Oct 1

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Appointment of Juan Ramirez de  
Arellano as "corredor de esta plaza en la tercer  
seccion de la segunda clase."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 45**

Official appointment.

Mexico City. 1881 Feb 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Appointment of Jose de la Fuente as  
"escribiente segundo de su secretaria."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 47**

Official appointment.

Mexico City. 1885 May 22

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Appointment of Hermenegildo  
Carrillo as "General de division del ejercito  
mexicano."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 48**

Official appointment.

Puebla. 1844 Apr 17.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate of appointment  
naming Nicolas de la Portilla as constitutional perfect  
of Puebla's Zacatlan district.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 19**

Official appointment.

San Luis Potosi. 1874 Mar 2

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official appointment of Silverio  
Lopez as a "guarda almacen de la admin. Pral. de  
rentas."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 46**

Official proclamation.

1843 Feb 7

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/15.

**Reel: 33**

Official proclamation.

Department of Mexico. 1843 Feb 7.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate naming Diego  
Villasenor as "oficial septimo propietario de la  
secretaria de este gobierno."

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 15**

Official promotion.

1856 Dec 11

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/34.

**Reel: 33**

Official promotion.

Trieste. 1856 Dec 11

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate of promotion  
naming Anton von Hermann to a higher naval rank.  
The promotion is signed by Ferdinand Maximilian,  
who later became emperor of Mexico.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 34**

"Oficio publico del escribano Domingo de Arriola."

San Luis Potosi and Lagos. 1864-1865

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1226; Copy of the act in which Juan  
Eguillar granted his power of attorney to Juan  
Barajas.

**Reel: 18**

Los oficiales de la governazion segun sus clases.

Mexico. [17--]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/349;  
Detailed report on military officers in the Mexican  
vicerealty. The officers are classified according to  
their ranks and places of residence.

**Reel: 23**

**O'Higgins, Bernardo.**

Venezuela. 1818, 1826

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 37/279.

**Reel: 21**

**Olaneta, Antonio de.**

Viva el Rey. Proclama del general Olaneta al  
tropas del ejercito real.

Oruro, Peru. [1825?]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/200;  
Copy of the proclamation, issued on 4 January 1825,  
by royalist general Olaneta to his army.

**Reel: 11**

Old Mexico, 1895."

Mitla, Amencaca, Puebla, Mexico City, Leon,  
Cholula, Torreon, Queretaro, Guanajuato, Orizaba,  
Guadalajara, Tlaxcala, Zacatecas, Guadalupe,  
Aguascalientes, San Antonio, Galveston, and New  
Orleans; Photographs albums. 1895

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 72/25; Photograph albums; Bound  
photograph album with Mayo & Weed, Chicago,  
embossed on the spine. The album consists of 162  
prints showing mountains, parks, plants, beasts of  
burden, transportation, public buildings, churches,  
factories, graves, waterfalls, laundries, bullfights,  
aqueducts, vendors, laborers, individuals and groups,  
bars, homes, ruins, artifacts, views of cities and  
towns, markets, religious paintings, street scenes, and  
scenes from daily life. Some of the photographs are  
labeled. Some labels are illegible.

**Reel: 32**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Opinion.  
Mexico City. 1828 Feb 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/877; Copy of an opinion sent to the  
president concerning measures needed to ensure the  
continuation of the "colegios de propaganda fide" of  
the Franciscan order. The text is addressed to  
Provisor Jose Maria Bucheli and signed by Friar Jose  
Antonio [Quisper?].

**Reel: 13**

[Opinion by the fiscal?].  
Mexico City. 1809  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/541; Incomplete copy of an [opinion by  
the royal treasury's fiscal?] which mentions the  
collection/charging of [the derecho de subvercion de  
guerra?]; the consulados of Veracruz, Guadalajara,  
and Mexico City; the Provincias Internas; the  
intendancy of Yucatan; Campeche's customs house;  
and the royal treasury's junta superior.

**Reel: 7**

Opinion by the fiscal.  
Mexico City. 1809 Jun 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/533; Opinion concerning the actions  
which should be taken in a case where the Xilotepec  
tobacco administrator used fraudulent measurements  
when selling goods to customers in his store.

**Reel: 7**

Opinion by the fiscal.  
Mexico City. 1819 Nov  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/730; Opinion in a case from Puebla, in  
which Dolores Cuellar, the widow of O'Farril,  
presented a royal decree which exempted her family  
from the payment of taxes and all other financial  
exactions in perpetuity. This exemption was based on  
a royal grant made to one of O'Farril's ancestors. The  
fiscal ruled that royal authorities could not take away  
this exemption.

**Reel: 11**

Opinion of the fiscal of the royal treasury.  
Mexico City. 1798 Sep 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/306; A response by the fiscal of the royal  
treasury to an opinion issued by the "director general  
del tabaco" addressing the issue of the existence of  
the office of "asesor de la renta de tabacos".

**Reel: 5**

"Oracion encomiastica en celebration del  
aniversario....".  
Baja California. 1851  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1150; Copy of a speech delivered by  
Salvador Sanchez Hidalgo to commemorate the  
anniversary of Mexican independence.

**Reel: 17**

Oratio gratulatoria nomine potentissimi nostri regis  
catholici ab eodem assistente regali habita ad  
S.Concilium Mexicanum IV.  
Mexico City. 1771 Oct 26  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/188;  
Latin oration in honor of King Charles III delivered  
at the end of the fourth provincial council held by the  
Mexican church.

**Reel: 16**

Orden circular de 10 de Sete. de 1810.  
Mexico City. 1809 Sep 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/535; Circular sent to the archbishop and  
royal treasury's fiscal concerning the salary of  
officers leaving naval service in San Blas.

**Reel: 7**

Orden dada a la guardia del vivac.  
Mexico City. 1809 Nov 3  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/488;  
Copy of instructions for patrolling Mexico City for  
the guards of the viceregal palace.

**Reel: 26**

"De orden de la junta govra....".  
Monterrey. 1811 Jun 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/577; Brief text describing an Indian  
attack and the dispatch of troops.

**Reel: 8**

"Ordenanzas de plateros instruidas por el Exmo.  
Senor conde de Fuendeclara virrey gobernador y  
capitan general de esta N.E. en el ano de 1746".  
Mexico City. 1746  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/58; Two copies of thirty seven  
ordinances governing and regulating the practice of  
silversmiths, issued by the viceroy of New Spain.

**Reel: 1**

Ordenanzas del ano de 1524.  
Valladolid and Veracruz. 1522-1593  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/1; Handwritten copies of different  
decrees issued by Hernan Cortes, the conqueror of  
Mexico. Included are ordinances for the governance  
of Mexico issued in 1524 and 1525; a price schedule  
for basic foodstuffs; a series of instructions to  
Cortes's lieutenants in Honduras; and a series of  
ordinances regulating the encomienda. Also found is  
a copy of a letter written by King Charles V to Cortes  
concerning his service in New Spain, and a partial  
copy of a later royal decree addressed to the marquis  
of Villa Manrique, the Mexican viceroy, concerning a  
petition by Miguel Martinez for a pension.

**Reel: 1**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Ordenanzas del comun de los tenderos de pulperias de esta novilisima ciudad para su regimen y gobierno."

Mexico City. 1757-1758

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 36/71; Series of ordinances regulating the location and practices of the storekeepers of "pulperias," issued by the viceroy. Included are regulations governing pawnbroking.

**Reel: 2**

Ordenanzas del Juzgado de chiriguitos o arguadientes.

Mexico City. 1736-1755

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/120; Four printed texts containing ordinances issued by Archbishop Juan Antonio de Vizarron, Count of Fuenclara, and Count of Revillagigedo, viceroys of Mexico, regulating the consumption of alcoholic beverages such as pulque, mezcál, sangre de conejo and others in the vicerealty.

**Reel: 14**

"Ordenanzas militares."

San Lorenzo and Mexico City. 1800 Mar 26

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/136; Text in which the first part is an ordinance defining military crimes and their corresponding punishments, originally issued on 1788 October 22. The second part is a set of instructions concerning the duty of "comandantes de brigadas."

**Reel: 3**

Ordenanzas que en lo particular de la marina, navios y buques... Ha formado la real compania de comercio establecida en Barcelona.

1756 May 4

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/135; Original text of the ordinances issued by the Real Compania de Comercio, founded in Barcelona, to be followed by the crews of its ships involved in commerce with the islands of Santo Domingo, Puerto Rico and Margarita, and Honduras.

**Reel: 8**

"Ordenanzas y preceptos de tierras para mediar sitios criadores de ganados mayores y menores, cabellerias y demas tierras."

Mexico City and Madrid. 1695 Jul 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/4; Copy of a royal decree concerning Indian land rights. The text includes copies of ordinances, issued in 1536 and confirmed in 1577, which define different types of land holdings and their measurement.

**Reel: 1**

Order.

Cadiz and San Luis Potosi. 1812 Jul 27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 46/584; Copy of an order sent to the governor of San Luis Potosi, originally issued on 1811 July 7, concerning records that the Council of the Indies had lost because of Spain's unsettled political climate.

**Reel: 8**

Order.

Seville and Mexico City. 1809 Oct 16

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 45/531; Two copies of an order by Spain's junta de gobierno, originally issued on 1809 May 31, stating that there was no need to alter the law concerning the "goces del embarcado," without express royal order.

**Reel: 7**

Order.

Seville and Mexico City. 1810 Feb 10

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 45/532; Copy of an order, originally issued on 1809 June 26, stating that it was incumbent on the royal treasury's presiding officer to appoint an official to resolve disputes in the legal proceedings and appeals of the royal treasury's junta superior.

**Reel: 7**

Order by Jose de Galvez.

Mexico City. 1767 Dec 8

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/175; Printed order by Jose de Galvez addressed to local authorities (corregidores?) Informing them that priests had been commissioned to publish the Saint Crusade Bull and the collection of its alms.

**Reel: 16**

Order by the regency.

Cadiz and Mexico City. 1812 Oct 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/622; Two copies of an order by the regency council, originally issued on 1812 January 20, concerning the enactment of seven measures affecting different branches of the royal treasury.

**Reel: 9**

Order by the viceroy.

Mexico City. 1803 May 3

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/244; Copy of an order by the viceroy to the corregidor of Mexico City, originally issued on 1794 March 18, prohibiting certain types of costumes in Holy Week processions.

**Reel: 4**

Order concerning an election.

Toluca. 1858 Jan 27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1185; Order from the first brigade's commanding general for individuals to appear at the municipal palace to elect the ayuntamiento.

**Reel: 17**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Order for payment.  
Mexico City. 1803  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/417; Order for the payment of 647 pesos  
to the royal mint's "guadamateriales," signed by the  
mint's superintendent. Also included is an itemized  
statement of expenses.

**Reel: 6**

Order from the regency.  
Cadiz and Mexico City. 1812 Apr 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/599; Copy of a decree by the regency  
council, originally issued on 1811 December 4,  
concerning the starting date of a royal grant to Pedro  
Antonio de Anda.

**Reel: 8**

Order from the regency.  
Cadiz and Mexico City. 1812 Apr 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/598; Copy of an order and "carta  
acordada" by the regency, originally issued on 1811  
December 4, ordering the consulados of Havana,  
Guatemala, Veracruz, and Manila to pay a "pension"  
to help cover the salaries of the Council of the Indies.

**Reel: 8**

Order from the regency.  
Cadiz and Mexico City. 1813 Jul 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/637; Copy of an order from the regency  
council, originally issued on 1812 September 21,  
concerning a case against Magdaleno Sandoval,  
"auditor de guerra de Yucatan." 1813 Jul 9.

**Reel: 9**

Order from the regency.  
Puebla. 1809 Sep 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/536; Copy of an order from the Spanish  
junta del gobierno granting royal treasury "ministers"  
and customs administrators the power to exercise  
coercive (coactiva) jurisdiction to collect all liquid  
treasury debts.

**Reel: 7**

Order from the Secretario.  
Mexico City. 1824 Sep 4  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/810; Order from the "Secretario de  
Estado y del despacho de relaciones" that fifty copies  
of any order from a federal ministry be printed at  
government expense to help an unidentified state.

**Reel: 12**

Order of Charles III.  
Aranjuez. 1792 Feb 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/224; Brief documents discussing debts  
owed by the churches of Puebla, Michoacan,  
Guadalajara, Durango, and Oaxaca to the Order of  
Charles III.

**Reel: 4**

Order of payment.  
Tepeaca. 1777 Feb 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/121; Request from Juan Antonio Estebez  
to Captain Juan Antonio Ravanillo to pay 3313 pesos  
to the "cosmisario cofre" of the church of [Tepeaca?].

**Reel: 3**

Order of the regency.  
Cadiz and Mexico City. 1812 Feb 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/594; Copy of an order by the regency  
council, originally issued on 1811 October 15,  
concerning issues affecting the city of Veracruz.  
These included the municipal water supply,  
enlargement of the city, and transfer of trade to  
Jalapa.

**Reel: 8**

Order to Jose Vazquez.  
Orizaba. 1821 Apr 6  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/743; Order issued by Jose Joaquin de  
Herrera for Vazquez to travel to Cordoba and take  
charge of that village.

**Reel: 11**

Order to the bishop of Salamanca and viceroy of New  
Spain.  
Madrid. 1796 Jul 6  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/273; Copy of an order, originally issued  
on 1796 February 27, concerning the sale of the  
Belen mill in the Philippines belonging to the  
"temporalidades."

**Reel: 5**

Order to the customs house.  
Mexico City. 1824 Apr 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/806; Order from the treasury ministry to  
the customs house in Veracruz concerning  
procedures for determining customs duties on liquor  
and wine.

**Reel: 12**

Order to the political chief.  
Hacienda de Guadalupe. 1864 Jul 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/92; Communication relaying orders from  
the minister of war for certain military men to bring  
horses and mules from the Guadalupe Hacienda to  
the capital. The order also suspends Linares's Ajunta  
de caballada y mulada."

**Reel: 26**

Order to the viceroy.  
Aranjuez and Mexico City. 1793 May 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/236; Copy of an order to the viceroy,  
originally dated 1793 January 31, concerning tribute  
payments by Indian sacristans, singers, and "maestros  
de capilla."

**Reel: 4**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Order to the viceroy.  
Aranjuez. 1795 May 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/260; Order concerning the purchase of  
four houses by the Hospital de San Andres, from the  
"junta de temporalidades, " for the hospital's  
expansion.  
**Reel: 4**

Order to the viceroy.  
Aranjuez. 1796 Jul 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/275; Copy of an order, originally issued  
on 1796 March 4, extending the practice called "se  
expediesen las guias, " from the custom houses of  
Veracruz to other customs houses.  
**Reel: 5**

Order to the viceroy.  
Aranjuez. 1804 Feb 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/424; Order to the viceroy concerning  
instructions for the disbursement of an order of  
payment to Mauricio Coversion.  
**Reel: 6**

Order to the viceroy.  
Aranjuez. 6-Jul  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/227; Copy of an order to the viceroy,  
originally dated 1792 March 16, concerning an  
appointment of "oficial primero de la real caja de  
Guadalajara.".  
**Reel: 4**

Order to the viceroy.  
Madrid. 1800 Jul 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/348; Royal order concerning persons  
who developed mental problems while serving in the  
army or navy.  
**Reel: 6**

Order to the viceroy.  
Madrid. 1813 Sep 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/353; Copy of an order to the viceroy,  
originally issued on 1800 December 22, governing  
the removal and copying of documents by scribes and  
secretaries.  
**Reel: 6**

Order to the viceroy.  
San Ildefonso. 1793 Sep 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/239; Order to the viceroy concerning the  
placement of certain funds belonging to deceased  
"prevendados" into the fund of "vacantes  
[menores?].".  
**Reel: 4**

Order to the viceroy.  
San Ildefonso. 1800 Aug 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/351; Two copies of a royal order  
conceding "gratificaciones de mesa" to "cirujanos  
segundos de la armada" and "provisionales  
habilitados.".  
**Reel: 6**

Order to the viceroy.  
San Ildefonso. 1801 Sep 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/373;.  
**Reel: 6**

Order to the viceroy.  
San Lorenzo and Mexico City. 1819 Oct 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/241; Copy of an order, originally dated  
1793 November 15, concerning the "reunion de  
rentas" and the creation of the posts of "contadores  
interventores.".  
**Reel: 4**

Ordinances for the King's service.  
Madrid. 1721  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/15;  
Copies of different ordinances, issued between 1608  
and 1648, for the service of the Spanish king.  
Includes detailed instructions on the protocol and  
duties to be followed by the members of the royal  
house including secretaries, lords of the bed-  
chamber, valets-de-chambre, guards, and servants.  
**Reel: 1**

Ordinances of police.  
Mexico City. 1811 Aug 20  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/495;  
Copy of the ordinances issued by Viceroy Francisco  
Javier Venegas for the organization of the police in  
Mexico City. Describes the composition of the  
personnel; their responsibilities and privileges; the  
financial organization of the institution; and  
regulations on the use of passports by people for  
traveling and identification.  
**Reel: 27**

"Ordinanzas de medir tierras."  
Mexico City, Madrid, and Aranjuez. 1589-1785  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/7; Copy, in the form of a booklet, of  
ordinances describing different types of land holdings  
and their measurement issued by the viceroy of  
Mexico in 1589. The booklet contains diagrams of  
the different types of measurement. Also included are  
copies of royal decrees, issued in 1687 and 1785,  
concerning the measurement of Indian village lands.  
**Reel: 1**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Origen de los Agotes.  
n.d.

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/62;  
Brief text describing the origins and history of the  
Agotes, a lineage or clan group who lived in Navarre  
and Aragon.

**Reel: 11**

L'origine della nazione francese.  
[16--]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/99;  
Text in Italian which describes the origin of the  
French monarchy; the establishment of the Salic  
Law; the prerogatives of the nobility; the succession  
of King Philip IX, "The Saint;" and the division of  
royal lineage between the Bourbons and the Valois.

**Reel: 4**

**Ospina, Pastor.**

Codigo de Fomento redactado por Pastor Ospina I  
presentado a la Asamblea Constituyente del estado de  
Cundinamarca por la Comision Codificadora.  
Bogota, Colombia. 1858

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/4;  
Two manuscript documents: original Codigo, and  
revision, to promote the economic and cultural  
development of the State of Cundinamarca based on  
legal regulations for traffic, transportation, commerce  
and industry.

**Reel: 1**

Other.  
n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/242; Gazeta de Mexico. Typescripts and  
handwritten notes concerning avios, coinage, the  
School of Mines, and the mines of Bolanos.

**Reel: 24**

Other.

1771, [ca. 1787?], n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/243-244; Unidentified. Typescript report  
on mines and mining taxes; an incomplete letter to  
the royal treasury's fiscal; a photograph of a drawing  
of mine machinery; lists of documents used in,  
chapter outlines for, and an outline of the table of  
contents for an unidentified manuscript.

**Reel: 24**

Other.

1776-1777, 1804, 1815?

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/240; Archivo del Antonio del Rio.  
Typescripts of three royal decrees, and a detailed  
report on mining in New Spain, possibly written by  
Elhuyar.

**Reel: 24**

Other.

1801-1803

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/241; Biblioteca del Antiguo Colegio de  
Mineria. ["Copias tomadas del Volumen Minería,  
Ordenes, Oficios de los años de 1801 a 1808 de la  
Biblioteca del Antiguo Colegio de Minería."].

**Reel: 24**

Other.

Peru. 1866-1871, 1882-1884, 1891-1900

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 36/263-  
266.

**Reel: 20**

"Otro si para notarse."

Mexico City. 1821

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/764; Petition written by an unknown  
person seeking employment in recognition of his  
services. ca.

**Reel: 11**

Padron del pueblo del Callao y del de Pitipiti....".  
Callao, Peru. 1812 Nov 24

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: x-ref;  
Detailed census of Callao and Pitipiti. Each entry  
gives the name and age of every member of a  
household, the person's occupation, marital status,  
and place of birth. The census also details where  
members of all households not present for the census  
were at that time.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 8**

**Paez, Jose Antonio.**

Venezuela. 1824-1826, 1844, 1846

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 38/286.

**Reel: 21**

"Palacio del Estado."

San Luis Potosi. [18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 59/1347; [Incomplete?] handwritten copy of  
a text detailing the history of San Luis Potosi's state  
palace. Incomplete supporting texts are included.

**Reel: 21**

**Pando, Jose Maria.**

Extracto del Mensagero Argentino.

Lima, Peru. 1826 Nov 15

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/249;  
Two items written by Jose Maria Pando, who served  
as Simon Bolivar's minister of government in Peru.  
The first piece praises Simon Bolivar, and refutes  
accusations of dictatorship made against him in the  
paper Mensagero Argentino. The second deals with a  
proposed Peru-Bolivia confederation. The article  
discusses the potential impediments to such a  
federation, and what benefits Bolivia would gain by  
joining Peru.

**Reel: 19**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Panegiris en la dedicacion de la santa casa de Loreto en el Collegio de San Gregorio de Mexico ano de 1738.  
Mexico City. 1738  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/128;  
Literary compositions in verse dedicated to the Virgin of Loreto at the inauguration of her chapel in the Jesuit College of Saint Gregory in Mexico City. The text consists of an introductory octave, stanzas of ten verses (decimas) and a final sonnet.  
**Reel: 14**

Papal decree.  
Mexico City. 1608 May 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/10; Copy of a papal decree, issued by Pope Paul V in 1605, concerning the prerogatives of the Descalced Carmelites.  
**Reel: 1**

Papal decree.  
Rome, Peru. 1732 May 27  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/115;  
Printed copy of a decree by Pope Clement XII renewing a concession of certain ecclesiastical revenues, made by his predecessors, to the king of Spain for five years.  
**Reel: 17**

Papal order.  
Rome. 1802 Sep 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/389; Copy of a papal order appointing an apostolic visitor of all religious orders in Spain. This action resulted from charges made by Charles IV of Spain that problems in the religious orders resulted from the lack of authority bishops held over the orders.  
**Reel: 6**

Papel con varios exemplares sobre que lo indiferente que ocurre al Consejo de Indias pertenece al secretario mas antiguo de el.  
Madrid. [ca.1697]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/82;  
Description: Copy of a text which details the administrative duties of the senior secretary of the Council of Indies.  
**Reel: 3**

Papel politico sobre el gobierno y la forma que debe observarse.  
[16--]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/84;  
Copy of a text addressed to the King [Philip III?] on how to rule the Spanish dominions.  
**Reel: 3**

"Papel q. el sor. Mariscal de Campo Dn. Felix Maria Calleja del Rey presento al Exmo. Sor. Virrey Dn. Francisco Xavier Venegas a principios del mes de Febrero de 1812...".  
Mexico City. 1812 Feb  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/625; Plan for the division of the royal forces into two corps, the army of the north and the army of south.  
**Reel: 9**

"Papeles curiosos en asuntos politicos recoletados por D. Mariano Fernandez de Echaverria y Veitia, Cavallero del Orden de Santiago, Tomo VIII."  
1770  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 37/97; Index to an unidentified volume of miscellaneous documents dated 1703-1761 collected by Mariano Fernandez de Echaverria y Veitia.  
**Reel: 2**

Papeles del pleyto entre el cavallero alcalde ordinario menos antiguo de esta Nueva Espana y el doctor don Ygnacio Domenech, prevendadode esta Santa Yglesia.  
Puebla. 1794  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/302;  
Two copies of legal writs related to the controversy between Ignacio Domenech, canon of the Puebla cathedral and commissary of the Hospital of Saint Peter, and Dionisio Fernandez Perez, councilman of the Puebla cabildo, over compliance with an order issued by the latter. Fernandez had ordered the Hospital of Saint Peter to report the diagnosis of Jose Hipolito Casiano, wounded in the leg.  
**Reel: 22**

Papeles pertenecientes a la bacuna.  
Mexico City, Puebla. 1803-1805  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/403;  
As part of its public health policy, the Bourbon administration worked for the prevention of the spread of contagious diseases in Spanish America. These documents deal with the efforts of the colonial administration to administer the smallpox vaccine in Mexico City and Puebla. Includes two copies, printed and handwritten, of the ordinances of the Real Junta Central Filantropica de Vacunacion, established in the city of Puebla.  
**Reel: 24**

"Papeles sobre el costo que tiene el azogue hasta Mexico."  
[ca. 1617?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/11; Handwritten copy of a report concerning the need to increase the price of mercury used to refine silver in Mexico.  
**Reel: 1**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Papeles varios.  
1744-1813

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/15;  
Bound handwritten volume which contains speeches,  
discourses, poetry, proclamations, military  
documents, and other writings by, or copied by,  
[Francois Antoine Boissy d'Anglas?].

**Reel: 10**

Papeles varios de Flon.

Mexico City, Puebla. 1796-1803

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/317;  
Diverse documents related to the administrative  
career of Manuel de Flon, intendant of Puebla.  
Includes "Copia de los meritos del senor don  
Bartolome de Flon y Zurbaran, primer Conde de la  
Cadena, " and correspondence between Manuel de  
Flon and the Mexican viceroys.

**Reel: 22**

Papeles y cartas tocantes al senor don Juan de  
Austria.

1668-1669

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/80;  
Copies of documents related to Juan Jose de Austria,  
the illegitimate son of King Philip IV. Concerns the  
conflict between Juan Jose de Austria and Father  
Juan Everardo Nithard, confessor and private  
secretary to Queen Mariana.

**Reel: 3**

Papeleta de Guatemala....sobre el establecimiento del  
estanco de tabaco.

Guatemala. 1766 Nov 30

The Central America Collection: Box/Folder  
Number: 1/10; Brief note dealing with the popular  
resistance encountered to the establishment of the  
tobacco monopoly in Guatemala.

**Reel: 1**

"Para los efectos q. expresa su auto....".

San Luis Potosi. 1841 Jul 16-17

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1030; Series of interrogations of  
prominent citizens concerning the authorship and  
circulation of a petition which sought Ponciano  
Arriaga's freedom, or, at the very least, his movement  
to a more suitable place of incarceration.

**Reel: 15**

Para un necio pregunton un atrevido respondon, o sea  
defensa del senor Codallos.

Mexico. [183-?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/530;  
Anonymous defense of the political and military  
conduct of Felipe Codallos.

**Reel: 29**

"Parecer que dio sre. el pedimto. que hizieron los  
plateros....".

Mexico City. 1724 Feb 18

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/39; Opinion, issued by Mathias Navarro,  
concerning a case brought to the overseers of the  
"arte de tirar oro y plata" of Puebla seeking the  
closure of the shop of Cristobal Matienzo for  
violation of two of the guild's ordinances.

**Reel: 1**

Parezer sobre la inihivizion del conocimiento de la  
Audiencia sobre las rentas reales.

Mexico City. 1719

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/74;  
Commentary on the judicial authority of the Royal  
Audiencia over the Royal Treasury.

**Reel: 11**

"Parte de la accion del Monte de Las Cruces.".

Chapultepec. 1810 Nov 6

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/560; Text written for the viceroy by  
Colonel Torcuato Trujillo, the commander of the  
royalist troops defending Mexico City against the  
rebels led by Miguel Hidalgo, describing the battle of  
Las Cruces.

**Reel: 8**

Partial account book.

Mexico City. 1795

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/270; Portions of an [municipal] account  
book dealing with the expenditures of ramos de  
"posito" and "sisa.".

**Reel: 5**

Partial testimony.

Peru. [15--?]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/45;  
Incomplete document that appears to a testimony  
concerning litigation over a debt in the multi-  
generational Salcedo family. Testimony lays out the  
Salcedo family lineage and is concerned whether  
some of the men were married and of noble descent.

**Reel: 16**

"Partidos de los depositos constantes en este libro que  
quedaron de cuenta y a cargo del Sr. Captn. d.

Ignacio Jose de la Peza y Casa....".

Mexico City. 1798-1806

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/182; List of certain deposits made [in the  
city treasury?] between 1787 July 16 and 1790 July  
23. Also included is an account of deposits made in  
the city treasury from 1798 to 1806. 1790.

**Reel: 4**

Pascual Martinez de Castro sus servicios a la nacion.  
1846-1861

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 75/61.

**Reel: 33**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Pascual Martinez de Castro sus servicios a la nacion."  
Mexico City and Toluca. 1846-1861.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Series of bound documents dealing  
with the military career and governmental service of  
Pascual Martinez de Castro. Included are certificates  
of appointment and merit; correspondence; and  
documents related to Martinez de Castro's military  
service.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 61**

Pasquin que se hallo en Roma por junio de 630.  
Rome. 1630 Jun  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/66;  
Copy of a composition in verse (pasquin) in which  
rulers, nobles and military officers state what they  
hope to gain from the European war. Participants  
include the King of Spain, the King of France, the  
Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire, the Pope, the  
Duke of Saboya, the Duke of Florence, and the  
Marquis of Spinola, among others.

**Reel: 3**

Passport.  
Bordeaux. 1817  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/706; Passport granted by the Spanish  
consul in Bordeaux so that Onorato Riano, a Mexican  
merchant, could travel to Paris.

**Reel: 10**

Passport.  
Cuartel Subalterno del Valle. 1813 Oct 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/651; Passport granted to Jose Feliz to  
carry supplies to Hilario Paz in Toluca.

**Reel: 9**

Passport.  
Mexico City. 1829 Apr 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/900; Copy of a passport granted to Pedro  
Arista for travel to Mixcoae.

**Reel: 13**

Patent grant.  
1866 Jun 11  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/39.

**Reel: 33**

Patent grant.  
Mexico City. 1866 Jun 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate granting Manuel  
Angel Ortiz an exclusive right of patent for eight  
years.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 39**

La Patria Ilustrada.  
1885  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1291; Copy of an edition of La Patria  
Ilustrada.

**Reel: 20**

Patriotic proclamations.  
Mexico City. [1808?]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/481;  
Copies of three patriotic proclamations, addressed to  
the population of Mexico City, defending the Spanish  
monarchy and rejecting the French invasion of Spain.  
The documents, probably written by a Mexican, were  
posted in public places in Mexico City.

**Reel: 26**

**Pavia, Francisco.**

Proyecto... Para fomento del comercio, agricultura  
y fabricas de estos reinos.  
1749

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/133;  
Copy of a plan by Francisco Pavia for developing  
commerce, agriculture and manufacturing in Spain,  
and colonizing its territory.

**Reel: 7**

[Payment schedule?].  
Jamaica. ca. 1856  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/54;  
Schedule of payments apparently related to the  
conveyance of the Gibraltar and Charlottenburgh  
Plantations to Henry Westmoreland.

**Reel: 3**

Peace treaty between England and Spain.  
San Lorenzo. 1790 Oct 28  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/276;  
Copy of a peace treaty signed by Aleyne Fitz Herbert  
and the Count of Floridablanca, plenipotentiary  
ministers of England and Spain respectively. The  
treaty clauses dealt with regulations on commerce,  
territorial restitution, and fishing along the coast of  
North America and its offshore islands.

**Reel: 20**

Pedro Antonio Gutierrez correspondence.  
Aguascalientes. Mexico City, Sombrerete, Zacatecas,  
Cieneguilla, Guadalupe, Veracruz, Durango, and  
Espiritu Santo. 1809-1812  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/545; Correspondence addressed to Pedro  
Antonio Gutierrez consisting of eleven letters from  
his uncle, Jose Antonio Gutierrez; three letters from  
Fernando de la Pena; two letters from Patricio Garcia  
Veares, his godson; and individual letters from  
Manuel Garcia Quevado, the marquis of Guadalupe  
Gallardo, "Pedro Pablo," Jose de la Torre, Castillo,  
Agustin Lopez, Sebastian de la Torre, Mariano  
Gutierrez, and an unidentified person.

**Reel: 8**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Pedro Antonio Gutierrez correspondence.  
Zacatcas, Guadalajara, pabellon, Veracruz, Espiritu Santo, and Nombre de Dios. 1816-1821  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/695; Correspondence addressed to Pedro Antonio Gutierrez that includes four letters from Miguel Obeso; three incomplete letters from his uncle, Jose Antonio Gutierrez; two letters from Manuel Abreu; two letters from unidentified persons; and individual letters from Jose Domingo Rus, Francisco [Hernandez de Portecarro?]. Jorge Gomez Cano, Jose Maria Ramos Palomera, and Patricio Grcia Veares, Guitierrez's Godson. n. d.

**Reel: 10**

Pedro Ganuza correspondence.  
Taxaco and Oaxaca. 1755-1766  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 36/66; Two letters concerning personal and business affairs addressed to Gamza by Friar Andres de Valencia and Francisco Xavier de Trizar.

**Reel: 2**

Pedro Xavier de Vera Correspondence.  
Havana, Santo Domingo, Puerto Rico, Puerto Principe Isla de Cuba, Ciudad Real, Tuxtla, Guatemala, Solola, Cadiz, Madrid, Cuenca, Quito, Lima, Popayan, Mompo, Santa Fe de Bogota, Cartagena, Turbaco, Santa Marta, Merida, Cuba.  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/4; Personal and professional correspondence (incoming and outgoing and including correspondence of others) of a business agent, who was a resident of the royal court in Madrid. Also included are legal documents, such as grants of powers of attorney, statements of accounts, and receipts of payments. Many of the materials originated in the islands of the West Indies; they are arranged chronologically by individual.

**Reel: 1**

**Pelliza, Mariano A.**

The War for Argentine Independence.  
Buenos Aires, Argentina. 1879 Feb 20  
The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/8; Published broadside concerning attempts by Argentinian armies to liberate northwestern Argentina and Bolivia from Spanish rule between 1809 and 1813.

**Reel: 1**

"Pension a las familias de los que fenecieron por la independencia."  
Mexico City and Puebla. 1822 Dec 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 49/771; Declaration assigning pensions to the widows and orphans of the men who fought for independence. The text lays out procedures for the receipt and distribution of the pensions.

**Reel: 11**

"Pensiones y montepios militares."  
Mexico City. 1875 May 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1273; One page list of actions taken concerning pensions in 1823, 1848, and 1857. The list was taken from materials that appeared in *Diario Oficial*.

**Reel: 19**

"Pensionistas del Gobierno general - Estado de sus pagos...."  
Mexico City. 1867-1882  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1247; Copy of a text concerning the payment of government pensions to widows and orphans. The text details the changes in the law on a year by year basis. Also included are two copies of an 1868 presidential decree ordering changes in the pension law.

**Reel: 18**

"Perdida de documentos preciosos e interesantes."  
Mexico City. [1828?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/896; Copy of a statement by the head of the Archivo General de la Nacion concerning the loss of documents.

**Reel: 13**

**Pereda y Chavez, Josef Antonio.**

Manifiesto juridico.  
Mexico City. [ca.1762]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/165; Legal writ by Josef Antonio Pereda y Chavez in defense of the judicial proceedings of Archbishop Manuel Rubio y Salinas, against the Royal Audiencia of Mexico, over judicial jurisdiction. In his text, Pereda y Chavez details the judicial reasons why the Archbishop excommunicated Domingo Valcarcel and Antonio de Rivadeneyra, judges of the Royal Audiencia of Mexico.

**Reel: 16**

**Perez de Velasco, Francisco.**

Letter to Hiram Bingham.  
Lima, Peru. 1912 Dec 3  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 36/270; Letter concerning Perez de Velasco's library, which had been sold to Yale University. Attached is a five page index of letters that were part of the collection.

**Reel: 20**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Perez, Antonio.**

El conocimiento de las naciones.  
1598 Oct 28  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/9;  
Antonio Perez was secretary to King Philip II and one of the most controversial political figures in the second half of the sixteenth century in Spain. In this extensive copy of a memorial written from his exile, Perez advises the young King Philip III how to rule the dominions of the Spanish monarchy in Europe and America, and how to conduct foreign policy with France, the Turkish Empire, the Italian states, and the Papal state.

**Reel: 1**

**Perez, Juan J.**

"Observaciones sobre el mejor metodo de medir terrenos para colonizaciones."  
[19--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1364; Copy of a brief volume concerning the measurement of lands for the purpose of encouraging foreign agricultural colonization.

**Reel: 21**

Personal Letter.  
Mexico City. [1671 Feb5?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/15; Letter signed by an unidentified woman, addressed to her nephew Pedro Antonio de la Torre y Salamanca [in Spain?], concerning family affairs and personal business.

**Reel: 1**

Personal letter.  
Mexico City. 1692 Aug 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/20; Brief letter from an unidentified man addressed to his aunt Josefa.

**Reel: 1**

Personal letter.  
Potosi, Bolivia. 1623 May 15  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/3;  
Brief letter by [Gra?] de Leon Holgado seeking payment from an unidentified party.

**Reel: 14**

Personal letter to Luis de Medina.  
Cuzco, Peru. 1597 Mar 20  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/44;  
Letter to Luis de Medina from (his brother?) Miguel. In the text Miguel discusses his marriage, family, property, and other matters.

**Reel: 16**

Petition.  
Mexico City. 1794  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/255; Petition addressed to an unidentified official by the Indian cacique, Jose Ramon Jimenez, concerning his rental of, and personal investment in, a claypit for the manufacture of "red" earthenware. ca.

**Reel: 4**

Petition.  
Mexico City. 1825 Jun 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/828; Petition by Jose Ignacio Yanes seeking appointment as calvary colonel with the requisite pension in recognition of his services. Yanes describes his military service in the early part of the independence revolt under Hidalgo and Matamoros, as well as his rejoining the movement under Iturbide.

**Reel: 12**

Petition.  
Los Reyes, Peru. 1587 Oct 3  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/41;  
Petition by Viceroy Fernando de Torres y Portugal concerning the failure of royal officials in parts of Peru and Bolivia to charge Indian tributes designated to pay militia salaries.

**Reel: 16**

Petition by Gaspar de Barahona.  
Lima, Peru. [16--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/39;  
Gaspar de Barahona asks for grace (merced) from the viceroy of Peru. To support his request, Barahona narrates in great detail the services to the crown provided by his grandfather Juan de la Hoz and his father-in-law Pedro de Guevara, during the conquest and civil wars in Peru.

**Reel: 5**

Petition by Maria Gertrudis Barragan.  
Mexico City. [17--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/342;  
Petition by Maria Gertrudis Barragan, related to her judicial proceedings against Ursula Carrillo over defamation.

**Reel: 23**

Petition by Walda Sanchez Boado.  
Mexico City. 1811  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 46/603; Petition by the widow of Sergeant Major Diego Berzabal of the Guanajuato provincial regiment, seeking a grant of her husband's salary, in addition to the montepio, because of the circumstance of his death. Boado includes a list of the services other members of her family rendered the crown, as well as those of her husband.

**Reel: 8**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Petition by Walda Sanchez Bondo.  
Mexico City. 1818  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/718; Petition by the widow of Diego  
Berzabal concerning the continued payment of her  
pension and military montepio. An official order  
concerning the payments is included.

**Reel: 11**

Petition concerning a debt.  
Acagete. 1757 Aug 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/68; Brief petition concerning witness  
testimony given by Pedro Ruiz de Palma in a lawsuit  
he pursued against Claudio Baldivieso over a sum of  
money.

**Reel: 2**

Petition from the "Fiscal Protector General."  
La Plata, Potosí, Charcas, Lima, Madrid, Bolivia.  
1754-1756  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/8;  
Petition seeking royal action to stop the payment of  
"curatas" to the archbishop of Lima. The appeal  
resulted from a vacancy in the parish of Concepcion  
in the city of Potosi.

**Reel: 14**

Petition of Friar Joseph Gonzalez.  
Mexico City. [ca.1704]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/50;  
Petition of Friar Joseph Gonzalez, general preacher  
and provincial of the Dominican province of Santiago  
in New Spain, to the viceroy of Mexico, asking for  
the application of a royal decree, dated 14 February  
1703, concerning privileges of prelates and convents  
in America.

**Reel: 10**

Petition to Commandant General Juan Maria Azarate.  
Sierra de Pinos. 1821 Nov 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/756; Petition signed by the citizens of  
Sierra de Pinos seeking Andres Lopez de Portillos'  
continued service as the local military commander.

**Reel: 11**

Petition to the Crown.  
Guatemala. 1775 Mar 1  
The Central America Collection: Box/Folder  
Number: 2/15; Petition from the members of the  
Guatemalan audiencia to the king of Spain requesting  
and justifying an increase in their annual salaries.

**Reel: 1**

Petition to the governor of the state of Mexico.  
Mexico City. 1891 May 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1299; Petition by Jose Guillen's widow  
concerning the payment of a pension.

**Reel: 20**

Petition to the viceroy.  
Zacatecas. 1805 Feb 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/450; Petition by Zacatecas treasury  
officials to Viceroy Iturrigaray for the remuneration  
of funds used to charge the *senoraje*, a tax on minted  
silver.

**Reel: 7**

Photo album.  
Dadajuro, Punta-de-Leiva, Miramar, El Amadre,  
Agua Viva, San Berjadin, Capaterida, La Dante,  
Mancunare, Manete. El Mene, La Rosa, Estancada,  
Puerto Rico and Mexico, Venezuela. 1920-1926, n.d.  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 39/295;  
Album containing 486 black and white photographs  
and postcards. The photos belong to an unknown  
person who provided written identification of some  
of them. Many photos document the early days of the  
oil industry in Venezuela (1923-1925). The photos  
show individuals, different villages and camps,  
transportation, machinery and equipment, oil rigs,  
working conditions and scenes from daily life. Photos  
of Puerto Rico appear to be related to a pleasure trip  
of some type. The Mexican photos document oil  
exploration in 1920, daily life, Mexico City and a  
bullfight.

**Reel: 22**

Photograph albums;.  
Toluca, Cuantitlan, Tenancingo, Chalco, Teotihuacan,  
Chalmo, Ecatepec and Calimaya; Photographs  
albums. n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 73/26; Unidentified photograph album.  
Fourteen photographs with the following captions: 1.  
Ceverceria de Graf - (Toluca)" 2. Cruz de Cuantitlan"  
3. Arqueria de Tlalmanalco (D. de Chalco)" 4.  
Palacio Municipal de Tenancingo" 5. Ruinas de la  
casa de Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz (Chalco) 6.  
Piramides de S. Juan Tiotehuacan (Distrito de  
Oyumba)" 7. Santuario de Chalmo" 8. Interior de  
Templo del Calvario de Tenancingo" 9. Arqueria de  
Citio" 10. Casa donde se fusilo a Morelos en  
Ecatepec (D. de Zumpango)" 11. Acordada de  
Toluca" 12. Calvario de Tenancingo" 13. Palacio  
Municipal de Calimaya (D. de Tenango)" 14. Vista  
general de Toluca".

**Reel: 32**

"Piezas relativas al proseso de los Sres. Dn Fernando  
Larrache y Don Manuel Verastegui."  
San Luis Potosi. 1866  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1240; Legal documents concerning the  
trial, conviction, and final pardon of two soldiers who  
joined a conspiracy to overthrow Emperor  
Maximilian.

**Reel: 18**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Pino Manrique, Juan.**

Informe sobre el Tribunal de Minería.  
Potosi, Peru. [18--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/167;  
Copy of a report written by Juan Pino Manrique to  
Francisco de Paula Sanz, dated 16 June 1786,  
concerning the plan for the establishment of the  
Tribunal de Minería in Potosi. This is a nineteenth  
century copy from the original preserved at the Royal  
Academy of History in Madrid.

**Reel: 9**

**Pino Manrique, Juan.**

Informe sobre la formacion del Tribunal de  
Minería.  
Potosi, Peru. [18--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/168;  
Copy of a report by Juan Pino Manrique, dated 7  
September 1787, concerning the establishment of a  
Tribunal de Minería in Potosi. This is a nineteenth  
century copy from the original preserved at the Royal  
Academy of History in Madrid.

**Reel: 9**

Plan de defensa de la ciudad de Lima, plaza del Callo  
y su campana.  
Lima, Peru. 1807  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 34/230;  
Defensive plan for the city of Lima and the port of  
Callao. The plan contains listings of forces needed by  
the forts of Callao and the city of Lima, as well as a  
roster of the general staff and responsibilities of  
different officers. Also included are three drawings of  
plans for two warehouses and defensive  
improvements to the home of the governor of  
Huarochiri, along with a statement of the projected  
construction costs.

**Reel: 18**

"Plan de organizacion de una linea de operaciones  
que es la de comunicacion de las tropas abanzadas  
con los puntos de donde les ban los recursos."  
Monterrey. 1846 Apr 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1070; Ten point plan for the deployment  
of the men and supplies of the Mexican army's  
northern division.

**Reel: 16**

Plan de valance corte y tanteo de la moneda fysyca y  
alajas de plata y oro en especye pertenecyentes a las  
temporalidades del reyno de Peru...  
Lima, Peru. 1796 Jan 2  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: x-ref;  
Detailed statement of the income and expenses of the  
"junta de temporalidades" for the year 1795.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 5**

Plan en que por menor consta el producto de los  
propios y arbitrios de la muy noble y muy leal ciudad  
de Los Angeles.

Puebla. 1793 Jul 11

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/290;  
Detailed report on the Puebla cabildo's budget.  
Contains information on rents (including rented  
houses, agrarian properties and taxes), and expenses  
(including salaries and pensions).

**Reel: 21**

Plan estadistico que manisfiesta la situacion de la  
ciudad...

1828 Jul 22

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 75/58.

**Reel: 33**

"Plan estadistico que manisfiesta la situacion de la  
ciudad....".

San Luis Potosi. 1828 Jul 22.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Document presenting details about  
the city of San Luis Potosi including the numbers of  
churches and public buildings; types of artisans;  
commercial activities and industries; and information  
about the size of the "cjidios, " numbers of haciendas  
and "ranchos, " and the crops grown in the region. A  
detailed census broken down by "cuartel, " age, sex,  
and marital status is also included.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 58**

Plan for military defenses.

Campeche. [17--]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/347;  
Plan for the construction of military defenses on the  
coasts of Campeche and Sacatan.

**Reel: 23**

Plan for the political government of Mexico.

Mexico City. 1808 Sep 13

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/472;  
Copy of a plan, addressed to the viceroy of Mexico,  
on establishing an assembly of representatives for the  
government of the Mexican viceroyalty.

**Reel: 26**

Plan que demuestra la superficie de la real mina de  
azogues de S.M. del cerro de Santa Barbara de  
Huancavelica...

Huancavelica, Peru. 1789 Jun 20

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: x-ref;  
Handdrawn painted plan of the surface area of the  
Huancavelica mercury mine.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 4**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Plan que manifiesta el importe de los granos que se pueden descontar a cada marco de plata reducidos a la ley de 12 dms pa. cubrir los costos que causan en las caxas foraneas su rescate y el sobrante que resulta en cada barra regulado segun las relaciones del S.superintendente de casa de moneda que corre en el expte. gral. de rescates."

Mexico City. [17--?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/332; Two tables calculating the portions of a mark of silver which could be used to cover certain treasury expenses in different cities.

**Reel: 5**

Plan que manifiesta el numero de habitantes...  
ca. 1825

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 74/12.

**Reel: 33**

"Plan que manifiesta el numero de habitantes....".  
San Luis Potosi. ca. 1825

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Population of the state of San Luis Potosi listed by district, village, age, and sex.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 12**

"Plan, Division y Prospecto General de los XXXII Tomos de Memorias para la Historia universal de la America Septentrional, que por el afio de 1792 se dispusieron, extrataron y arreglaron en este Convento grande de N.S.P.S. San Francisco de Mexico."  
Mexico City. 1792

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/231; Outline of a thirty-two volume "Memoirs of New Spain." The "Memoirs" were intended for use in writing an official history of the New World.

**Reel: 4**

Plans for the military defense of Veracruz.

Mexico City, Veracruz. 1806

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/450; Copies of several documents on the plans for the military defense of Veracruz in case of an English attack. Includes letters by the viceroy of Mexico and the cabildo of Veracruz.

**Reel: 25**

**Plazarte, Antonio.**

Defense by Antonio Plazarte.

Mexico. [ca.1721]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/78; Text written by Antonio Plazarte denying that he knew that royal decrees he possessed and used were forged by Juan de Dios de Arevalo.

**Reel: 12**

Pleito de Juan de Espinosa.

Cuzco, Los Reyes, Quito and La Plata, Peru. 1544-1558

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/35; Bound copies of texts dealing with an encomienda belonging to Juan de Espinosa and concerning whether he participated in the Gonzalo Pizarro revolt. Featured throughout are the names of many people important in early Peruvian colonial history including: Gonzalo Pizarro, Governor Cristobal Vaca de Castro, Viceroy Blasco Nunez de Vela, Pedro de la Gasca, Alonso Alvarado, Lorenzo de Aldana, Francisco Carvajal, Francisco Pizarro and Diego Almagro. The texts conclude with a lengthy series of interrogatories in which a number of witnesses for de Espinosa defend his loyalty to the Spanish crown.

**Reel: 15**

Poblacion de Mexico...

1812 Feb 26

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 75/55.

**Reel: 33**

"Poblacion de Mexico....".

Mexico City. 1812 Feb 26

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; One page census of Mexico City showing a break down of population by sex and district of residence. Attached is a calculation of populations for different regions and countries throughout the world.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 55**

Pocianno Arriaga, Gobernador del Distrito Federal, a sus habitantes...

1863 Feb 3-12

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 76/68.

**Reel: 33**

"Pociano Arriaga, Gobernador del Distrito Federal, a sus habitantes....".

Mexico City. 1863 Feb 3-12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Printed copies of the proclamation of four decrees by Benito Juarez in the federal district. The decrees deal with taxation; military finances; and measures concerning the properties of traitors in government controlled zones.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 68**

Poetry.

1824, n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/818; Four verses dedicated to Agustín Iturbide.

**Reel: 12**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Poetry.

Mexico City. ca. 1692

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/21; Two poems written by an unknown author. The second poem is a short sonnet that deals with the "Corn Riots" of 1692 June 8.

**Reel: 1**

Poetry volume.

Lima, Peru. ca. 1689

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/53; Handwritten bound volume of poetry, by an unidentified author, dealing with events and people in late seventeenth century Peru.

**Reel: 16**

Political pronouncement.

San Luis Potosi. 1842 Jul 30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1049; Pronouncement by San Luis Potosi's ayuntamiento concerning the type of political system Mexico required. The text opposed the systems created by the 1824 and 1836 constitutions. The text also stated Mexico should not rely on foreign models.

**Reel: 15**

**Polo de Ondegardo, Juan.**

Relacion historica de los Incas etc.

Peru. 1868

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/9; Copy of an account of the history, religion and economy of the Inca state. The original (1571) is preserved at the National Library in Madrid.

**Reel: 2**

**Polo de Ondegardo, Juan.**

Tralado [sic] de un cartapacio a manera de borrador que quedo en los papeles del licenciado Polo de Ondegardo cerca de el linaje de los Ingas y como conquistaron.

Peru. 1868

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/17; Account of the history of the Inca which includes information on military expansion, economy, society, religion, administration, etc. The last part of the text consists of notes based on the Royal Commentaries by the chronicler Garcilaso de la Vega. Polo's work is a nineteenth century copy of the original (from the sixteenth century) preserved at the National Library in Madrid.

**Reel: 2**

**Polo de Ondegardo, Juan.**

Traslado de un cartapacio a manera de borrador que quedo en los papeles de el licenciado Polo de Ondegardo cerca de el linaje de los Yngas y como conquistaron.

Peru. [18--]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/18; Copy, identical to previous entry, but does not include Royal Commentaries. NOT FILMED.

**Reel: 2**

**Pombo, Jose Ignacio and Martin Melgar.**

Noticias de las riquezas, minas, plantas y otros productos naturales de la America del Sur.

Peru. 1783-1794

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/164; Contains several texts on natural resources, particularly botanical, in the Peruvian viceroyalty. Some of the texts have authorship. The volume includes Dase noticia de las riquezas que encierra en si los reynos del Peru...; Riquezas de oro, plata y otras varias de la provincia de Quito; Noticias varias sobre las quinas oficinales, sus especies, virtudes, usos, comercio, acopios y su descripcion botanica by Jose Ignacio Pombo (this text is illustrated with watercolor drawings of the quina plant); Plantas del Peru por sus nombres vulgares determinados a generos botanicos; Noticias que da de esta ciudad de San Luis de Loyola y su jurisdiccion don Juan de Videla; and Virtudes de las plantas del Peru by Martin Melgar.

**Reel: 8**

Por don Alonso de Tapia Gusman y Castilla, en el pleito contra dona Mariana de Aguilar Nino, sobre una donacion que le hizo de 3, 420 pesos.

Mexico City. [ca.1644]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/24; Printed writ related to the legal proceedings of Alonso de Tapia Gusman y Castilla to revoke a judicial sentence which stated that the donation of 3, 420 pesos made to him by Marina de Aguilar Nino was null and void.

**Reel: 8**

Por Don Juan de Santa Ana...

Potosi, Bolivia. ca. 1615

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/2; Response to the aforementioned legal brief. Some passages are in Latin.

**Reel: 14**

Por Don Rodrigo Pimental clerigo de menores ordenes.

Santo Domingo. 1657-1659

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/75; Legal case in which Pimental claimed Salvador de Caseda and Christobal Martinez impugned his honor by giving false and contradictory testimony in a criminal case involving accusations against him. The text includes detailed arguments on four articles used to prove Pimental's case.

**Reel: 3**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Por parte de don Fernando de Paz Cortez y Monroy, albacea de el licenciado don Geronimo de Paz, difunto, en el pleyto con dona Madalena de Paz...sobre la donacion.  
Mexico City. 1645 Nov 3  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/25;  
Printed writ related to the legal proceedings of Fernando de Paz Cortez y Monroy, testamentary executor of licenciado Geronimo de Paz, against Madalena de Paz, who claimed to be the daughter of the latter.

**Reel: 8**

Por parte de Gil de Carvajal...  
Potosi, Bolivia. 1615  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/1;  
Legal brief in a case dealing with the office of "receptor de penas del camara del Potosi" and a sum of pesos paid for the position. Some of the text is in Latin.

**Reel: 14**

Por Ysidro de la Torre y demas sus hermanos...  
Mexico. [16--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/42;  
Legal writ related to the judicial proceedings of Isidro de la Torre and his brothers to gain the incomes from a quit-rent (censo).

**Reel: 10**

"El porque de las ceremonias de la semana santa y sus misterios domingo de ramos."  
[17--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/340; Mexican copy of a manual explaining the ceremonies and significance of Holy Week, from Palm Sunday to Holy Saturday. [This volume may be extracted passages from a book by Antonio Morales de Spino.]

**Reel: 6**

"Porque la riqueza...".  
Mexico City. 1727 May 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/40; Orders to the [viceroy?] concerning newly discovered mines. Included are citations of two relevant Spanish laws and orders that reports be received from every mining settlement (reales de minas) concerning the number of mines worked, annual output, and other topics.

**Reel: 1**

Possesion que la magetad del rey nuestro senor don Phelipe Terzero tomo de el canonicato y prebenda de esta santa yglesia de Leon.

Leon. 1602 Mar 8

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/12; In recognition of his victory over the Muslims in the battle of Clavijo, the Pope had granted to King Ramiro I and his successors the possession of an ecclesiastical canonry at the cathedral of Leon. This text is an account of the ceremony at which King Philip III assumed title to the canonry on 2 February 1602. Includes a description of the travel of King Philip III and his retinue from Valladolid to Leon.

**Reel: 1**

Power of attorney.

[1836 Aug 3?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/996; Brief note from an unknown person to an unknown party giving the second party the power to answer for the first party at a "concilacion."

**Reel: 14**

Power of attorney.

Guanajuato. 1810 Sep 30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 45/555; Copy of Valentin Aradillas's general power of attorney to his wife and brother.

**Reel: 8**

Power of attorney.

Jamaica. 1834 Jul

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/29; Draft power of attorney to prove will of Jemima Cussans and to act generally in Jamaica. Act made by William Knight Dehany and Matthew Scott, executors and trustees under the will of Jemima Cussans, to George Atkinson, James Hozier, and John Gale.

**Reel: 2**

Power of attorney.

Jamaica. 1843 Dec

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/41; Draft power of attorney by William Knight Dehany to Richard Francis David and Neil Malcolm to manage Points Estate.

**Reel: 2**

Power of attorney.

Jamaica. 1843 Feb 1

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/40; Draft power of attorney from William Knight Dehany to William Hutton to manage Points Estate.

**Reel: 2**

Power of attorney.

Tlaxcala. 1843 Jun 28

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1058; Power of attorney given by San Matias Tepetomatitla's village representatives to Diego de Villasenor for the collection of debts and other legal matters.

**Reel: 15**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"ppeal.

Puebla. 1839 Aug 16

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1018; Appeal made by a bondsman of Mariana Pacheco. The bondsman demanded Pacheco be forced to pay certain legal costs which resulted from her detention for illegal flight while under house arrest on murder charges.

**Reel: 15**

"ppeal.

San Luis Potosi. 1848 Aug 30-31

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1114; Appeal by Tranquilino Arrieta that his appointment as an alcalde be rescinded.

**Reel: 16**

"ppeal from Pablo Villavicencio.

Mexico City. [1830?] Mar 1

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/917; [Incomplete?] letter, by a noted writer also known as "El payo de Rosario," addressed to President Anastasio Bustamante, in which Villavicencio proclaims his innocence. The text also discusses Villavicencio's imprisonment during Guadalupe Victoria's presidency.

**Reel: 14**

"ppeal from the magistrate.

Mexico City. 1820

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 49/741; Appeal by the ill and infirmed seventy-eight year old magistrate of the fiscalia of the public treasury to recoup his salary. ca.

**Reel: 11**

"ppeal to the viceroy.

Guanajuato. 1817 Dec 8

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/705; Appeal to the viceroy to exhume the body of Father Leal, a member of the hierarchy of the order of San Diego. The petitioners wanted the corpse to be reburied in a cemetery outside the city.

**Reel: 10**

"ppeal to the viceroy.".

Mexico City. 1753 Aug 9

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 36/62; An appeal by Francisco Garcia de Lara, the count of Revillagigedo, concerning the collection of debts owed to the Crown by the guarantors of Pedro Alvarez, alcade mayor of San Antonio Guatusco.

**Reel: 2**

"ppeal to the viceroy.

Mexico City. 1779

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/144; Appeal by Jose de Musquoz? seeking certain property and financial concessions from the viceroy, Musquoz? is attempting to renovate a lode (veta) of silver one called de Jesus, in the "real de Atotonilco el Chico." Included is a report by three deputies of the tribunal de mineria endorsing Musquoz's plans and urging the viceroy to grant the concessions.

**Reel: 3**

ppointment.

1854 Jan 2

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 76/67.

**Reel: 33**

ppointment.

1867 Jan 2

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 74/41.

**Reel: 33**

"ppointment.

Mexico City. 1822

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 49/774; Appointment of Diego Villasenor Cervantes as a meritorious official of the "Renta Nacional de Loteria."

**Reel: 11**

"ppointment.

Mexico City. 1826 Feb 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/841; Appointment of Manuel Eduardo de Gorostiza as Mexican charge d'affaires in the Low Countries.

**Reel: 13**

"ppointment.".

Mexico City. 1828 Sep 11

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/884; Copy of the appointment of Manuel Eduardo de Gorostiza as consul general in the Low Countries.

**Reel: 13**

"ppointment.

Mexico City. 1845 Jul 30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1065; Certified copy of the appointment of Antonio Rubin as captain "de cazadores" of the first battalion of the tenth infantry regiment.

**Reel: 15**

"ppointment.

Tlalpuxahua. 1819

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/732; Two copies of Jose Maria Torales's appointment as commandant of Atlacomulco. [One copy filmed.]

**Reel: 11**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"ppointment.

Toluca. 1833 Jul 27-30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/972; Copy of the appointment of Diego Villasenor as "Oficial 2N de la direccion de rentas" for the state of Mexico.

**Reel: 14**

"ppointment.

Zitaquero. 1811 Oct 3

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 46/592; Appointment of Manuel Correa as commander of Huichapa province's military forces by the "suprema junta nacional gubernativa de America."

**Reel: 8**

"ppointments.

Mexico City and Puebla. 1823

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/793; Certificates of appointment naming Ambrosio Medina and Manuel Gomez to military posts. The certificates are signed by the provisional members of the supreme executive power.

**Reel: 12**

El Prefecto Politico del Departamento del Valle de Mexico, a los habitantes...

1866

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 74/40.

**Reel: 33**

"El Prefecto Politico del Departamento del Valle de Mexico, a los habitantes...."

Mexico City. 1866

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Two printed proclamations of imperial decrees concerning the burial of non-Catholics and new property taxes.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 40**

Prefectura politica del Distrito de Linares.

Linares. n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/208; Chart showing the number of primary schools and students in Linares.

**Reel: 27**

Prefectura politica del Distrito de Linares.

Linares. 1865 Feb 28

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/144; Chart listing the employees of the district political prefecture and their salaries.

**Reel: 26**

Pregon y vando.

Madrid. 1630

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/67; Printed copy of a decree by King Philip IV, issued on 28 September 1630, ordering various measures to be taken to prevent the spread of disease in Spain. Includes a text which notes that the royal decree was proclaimed in squares and places of Madrid on 28 September 1630.

**Reel: 3**

Prematica.

San Lorenzo, Madrid. 1621

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/26; Printed royal decree (premativa) by the King, issued on 7 October 1621, concerning quit-rents and state pensions (juros). Includes a text which notes that the decree was proclaimed on 8 October 1621 in Madrid.

**Reel: 2**

Prematica and Tasa.

Madrid. 1627

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/59; Two printed documents: the first, a copy of a royal decree, issued on 13 September 1627, ordering the regulation of the prices of merchandise, salaries and products; the second, a "Tassa general de los precios a que se han de vender las mercaderias, y de las hechuras, salarios y jornales."

**Reel: 2**

Prematica en que su magestad.

Madrid: 1637

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/72; Printed copies of two royal decrees by the King: the first, issued on 15 December 1636, ordering that public scriptures, titles, and decrees be written on stamp paper (papel sellado); the second, issued on 15 December 1636, listing in detail the types of documents to be written on stamp paper.

**Reel: 3**

Prematica en que su magestad.

Madrid. 1637

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/73; Printed copy of an order by the King, issued on 20 Mar 1637, concerning the reduction in the value of the "vellon" coin. Includes a text which notes that the decree was proclaimed on 20 March 1637 in the streets and squares of Madrid.

**Reel: 3**

Prematica que su magestad.

Madrid. 1627

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/58; Printed copy of a royal decree concerning the depreciation in the value of "vellon" coin.

**Reel: 2**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Presentation by the bishop of Michoacan.  
Mexico City. 1857 Apr 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1173; Document written by Michoacan's  
bishop to the minister of justice concerning the 1857  
constitution. The text discusses a number of the  
constitution's articles that the bishop viewed as anti-  
clerical, anti-Catholic, and ungodly.

**Reel: 17**

Presentation by the royal treasury's fiscal.  
Mexico City. 1808 Feb 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/507; Presentation by the fiscal  
concerning which of two Guadalajara treasury  
officers should be given preference in seating and  
other matters.

**Reel: 7**

Presentation of a royal decree.  
Balsain and Lima, Peru. 1723 Jul 28  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/90;  
The "fiscal" [of the Lima audiencia?] formally  
presents a royal decree concerning the sale of public  
offices in the district of the audiencia of La Plata to  
officials in Lima.

**Reel: 16**

"Presidente Constitucional de los Estados Unidos  
Mexicanas."  
Mexico City. 1892 Jun 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1301; Appointment of Alfredo Carrillo  
as "alferez auxiliares del ejercito."

**Reel: 20**

"El presidente constitucional interino de la Republica  
a la H. Ciudad de Veracruz."  
Veracruz. 1861 Jan 4  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1199; Copy of a proclamation by Benito  
Juarez thanking the citizens of Veracruz for the role  
they played in the fight for liberty and constitutional  
government.

**Reel: 17**

Presidential decree.  
Mexico City. 1855 Apr 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1160; Copy of a presidential decree  
concerning the payment of a portion of the internal  
debt with bonds.

**Reel: 17**

Presidential decree.  
Mexico City. 1857 Sep 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1179; Copy of a presidential decree  
creating the "Corporation de los antiguos patriotas,"  
outside of the regular pension system, to pay the  
veterans of the wars of independence.

**Reel: 17**

Prestamo hecho a Chile de un millor de pesos.  
Chile. 1822  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/17;  
The first portion of the text provides details about a  
loan Chile took out in London. The second section  
deals with loans to Colombia made in Europe. The  
final part contains Spanish translations of articles  
from United States newspapers mainly concerning  
Mexico.

**Reel: 14**

Presupuesto de la Tesoreria General...  
1827 Jan 3  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/13.

**Reel: 33**

"Presupuesto de la Tesoreria General...".  
San Luis Potosi. 1827 Jan 3.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Budget calculations for 1827 listing  
the projected income and expenditures of the state of  
San Luis Potosi.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 13**

"Previsiones: sobre los estados anual y mensual."  
Mexico City. 1790  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/203; Discussion of a new accounting  
system for monthly and annual reports to be used by  
the royal treasury, ca.

**Reel: 4**

Primera cuadrilla.  
Madrid. 1623  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/42; To  
honor the visit of the Prince of Wales to Madrid, the  
Spanish royal house organized a tournament (juego  
de canas) in which the Spanish King, the Count Duke  
of Olivares, and Spanish nobles participated. The  
document describes the members of the teams  
(cuadrillas) which played in the tournament, and  
includes some poetic compositions related to the  
event.

**Reel: 2**

"Primera Secretaria de Estado - Seccion de  
Gobierno."  
Mexico City. 1826 Apr 4-21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/842; Copy of a list of documents  
transferred to the national archive by government  
order, and an unsigned letter concerning the need to  
transfer certain documents to the national archive.

**Reel: 13**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"El primero de Junio de 833 me presente...".  
[1833?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/975; First hand account by Jose Quadros  
of his participation in a revolt, led by Ignacio  
Escalada, against the anti-clerical reforms of Valentin  
Gomez Farias's government. The text details  
Quadros's participation in the uprising in what is now  
the southwestern part of the state of Mexico and  
northern Guerrero. The account also discusses a  
cholera epidemic at the time.

**Reel: 14**

Printed copy of a papal decree.  
Rome, Peru. 1751 Jul 12  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/193;  
Pope Benedict XIV concedes certain church revenues  
(the mesada) to the king of Spain for an additional  
five year period.

**Reel: 17**

Printed copy of a royal dispatch.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1751 Dec 28  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/195;  
The king of Spain announces the papal concession of  
the right to collect the "mesada" for another five  
years.

**Reel: 17**

Printed form.  
Lima, Peru. [17--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/181;  
Printed form to be used by the ships Nuestra Senora  
del Consejo and San Fermin for their navigation to  
Cadiz. The form is blank.

**Reel: 10**

"Privileg. coches."  
Mexico City. [ca. 1801?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/380; Letter written by an unknown  
person to an unidentified party describing the  
advantages of a proposal by Antonio Banineli to  
provide coaches [for hire in Mexico City?].

**Reel: 6**

"Procedimiento para blanquear la cera verde estraída  
del limoncillo o sea arbusto de la cera."  
Mexico City. 1866 Feb 2  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1236; Description of the procedure to  
whiten the green wax extracted from the "limoncillo"  
plant.

**Reel: 18**

Proceedings of an electoral commission.  
Mexico City. 1880 Apr 19-21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1285; Documents concerning the  
minutes of the meetings of a committee to promote  
General Ignacio Mejia's election as president.

**Reel: 19**

"Proceso del imperealista de Chiapas Martin  
Quesada."  
San Cristobal de las Casas. 1873  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1270; Lengthy statement by Martin  
Quesada's defense counsel. The text addresses a  
number of legal points concerning the seizure of  
Quesada's goods and the monetary claims filed  
against his client.

**Reel: 19**

"Proclama del General Castanos al Principado de  
Cataluna."  
Barclona. 1817 Apr 12-16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/697; [Mexican?] copy of a proclamation  
issued by the governor of Catalonia concerning a  
liberal revolt led by General Luis Lacy. Also included  
is a copy of a statement about the rebellion sent to the  
king by the guilds, schools, and factories of  
barcelona.

**Reel: 10**

Proclamation.  
Lima and Madrid, Peru. 1735-1736  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/129;  
Printed copy of a proclamation by the viceroy of Peru  
that the king had cut the mining tax from twenty  
percent to ten percent. Also contained are a copy of  
the royal decree, and notices of the decree's  
circulation in Peru.

**Reel: 17**

Proclamation of retirement.  
1844 Mar 30  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/18.

**Reel: 33**

Proclamation of retirement.  
Mexico City. 1844 Mar 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Official certificate granting infantry  
captain Francisco Escalona his retirement with full  
salary.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 18**

Proclamation of royal decree.  
Lima, Peru. 1746 Jun 2  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/153;  
Printed copy of a proclamation of a royal decree by  
the viceroy of Peru dealing with the value of silver  
currency in Peru.

**Reel: 17**

"Programa de las funciones civicas y religiosas que  
para solemnizar las dias 16, 17, 27 y 28....".  
San Luis Potosi. 1850 Sep 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1140; Articles listing the civic and  
religious celebrations to be observed on 1850  
September 16-17 and 27-28.

**Reel: 16**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Promotion.

Mexico City. 1821 Sep 14

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/749; Certificate promoting Manuel  
Gomez to the rank of colonel in the royal army.

**Reel: 11**

"Prontuario para la esacion de los 12 marvedises que  
se ecsigen en virtud de lo dispuesto en Real Orden...".  
Mexico City. 1823

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/798; Two tables dealing with financial  
exactions from salaried employees. The first details  
contributions required by a royal order dated 1799.  
The second table (1817-1823) details exactions from  
the wages of four classes of employees based on  
orders of the Spanish Crown or Mexican national  
congress. ca.

**Reel: 12**

"Proposicion del Regidor Mariano Gordoia."  
San Luis Potosi. 1829

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/912; Proposal by an ayuntamiento  
member concerning the need to reestablish public  
order. Gordoia sought to convene a meeting of the  
town's citizens to consider several measures. The  
Plan of Jalapa is mentioned in the text.

**Reel: 14**

"Proposiciones que el co. Manuel [Trascierra?] y  
Cervantes...".

San Luis Potosi. 1848 Nov 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1118; Letter addressed to the state's  
governor containing four proposals to facilitate the  
foundation of a public school.

**Reel: 16**

Protocolo del Collegio de Bizcallas. Ano de 1702.  
Mexico City. 1680-1747

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/36;  
Record of urban and rural properties, and quit-rents  
(censos) of the Colegio de Bizcallas (or Vizcainas)  
founded in Mexico City.

**Reel: 9**

"Providencias dictadas por el E. S. S. Gobor...".  
San Luis Potosi. 1845

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1069; Daily listing of rulings, official  
communications, and other actions taken by San Luis  
Potosi's governor during the months of February,  
October, and November.

**Reel: 15**

Provision de licencia para tener casa de residencia...  
Los Reyes, Peru. 1644, 1648

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/47;  
Copies of documents dealing with the Jesuit order's  
right to establish a "casa de residencia" for their  
members in Guancabelica.

**Reel: 16**

Provision de oficios.

Mexico City. 1795 Mar 31

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/258; Response by the fiscal of the royal  
treasury [to the viceroy?] concerning the employment  
of Ramon Barreyro in Quantitlan. Barreyro is  
described as bellicose and insubordinate.

**Reel: 4**

"Proyecto de ley organica de la Guardia Nacional."  
Mexico City. 1869

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1261; Series of regulations for the  
national guard composed of one hundred articles in  
twelve sections. The articles deal with the guard's  
organization, finances, inspections, service in the  
corps, and other matters.

**Reel: 19**

"Proyecto de Policia de la Ciudad de Mexico....".  
Mexico City. 1821 Nov 5

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/755; Two copies of a proposed plan for  
the organization of the capital city of the Mexican  
Empire. The plan describes defensive works, public  
buildings, parks, monuments, and streets for the city.  
The plan also details the organization of each ward in  
the city, and proposes methods of payment for the  
plan.

**Reel: 11**

"Proyecto de Reglamento para el Archivo general."  
Mexico City. [1825 May 6?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/825; Copy of the regulations governing  
the Archivo General de la Nacion. Also included is a  
copy of the cover letter from the archive's director to  
the minister of interior.

**Reel: 12**

Proyecto del establecimiento de un compania de  
Indias en Espana en beneficio evidente del real  
erario...  
[17--?]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/31;  
Detailed plan for the creation of a new royal trading  
company so that Spain, rather than other European  
powers, would profit from its empire. The plan called  
for dramatically increasing the size of the Spanish  
navy.

**Reel: 10**

Proyecto istructibo [sic] para reparar el evidente  
peligro a que estan expuestas las tres provincias de  
Buenos Ayres, Tucuman y Paraguay.  
Madrid, Peru. 1741 Dec 8

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/51;  
Plan to reinforce Spanish colonization in the area of  
Rio de La Plata, consisting of the construction of a  
road from Jujuy to Asuncion, promotion of  
navigation along the Rio Grande or Bermejo, and  
recuperation of the territories occupied by  
Portuguese.

**Reel: 5**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Proyecto para arreglar la recaudacion de las aduanas maritimas extinguiendo el fraude que se hace en ellas."

[1846-1847?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1079; Report and proposal written by a ten year veteran of the customs service which deals with the problems of the customs service and tariff collection. The unknown author offers a series of proposals to improve revenue collection and eliminate fraud.

**Reel: 16**

Publication of a decree from the Commandant of the Provincias Internas.  
1800-1801

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 74/4.

**Reel: 33**

Publication of a decree from the Commandant of the Provincias Internas.

Monclova. 1800-1801

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Three copies of a decree seeking settlers for the newly founded village of Nava.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 4**

Publication of a gubernatorial order.

Texcoco. 1835 May 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/991; Copy of an order by the governor of the state of Mexico containing provisions which sought to limit lawsuits over municipal lands that arose out of the 1825 law about the organization of ayuntamientos.

**Reel: 14**

Pueblo de Late y de la Rinconada.

Lima, Peru. 1784 Aug 28

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/165; Document on the dispute between the Indian communities of Late and La Rinconada and landowners for possession of lands in Lima valley.

**Reel: 8**

"Puntos propuestos al Nuncio de S.S. pa. la solucion de la cuestion eclesiastica, " and AHistoria de la llegada, recepcion y contestaciones con el Nuncio Apostolico Monsenor Meglia."

Mexico City. 1864-1865

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1225; Copy of a proposal offered by Maximilian to settle conflicts in the relationship between the Mexican state and the Catholic Church. Also included is a copy of a text describing the arrival and reception of the papal nuncio in Mexico. The text also discusses the papal nuncio's replies to Maximilian's proposals and his actions concerning the resolution of the church's conflicts with the Mexican state.

**Reel: 18**

"Quaderno de puntos dados al relator del oficio de camara mas antiguo Rl. Sala del crimen Dor. Dn. Jose Ma. Puchet y Labastida el presente ano de 1819."

Mexico City. 1819

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/731; Notebook of the cases assigned to Dr. Puchet, a judge of the criminal chamber of the audiencia of Mexico. Each entry contains either information about the stage of the proceedings in that particular case, lists the most recent legal action taken, or cites what actions needed to be taken.

**Reel: 11**

"Quaderno de varias curiosidades..."

[1761?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 36/77; Almanac devoted to numbers, measurements, mathematics, and the feast days of different saints. [Possibly used as a school primer.]

**Reel: 2**

"Quaderno en que constan los reos que existen en esta Rl. carcel de corte pertenccientes al oficio de camara menos antiguo y a los receptores qe. radican causas en el hasta el dia 6 de septiembre de 1808."

Mexico City. 1808 Sep 6

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/518; Rosters of prisoners found in the Mexico City jail listed by jailer. These lists provide each prisoner's name and date of incarceration. In some cases the entries list the person's crime, race, place of origin, and states whether the individual was freed under a royal amnesty. ca.

**Reel: 7**

"Quaderno en que constan los reos que existen en esta rl. carcel de corte, pertenecientes al oficio de camara mas antiguo y a los receptores que radican causas en el hasta el dia 6 de Sepbre de 1808."

Mexico City. ca. 1808 Sep 6

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/517; Rosters of prisoners found in the Mexico City jail, listed by jailer. These lists provide each prisoner's name, crime, race, origin, date of imprisonment, and states if the person had been freed under a royal amnesty.

**Reel: 7**

Que la donacion de Alonso Quadrado no pueda presumirse simulada o hecha en confianza.

La Plata (Sucre), Bolivia. [16--?]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/7; Legal documents concerning the donation of the estate of Alonso Quadrado to the Jesuit order.

**Reel: 14**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Lo que me a parecido advertir en cumplimiento del aucto de los senores del Consejo.

[16--]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/96;  
This text, probably written by a member of one of councils of the Spanish monarchy, deals with different issues related to the civil and ecclesiastical administration of justice.

**Reel: 4**

Que se debe entender por costumbres?.

Mexico. [18--?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/553;  
In this text, an anonymous author provides his personal opinions on customs. For him, customs are good or bad habits produced by the temperaments, practices and opinions of the people. Written in a didactic form, this text aims to be a moralistic guide for individual conduct in society.

**Reel: 30**

De lo que se practica en las cajas de moneda en el resivo de las pastas hasta la rendicion de moneda... Guatemala. [17--]

The Central America Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/17; Report concerning the procedures followed by the Casa de Moneda (royal mint) from the receipt of precious metals until they were turned into currency.

**Reel: 1**

"El que suscribe antiguo servidor del Estado de Mejico."

State de Mexico. 1849

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1133; Document calculating the revenues from a proposed income/head tax. ca.

**Reel: 16**

"Los que suscribimos con el mas profundo respecto...."

Mexico City. 1863 Nov 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1217; Unsigned text addressed to the regency and the emperor seeking the repeal of the laws which nationalized church property.

**Reel: 18**

Quenta y razon de lo que a produzido el molino y estanco de polvora.

Mexico. 1741-1743

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/132;  
Accounting report of the production of gunpowder by the state-owned monopoly.

**Reel: 14**

Quenta y razon de lo que produce el estanco y molino de la polvora.

Mexico. [17--]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/357;  
Report on the administration of the gunpowder mill.

**Reel: 24**

"Quenta y relacion jurada que yo don Alonso de Abiles...."

Mexico City. 1719 Oct 6

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/38; Account of the weight and value of silver received at the real vajilla [royal tableware factory?] by a master silversmith. The account includes a detailed list of the number and value of items manufactured.

**Reel: 1**

**Quiroga, Vasco de.**

Reglas y ordenanzas para el gobierno de los hospitales de Santa Fe de Mexico y Michoacan dispuestas por su fundador el reverendissimo y venerable senor don Vasco de Quiroga, primer obispo de Michoacan.

Michoacan, Rome. [15--]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/17;  
Copies of the ordinances for the hospitals/towns of Indians founded by Vasco de Quiroga, bishop of Michoacan. Includes a copy of the Papa bull on the ordinances of the Michoacan bishopric.

**Reel: 8**

"R1. ordenazas de matricula de 12 de agosto de 1802."

1802 Aug 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/386; Copy of an ordinance composed of five articles concerning the command and jurisdiction of the "matricula de mar."

**Reel: 6**

Racon de los arzobpos. qual a tenido la catedral de Mexico desde el ano de 1548 hasta el del 1665.

Mexico City. [ca. 1732?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/46; Lists of the men who served as archbishop of Mexico from 1527 to 1732.

**Reel: 1**

**Ramirez, Ignacio.**

"Un articulo del Nigromonte."

1863

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1220; Copy of an article written in response to an article written by Emilio Castellar. The article concerns the freedom of the Americas from Spain. ca.

**Reel: 18**

"Ramon Adame Gobernador Provisional...."

San Luis Potosi. 1853 Apr 26

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1154; Copy of a gubernatorial decree allowing three priests to take the examination to become lawyers.

**Reel: 17**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Ramos del Mancano, Francisco.**

A letter and a memorial.  
Madrid, Irun. 1662-1669  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/79;  
Two documents by Francisco Ramos del Mancano: a letter, addressed to King Philip IV, concerning the resignation of the Spanish Queen, Isabel of Bourbon, and the royal succession (Madrid, 30 April 1662); and a memorial entitled: "El doctor don ... Pone en la real mano de Vuestra Magestad el papel incluso sobre la justicia, conveniencia y exemplares de la renunciacion de la senora reina christianissima a la sucession de estos reinos" (Irun, 30 October 1669).

**Reel: 3**

"rancel de derechos.  
Buen Retiro. 1749 Nov 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 36/59; A schedule of fees decreed by the king of Spain, that "secretario le consejo de las Indias" and "secretaria de la camara" could charge for a long list of us secular and civil documents.

**Reel: 1**

"Razon de las cantidades de fierro beneficiado, bergajon, platinay acero que han entrado en Guanaxto desde 1 de enero de 1804 hasta la fecha."  
Guanajuato. 1804 Jan 1-1805 Jan 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/421; One page listing of the quantities of iron, platinum, steel, and "bergajon" that "entered" Guanajuato from January 1, 1804 to January 31, 1805.

**Reel: 6**

"Razon de las cantidades de oro y plata acunada en la Real Casa de Moneda de Mexico....".  
Mexico City. 1811-1814  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 46/617; Printed tables showing the amounts of gold and silver pesos coined monthly from 1811 to 1814 by the royal mint.

**Reel: 9**

"Razon de las cantidades de oro y plata acunadas en la real casa de moneda de Mexico....".  
Mexico City. 1809 Dec 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 45/538; Printed chart showing the amount of gold and silver pesos coined every month by the royal mint.

**Reel: 7**

"Razon de los costos de que hace relacion las representaciones y a nombre de la ciudad hicron su procurador general ....".  
Mexico City. 1794  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/256; Account of various public expenditures made by the procurador general and sindico comun of Mexico City, to be considered during the count of Revillagigedo's review of service (residencia). ca.

**Reel: 4**

"Razon de los Inquisidores de ha tenido Mexico desde el ano 1571."  
Mexico City. ca. 1660  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/13; List of men who held the position of Inquisitor of Mexico between 1571 and 1660.

**Reel: 1**

Razon que dio Lorenzo de Leon a don Luis de Monterde.  
Mexico City. 1723  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/86; Report by Lorenzo de Leon, to Luis de Monterde, of the silver sent from Mexico City to the port of Veracruz, where it was to be shipped to Spain on the New Spain fleet.

**Reel: 12**

Razon que se tiene de las inundaciones que ha padescido Mexico.  
Mexico City. [ca. 1664?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/14.

**Reel: 1**

Reaccion en Lima.  
Lima, Peru. 1827 Apr 9  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/252; Handwritten extract from the periodical Buende lamenting Bolivar's governance of Peru. The article is especially critical of the constitution designed by Bolivar.

**Reel: 19**

Real cedula de su magestad en que aprueba y confirma, a representacion del... virey don Manuel de Amat y Juniet, las providencias que este expidio, asi para la puntual satisfaccion de synodos a los curas del distrito.  
Lima, Peru. 1771 Jan 18  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/70; Printed royal decree addressed to Manuel de Amat y Juniet, viceroy of Peru, issued on 6 March 1770, confirming the dispositions given by him for payment of salaries to rural priests. Includes Amats original order.

**Reel: 6**

Real cedula de su magestad y senores del Consejo...por la qual se declaran libres de alcabalas y cientos las ventas que se estan haciendo de los bienes raices ocupados a los regulares de la Compania.  
El Pardo, Madrid, Peru. 1770 Jan 12  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/68; Printed decree establishing no taxation on the sale of real property belonging to the Society of Jesus.

**Reel: 6**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Real cedula sobre establecimiento del estanco de vino mescal en Guadalajara y en otros lugares del reyno."  
Madrid. 1673 Sep 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/17; Royal decree approving the creation of a monopoly (estanco) for the sale of mezcal to the Indian population in Guadalajara.  
**Reel: 1**

Real decreto en que S.M. ha resuelto ampliar la concesion de comercio libre...  
Madrid, Peru. 1778 Feb 2  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/210; Printed royal decree extending "comercio libre" within the empire to Buenos Aires, the interior of South America, and "legal" ports in Chile and Peru.  
**Reel: 18**

"Real orden de 10 de octubre 1805....".  
San Lorenzo. 1805 Oct 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/467; Summary of a royal order sent to the viceroy concerning the observation of regulations by the armory workshop (taller de armeria) of the royal fort of San Carlos de Perote.  
**Reel: 7**

"Real orden de 12 de agosto de 1805....".  
Mexico City. 1806 May 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/461; Summary of a royal order sent by the viceroy to the fiscal of the royal treasury, originally issued on 1805 August 12, concerning regulations for table privileges, rations, and fees for officers and troops who were being transported to the Indies. Included is a chart calculating sailing days between many ports.  
**Reel: 7**

"Real orden de 3 de diciembre de 1804 sobre declaracion del real decreto de 26 de enero de 1801, que tendre presente en los casos que ocurran."  
Mexico City. 1805 Sep 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/443; Copy of a royal order sent to the fiscal of the royal treasury, originally issued 1804 December 3, concerning circumstances, unforseen in a previous royal decree, in which military men could still enjoy credit for their time of service.  
**Reel: 7**

"Real orden de 31 de agosto de 1805."  
Mexico City. 1806 May 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/463; Summary of a royal order, sent by the viceroy to the fiscal of the royal treasury, originally issued on 1805 August 31, concerning financial aid to military governors to help pay for their return to Spain.  
**Reel: 7**

"Real orden de 4 abril de 1805 sobre que en las oficinas de real hacienda....".  
Mexico City. 1805 Sep 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/453; Copy of a summary of a royal order sent by the viceroy to the treasury's fiscal, originally issued on 1805 April 4, concerning the need to count the actual number of soldiers of the "bandera general de America, " and verify the total sum of their wages.  
**Reel: 7**

"Real ordenanzas del gremio de cereros....".  
Mexico City. 1752 Apr 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/31; Ordinances and regulations, approved by the viceroy on 1710 Sep. 3, governing the practices of members of the guild of wax makers [for candles?].  
**Reel: 1**

Reales cédulas copiadas de un libro de la Real Audiencia que comprende desde el año de 1741 a 1750.  
Mexico, Spain. 1563-1790  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/12; Copies of royal decrees, most of which are eighteenth century official documents on commerce, industry, political authorities and administration of the Mexican viceroyalty.  
**Reel: 7**

Reales cédulas copiadas de varios libros de la Real Audiencia pertenecientes a los años que comienzan desde el de 1772 hasta el de 1805.  
Spain. 1776-1806  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 19/216; Volume containing numerous copies of royal decrees addressed to the viceroy and Royal Audiencia of Mexico concerning the administration and government of the viceroyalty. The decrees deal with colonial authorities (corregidor, judge), institutions (Tribunal of Minería, Royal Audiencia, Real Junta de Temporalidades, church), taxes (alcabala), etc. Also includes copies of ordinances regulating the labor of officers of mints, bakers and tanners.  
**Reel: 18**

"Reales cédulas qe. trata sobre capellanias, adjudicaciones y fuero militar."  
Badajoz and Madrid. [1801?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/191; Copies of royal decrees, originally issued in 1789 and 1801, which deal with capellanias, the military fuero, and the alcabala.  
**Reel: 4**

Rebates.  
Veracruz. 1810 Jun 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 45/551; Copy of a text concerning the rebate of certain taxes on the salary of Pedro Telmo Landero by the royal treasury.  
**Reel: 8**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Receipt.  
Celaya. 1810 Dec 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/563; Receipt to Martin Davila signed by  
Jose Maria Santos for 23 pieces of "colotilla" and  
other goods.  
**Reel: 8**

Receipt.  
Mexico City. 1833 Sep 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/973; Receipt signed by Francisco Varela  
that he had received thirty eight pesos in payment for  
nineteen days of military service.  
**Reel: 14**

Receipt.  
Oaxaca. 1766 Feb 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/84; Receipt issued by the "aduana" of  
Oaxaca for payment of taxes on one hundred varas of  
cloth.  
**Reel: 2**

Receipt.  
San Juan de los Lagos. 1802 Dec 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/392; Receipt for 10, 959 pesos of  
merchandise sold to Jose Fernandez Fuentes by Pedro  
Antonio Gutierrez.  
**Reel: 6**

Receipt.  
San Luis Potosi. 1863 Sep 23  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1186; Copy of a receipt, originally dated  
1858 November 10, in which Jose Pastor  
acknowledges the receipt of 1855 head of livestock  
from the estate of Father Cirto Gonzalez.  
**Reel: 17**

"Recevi del Senor dn. Juan Jose de Yllescas."  
Mexico City. 1784-1786  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/161; Account of payment of "reditos" on  
a capellania of 3000 pesos Yllescas owed to Hipolito  
Diaz.  
**Reel: 3**

"Recibi de la Tesoreria de la Aduana.....".  
Mexico City. 1822  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/776; Receipts for municipal revenues  
collected by the national customs house, signed by  
officers of Mexico City's treasury.  
**Reel: 11**

Reclamo del acuerdo de Manila.  
Madrid. 1797 Jan 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/289; Document sent to the Mexican  
viceroys concerning the acuerdo de Manila's attempt  
to reclaim 7000 pesos. This sum had been used to  
augment the income of the Hospital de San Andres,  
without royal approval.  
**Reel: 5**

Recognition of debt and risk.  
Cadiz. 1776 Apr 24  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/117; Copy of a notarial act in which  
Rafael Gomez, as principal debtor, and Phelipe  
Montes de Guevara, recognize a debt of 8122 pesos 4  
reales owed to Juan Perineo? for the purchase of  
merchandise which was being shipped to Veracruz.  
**Reel: 3**

Recurso del govor. de Tierrablanca de Santa Maria  
del Rio.  
San Nicolas de Tierrablanca. 1807  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/502; Appeal by and on behalf of the  
governor of the Indian village of San Nicolas de  
Tierrablanca, who had been imprisoned by the  
subdelegate of Santa Maria del Rio.  
**Reel: 7**

Recurso hecho por el marques de Casares y  
presentado al ylustrisimo Senor arzobispo solicitando  
dispenza para contraer segundas nupcias con la  
hermana de su finada esposa.  
Lima, Peru. 1818 Nov 3  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/244;  
Appeal made by the marquis of Caceres, to the  
archbishop of Lima, to grant a dispensation so that  
the marquis could marry his sister-in-law, Isabel  
Panizo. The appeal is grounded in religious law and  
personal arguments.  
**Reel: 19**

The re-establishment of the Society of Jesus in  
France.  
Burdeos. 1604 Mar 18  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/13;  
Printed account of the re-establishment of the Society  
of Jesus in France. In this text, apparently addressed  
to the Spanish Jesuits, an anonymous French Jesuit  
describes the social opposition to the Society of Jesus  
in France, the attitude of the French King towards the  
order, and the educational and religious tasks  
undertaken by the Jesuits after the French Parliament  
issued the edict of reestablishment.  
**Reel: 1**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Reflexiones sobres los productos que han rendido las haciendas del Colegio del Espiritu Santo....". Puebla. [1773?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 37/108; Brief report concerning the haciendas belonging to the Colegio de Espiritu Santo. The report presents the total value of the haciendas' harvests over a six and one-half year period (1767-1773), the total assessed value of the haciendas, and an estimate of the haciendas' average annual rate of return.

**Reel: 3**

"Refutacion del voto particular." Cadiz. 1810 Jul 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 45/552; Text concerning the exclusion of the clergy and nobility from the Cortes of Cadiz.

**Reel: 8**

Regimental proclamations. San Luis Potosi. 1844 Nov 18-19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1061; Proclamations from five military regiments in support of the Mexican government against a revolt led by Mariano Arista.

**Reel: 15**

"Regimiento Ynfanteria 2N Provincial....". 1823-1824  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/799; Record of payments made by the national treasury to the second provincial infantry regiment.

**Reel: 12**

Registro de armas. Linares. 1865 Apr 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/183; List of citizens who registered their weapons.

**Reel: 27**

Reglamento de comercio para el istmo de Panama... Panama, Colombia. 1822 Feb 28  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/24; Rules governing trade in the ports of the Panamanian isthmus. The code concentrates on imports and exports, but also lays out rules for internal commerce with the other parts of Colombia.

**Reel: 14**

Reglamento de los derechos y establecimiento del almirantazgo. Aranjuez. 1807 Feb 27  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/452; Copy of the ordinances for the constitution of the Council of Admiralty. Details personnel duties and prerogatives, judicial and administrative functions, and economic organization.

**Reel: 25**

Reglamento de sueldos y demas abonos para los individuos de marina que sirvan en la Mar del Sur. Lima, Peru. 1774  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/105; Lima. Printed copy of the ordinance, issued originally in Madrid on 26 March 1774, on salaries of navy crewmen. Includes written acceptance of the ordinance by the viceroy Amat.

**Reel: 7**

"Reglamento del ejecutivo del estado....". Tlalpan. 1829 May 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/904; Copy of the regulations for pulque taxes in the state of Mexico.

**Reel: 13**

"Reglamento interior de la policia nocturna de esta ciudad." San Luis Potosi. 1879 May 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1283; Copy of the regulations for San Luis Potosi's nighttime police force.

**Reel: 19**

Reglamento para la novilisima ciudad de Puebla. Puebla, Mexico City. 1775-1796  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/211; Copies of several ordinances and documents related to the government of the Puebla's cabildo.

**Reel: 17**

Reglamento para la real Universidad de San Marcos. Lima, Peru. 1816  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/240; Series of thirty five statutes to reform education at the University of San Marcos in Lima. [Probably enacted because forbidden subjects such as popular sovereignty and the natural rights of men were taught there.],.

**Reel: 19**

"Reglamento para la Secretaria del despacho de Justicia y Negocios Eclesiasticos." Mexico City. 1847  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1095; Regulations outlining the powers and responsibilities of the minister for justice and ecclesiastical affairs, and his principal assistant. A list of offices in the ministry and their assigned salaries is included.

**Reel: 16**

Reglamento que debera obserbar y cuidar de su oberbancia en los articulos que comprehende el M. Y. Cabildo de la ciudad de Lima. Peru. 1785 Jun 20  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/216; Series of regulations for the conduct of city business and legal cases by members of the Lima cabildo. Also included are rules for notaries, as well as ordinances related to the cabildo's role in commerce and the provision of basic staples.

**Reel: 18**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Reglamento que detalla las obligaciones del economo de 1. Ayuntamiento....".  
San Luis Potosi. 1860 Jan 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1194; Regulations detailing certain financial obligations the ayuntamiento had to carry out, in its role as a public trustee.  
**Reel: 17**

"Reglamentos de anualidades."  
Aranjuez and Puebla. 1802-1804  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/393; Two copies of the regulations for the collection and administration of an annuity from the "dignidades, oficios y beneficios of all the churches of Spain and the Indies. in their vacancies, conceded by apostolic indulgence, bound for the consolidation and extension of vales reales." One copy contains supporting documentation from Mexico.  
**Reel: 6**

"Reglamto. provincial q. para el mayor servicie de la alhondiga de esta capital....".  
San Luis Potosi. 1844 Jun 19-24  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1060; Set of regulations for the alhondiga proposed to the ayuntamiento by a special committee. The regulations mainly deal with the alhondiga's administrative structure and finances.  
**Reel: 15**

Reglas que han de guardar los congregantes de la Congregacion de la Purissima Concepcion de Nuestra Senora la Virgen Maria fundada...en el Colegio de la Compania de Jesus de San Pedro y San Pablo de la ciudad de Mexico.  
Mexico City. 1650  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/29; Printed ordinances of the Confraternity of the Virgin Mary established in the Jesuit College in Mexico City. Describes devotional practices and duties of its members. On the reverse of the printed text there is the following manuscript note: "Al padre Preposito de la casa profesa de la Compania de Jesus."  
**Reel: 8**

"Regulacion de las costas causadas en el expediente instruido contra Dn. Pedro Nicolas Codrecha por lo q. quedo debiendo a la Real Hacienda."  
Angs. 1817 May 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/699; Three page summary of debts Pedro Nicolas Codrecha owed the royal treasury. The sums resulted from legal action.  
**Reel: 10**

Regulations for the port of Veracruz.  
Mexico City. 1767 Feb 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 36/85; Incomplete series of regulations (nos. 35-137) for the port of Veracruz, issued by Jose de Galvez. The orders concern the conduct of the port's civil and military officials, inspection of cargos, the collection of customs duties and other taxes, as well as the maintenance of account books.  
**Reel: 2**

Regulations on missionaries.  
Mexico City. [ca.1797]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/328; Copy of a document containing regulations on duties and privileges of missionaries in the Mexican vicerealty.  
**Reel: 23**

"Relacion circunstanciada de los sucesos acaedios en Guanajuato desde 13 de Setiembre de 1810 hasta 11 de Diciembre del mismo ano."  
Guanajuato. 1811 Jun 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 45/580; Sixty page handwritten copy of a text by an unknown author which concentrates on the events leading up to the seizure of Guanajuato by the forces of Miguel Hidalgo; the massacre at the granary; and other events up until the city's recapture by the royal army. [The original manuscript may be in a private collection in Puebla.].  
**Reel: 8**

Relacion.  
Madrid. [ca.1621]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/32; Account of the death of Philip III and of the events which occurred in the Spanish court after his death. Includes some references to the French court and the war in the Netherlands.  
**Reel: 2**

Relacion de achaques y muerte de su magestad la reyna madre de nuestro monarcha.  
Madrid. 1696  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/12; Report which briefly describes the illness suffered by the Spanish queen mother. Also detailed are the funeral honors accorded her.  
**Reel: 10**

Relacion de avisos.  
Seville. 1621  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/29; Seventeenth-century printed texts containing news (avisos) on politics, wars and social events are considered to be early forms of journalism. In Spain and its American colonies, these texts were printed and circulated widely. This "relacion" includes news from Rome, Flanders, Sicilia, Germany, France, Florence and Algeria.  
**Reel: 2**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Relacion de como se entienda los nobles ydalgos y los labradores pecheros del Senorio de Vizcaia y las rentas y y tierras que se le dieron a Juan Zuria por los vizcainos y sus antigUedades el ano 773.

[17--?]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/29; History which traces the lineage of the occupants of the office. The text also lists the lands and income the Vizcainos (Basques) ceded to Juan Zuria, the first senorio.

**Reel: 10**

Relacion de el hecho como ha sucedido con las cedulae que dicen haver hallado falsas.

Puebla. 1729

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/104; Copy of a report on forged royal decrees submitted to the Marquis of Casafuerte, viceroy of Mexico, by Nicolas Ambrosio de Urias.

**Reel: 13**

Relacion de la entrada...

Lima, Peru. 1700-1701

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/55; Detailed account of the arrival of two French ships off the western coast of South America. The French king empowered the ships to attack pirates. The report describes the actions of the ships in Chilean and Peruvian ports.

**Reel: 16**

Relacion de la entrada y famoso recibimiento... Al... Duque de Neoburs.

Seville. 1624

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/46; Printed account of the reception given on 7 October 1624 for Guillermo de Austria y Baviera, duke of Neoburs, at the Madrid court.

**Reel: 2**

Relacion de la muerte de ...don Felipe Tercero. 1621

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/30; Printed biography of King Philip III. The account focuses on the religious piety and death of the monarch, and includes brief references to the beginnings of Philip IV's rule and the death of the Great Duke of Florence.

**Reel: 2**

"Relacion de los empleados del Secretaria de Relaciones....".

Mexico City. 1876

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1276; One page chart listing the amounts of partial salary payments to employees of the ministry of foreign relations.

**Reel: 19**

Relacion de los estragos que ha causado en esta provincia el terremoto...

Ecuador. 1698

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/29; A series of three reports detailing the destruction caused by the earthquake of June 20,.

**Reel: 14**

Relacion de los meritos y servicios del Bachiller don Perdo Valera ...

Madrid, Santo Domingo. 1793 Jan 8

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/77; Published document on the career of Pedro Valera, a priest who served in the Iglesia Metropolitana de Santo Domingo.

**Reel: 3**

Relacion de prebendados de iglesias cathedrales y collegiales de la corona de Castilla.

[16--]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/87;

Copy of a detailed report on ecclesiastics of cathedral chapters and dioceses in Spain. Includes information on the ages and positions held by ecclesiastics. This report was probably to be used as guide for future ecclesiastical promotions by one of the councils of the Spanish crown.

**Reel: 4**

Relacion del estado del reyno de Peru.

Lima, Peru. 1667 Nov 15

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/50; Detailed report on the state of affairs in the Kingdom of Peru prepared for the viceroy. The report is divided into four parts: the royal treasury, secular government, ecclesiastical government, and events subsequent to the report's closure date.

**Reel: 16**

Relacion del memorial que el Senor Duque de Medina presento a su magestad...

Madrid. 1685 Apr 18

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/7; Request by the duke of Medina Celi that he be allowed to resign as prime minister. King Charles II grants the request.

**Reel: 10**

Relacion historica, geografica que yo D. Jose de Santa Cruz Villavizencio...

La Paz, Bolivia. 1789 Sep 20

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/10; Detailed report describing the Caupolican and Apolobamba regions of northwestern Bolivia. The region's governing subdelegado authored the account. Included are descriptions of the native peoples, their customs, crops, and trade. Also discussed are topics such as quality of lands; transportation facilities; weather; mines; flora and fauna; and the settlements and missions found in the region. A regional census is included in the text.

**Reel: 14**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Relacion historica, geografica que yo D. Jose de Santa Cruz Villavizencio...  
La Paz, Bolivia. 1789 Sep 20  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/11;  
Copy, identical to previous entry. NOT FILMED.  
**Reel: NOT FILMED**

"Relacion jurada que D. Miguel Fernandez de Rumayor Admor. Subpral. de la estafeta de la villa de Saltillo da al Sor. The. Gral. D. Mariano Ximenez del valor y gastos que ha tenido su estafeta come se maniesta del cardo y date que resulta."  
Saltillo. 1811  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 46/601; Statements of the income and expenses of Saltillo's post office (estafeta) for January, February, and March 1811.  
**Reel: 8**

Relacion politica de las mas particulares acciones de el Conde Duque de Olibares y sucesos de la monarquia de Espana.  
Naples. 1661  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/78;  
Copy of the text described above.  
**Reel: 3**

Relacion politica de las mas particulares acciones de el Conde Duque y sucesos de la monarquia de Espana, con la forma de su gobierno. Escrita de un embajador de Venecia a su republica habiendo estado en Madrid.  
Naples. 1661 Feb 26  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/77;  
Account of the life and political career (1618-1630) of the Count Duke of Olivares. This is a copy of the text, written originally in Italian, translated by Juan Antonio Dighero. Dighero was servant of the Count of Penaranda, who was viceroy and general captain of Naples.  
**Reel: 3**

"Relacion que comprehende los rios, molinos, puentes y batanes....".  
Queretaro. 1793 Nov 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/240; Brief report concerning the streams, mills, and water supply of the city of Queretaro and its environs.  
**Reel: 4**

Relacion succinta de la rebentazon del volcan llamado Pacayita.  
Guatemala. 1775 Aug 1  
The Central America Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/16; Brief report describing the eruption of the Volcano "Pacayita."  
**Reel: 1**

Relacion succinta de lo acontecido en Lima el dia 23 de diciembre de 1736 en el auto general del Santo Tribunal de la Inquisicion.  
Lima, Peru. [ca.1736]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/49;  
Account of the trial of the Jesuit Francisco de Ulloa, accused of heresy by the Peruvian Holy Office in 1736. Probably written by a Jesuit, the text intends to exculpate Ulloa by describing the irregularities in his judicial proceeding.  
**Reel: 5**

Relacion verdadera de la procesion y solenes fiestas que se celebraron en Roma a la eleccion del nuevo pontifice...Urbano VIII.  
Madrid. 1623  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/41;  
Printed biography of Urban VIII, elected Pope in 1623. Includes brief descriptions of the ceremonies held in Rome upon his election.  
**Reel: 2**

Relacion de los companias de batallon de Ynfantria destinado para refuerzo de la Plaza de Valdivia con distincion de los oficiales que deben cubrirlas.  
Santiago, Chile. 1797  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/15;  
Brief list of infantry companies and their officers being sent to southern Chile. Also included are the military service records of four individuals.  
**Reel: 14**

Release.  
Jamaica. 1811 Dec 17  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/23;  
A release of estates in Tortola Pt. In confirmation of his marriage articles. This release was made by William Payne Georges to John Broadhead and others.  
**Reel: 2**

Release.  
Jamaica. 1841 Aug 4  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/39;  
Release of the estates of Ralph Parkinson and Matthew Parkinson from 1/19 part of a legacy of £1000, on [Whitehall Plantation?] by Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Woodmass to Mr. and Mrs. J. A. G. Clarke.  
**Reel: 2**

Release.  
Jamaica. 1844 Oct 25  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/43;  
Release of the equity of redemption of plantations in the Island of Jamaica, by James Graham Clarke and others to Edward Chard.  
**Reel: 2**

Release.  
Jamaica. 1893 Feb 14  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 6/69;  
Release by Margaret Rennalls to Charles [Edmond?] Gunter. An earlier draft is also included.  
**Reel: 3**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Release, copy and conveyance.

Jamaica. [1844 Apr 6?]

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/42;

Release of interests in real estates; certified copy of an indenture; and conveyance of 1/3 of a wharf and premises in Kingston, 1/3 of Constant Spring and Snow Hill Plantations, and 1/3 of 1/2 of Haming Plantation, by William Christie to James Porteous and others.

**Reel: 2**

Religiosos ministros Californias.

Aranjuez. 1795 May 4

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/259; Royal order conceding certain titles (rewards) to members of the Order of Predicadores, based on their service as missionaries.

**Reel: 4**

Religious poetry.

[16--?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/28; Two pages of verse by an unknown author containing many references to God, the Virgin Mary, Jesus, and heaven. One stanza names the Virgin of Guadalupe as the patroness of Mexico.

**Reel: 1**

"Renta de Tabaco por cuenta de la Hacienda Nacional en el Fielato de Huauchinango a cargo de D. Manl. de Andrade".

Huauchinango. 1822-1823

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/779; Account statement of the national tobacco monopoly in Huauchinango.

**Reel: 12**

Rental.

Aguascalientes. 1791 Nov 20

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/213; Rental agreement by Miguel Antonio Gutierrez to let the "rancho" San Antonio for eight pesos annually.

**Reel: 4**

Rental contract.

n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 60/1374; Incomplete contract for the rental of a farm and [mill?]. The text mentions a waterwheel, includes the rental price, and specifies the conditions for subletting the property.

**Reel: 21**

"Reos politicos que se enviaban a Espana".

Madrid. 1819 Jun 18

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/722; Copy of a royal decree, originally issued on 1819 March 11, concerning the legal procedures and other requirements for the remission of prisoners to Spain. The decree was originally published in the Diario del gobierno de la Habana.

**Reel: 11**

Reparos que se ponen para venir en conocimiento de que a Su Magestad...no le tiene cuenta la ereccion de la fabrica de artilleria en este reino.

Spain. [17--]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/345; Report which analyzed establishing an artillery factory in Orizaba. The author was opposed to the project because of its high cost to the Royal Treasury.

**Reel: 23**

Repartimiento de quantas de mesas y ministros en que anualmente aygan de entender y feneser.

Mexico City. [17--]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/352; Report on the accounting reports (cuentas) that civil and ecclesiastical authorities were to send annually to the Royal Treasury in Mexico City.

**Reel: 23**

Reparto que el Juzgdo. 1 de esta ciudad ha hecho para agenciar doscientos caballos que asigno a este pueblo el E.S. Gobor...

1859 Mar 14

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/16; Assigned division of the number of horses citizens of Linares were to donate, in accord with an order by the state's governor.

**Reel: 25**

"Reparto que se ha hecho por el Juzgado de sesenta mulas de tiro para la artilleria conforme a la orden de 24 del corriente del Sor. Commandante Militar del 7<sup>o</sup> Canton".

ca. 1858

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/12; List of men and the number of mules they were assigned to deliver for transporting artillery.

**Reel: 25**

Reparto que se ha hecho por el Juzgdo. de veinte y cinco mulas, de carga que pide el superior gobno. del Estado...

1859 Mar 19

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 65/17; List of men who were assigned to provide twenty mules by an order of the state's government.

**Reel: 25**

Reply.

1812 May 1

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/629; Reply to an unidentified party concerning the supplies of bullets and ammunition for cannons, signed "Galeano/a." [One of a group of brothers active in the independence movement].

**Reel: 9**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Report.

Madrid. 1624

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/45;  
Printed report, apparently addressed to the solicitors  
(procuradores) for the Spanish parliaments,  
informing them of the plan for the establishment of  
an "erario" in Castile.

**Reel: 2**

Report.

Monterrey. 1913 Oct 23-25

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 59/1362; Carbon copy of a typescript  
report, in English, concerning the military situation in  
Monterrey, as the city faced the approaching  
"Constitutionalist" armies.

**Reel: 21**

Report by the bishop of San Luis Potosi.

San Luis Potosi. 1855 May 24

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1161; Report about the newly  
established diocese of San Luis Potosi sent to the  
state minister for justice, ecclesiastical affairs, and  
public instruction.

**Reel: 17**

Report by the civil attorney for the Royal Audiencia.

Mexico City. 1800 Nov 12

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/374;  
Copy of a report by the civil attorney for the Royal  
Audiencia of Mexico to the viceroy, Felix Berenguer  
de Marquina, commenting on the performance of  
Juan Domingo de Urriza, administrator of the Royal  
Treasury in the jurisdiction of Teutilan del Camino,  
Orizaba.

**Reel: 24**

Report concerning a land grant.

Mexico City. 1841 Jan 16

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1027; Report from a committee of the  
Chamber of Deputies about proposed land grants  
along the Santiago River on Jalisco's San Blas coast  
to Jose Narvaez.

**Reel: 15**

Report on alcabalas.

Mexico City. 1744 Apr 21

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/139;  
Report on the renters (arrendatarios) of the alcabala  
tax in the Mexican viceroyalty. Includes detailed  
information on renters, periods of leasing, and  
contributions annually paid by renters to the Royal  
Treasury.

**Reel: 14**

Report on an earthquake.

[Philippines]. n.d.

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/60;  
Report detailing the damage resulting from an  
earthquake that occurred on November 30 [no year  
given] at 8:00 P.M.

**Reel: 11**

Report on consumption of alcohol in Mexican  
society.

Mexico City. 1742 Jun 30

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/133;  
Copy of a report, addressed apparently to the viceroy  
of Mexico, commenting on the consumption of  
alcoholic beverages by Indians and the ordinances  
issued by colonial authorities to regulate the  
consumption.

**Reel: 14**

Report on fleet ensigns.

Mexico City. 25 May 26

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/89;  
Report related to the salaries of Francisco de  
Oquendo and Francisco de Arriaga, ensigns in the  
New Spain fleet. 17.

**Reel: 12**

Report on military defense.

Mexico City. 1706 Oct 18

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/53;  
Report addressed to the Duke of Albuquerque,  
viceroys of Mexico, on the economic reforms to be  
undertaken to finance the improvement of military  
defenses in the Mexican viceroyalty.

**Reel: 10**

Report on ministers' salaries.

Mexico City. 1743 Jun 27

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/136;  
Report addressed to the viceroy of Mexico on the  
ministers of the colonial administration who received  
their salaries from the "Ramo de el medio real."

**Reel: 14**

Report on minor officers.

Mexico. [174-?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/142;  
Report on the minor officers of the Peruvian viceroy's  
chamber secretary.

**Reel: 14**

Report on Pachuca mines.

Mexico City. 1727 Mar 4

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/97;  
Report denouncing labor conditions and criticizing  
local authorities who ran the mines in the province of  
Pachuca.

**Reel: 13**

Report on the alcabalas of Puebla.

Mexico City. 1727 Jun 9

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/98;  
Report by the Marquis of Casafuerte, viceroy of  
Mexico, to the King on the auction of the  
administration of the alcabala tax in the city of  
Puebla.

**Reel: 13**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Report on the compania de aviadones de minas.  
Mexico City. 1745 Sep 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/56; Report, by an unnamed group of  
experienced mine investors, concerning a royal  
decree to create a company to provide investment  
capital for mines.

**Reel: 1**

Report on the frontiers of Spanish territory in South  
America.  
Madrid, Peru. 1743 Aug 7  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/52;  
An extensive report proposing to develop new  
settlements and military defenses along the Spanish  
frontier with the Portuguese territory in South  
America.

**Reel: 5**

Report on the inspection by Prudencio Antonio de  
Palacios of the Royal Treasury of Mexico.  
Madrid. 1718 Apr 20  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/73;  
Copy of a report to the King on the inspection, by  
Prudencio Antonio de Palacios, of the administration  
of the Royal Treasury of Mexico.

**Reel: 11**

Report on the Juzgado de testamentos.  
Puebla. 1787 Dec 19  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/259;  
Copy of a report written by the Juez de testamentos  
of the bishopric of Puebla in defense of his  
administration against charges formulated by Joaquin  
Cosio, director of the alcabala tax. The report is  
addressed to the intendant of Puebla.

**Reel: 20**

Report on the Kingdom of Galicia.  
[ca. 1787]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/25;  
Report on the Spanish region of Galicia, covering  
population, migration, agriculture, industry,  
commerce, economic geography and development  
issues.

**Reel: 10**

Report on the Mosquito Coast.  
Guatemala. 1739 Aug 8  
The Central America Collection: Box/Folder  
Number: 1/5; Report by an unidentified author  
dealing with a proposed treaty of peace and  
commerce between the Zambos-Mosquitos and  
Spain. The report details the history of Zambos-  
Mosquitos, English involvement along Central  
America's Caribbean Coast, and proposes defensive  
measures to dislodge these interlopers from the  
region and end contraband trade.

**Reel: 1**

Report on the New Spain fleet.  
Veracruz. 1724  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/87;  
Detailed report by the officers of the Royal Treasury  
on the money and supplies provided by them to  
furnish the New Spain fleet, which departed from the  
port of Veracruz for Spain.

**Reel: 12**

Report on the rural parish of Xalapa de la Feria.  
Puebla. 1804 Sep 25  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/414;  
Copy of a report by the bishop of Puebla to Jose de  
Iturrigaray, viceroy of Mexico, concerning the  
project to divide the territory of the rural parish of  
Xalapa de la Feria. The bishop opposed the project  
for economic and ecclesiastical reasons.

**Reel: 25**

Report on the San Juan de Dios Hospital.  
San Luis Potosi. 1838 Dec 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1012; Copy of a report addressed to the  
governor of San Luis Potosi concerning the  
deplorable state of the hospital and measures to  
improve it. The report concentrates on the hospital's  
finances.

**Reel: 15**

Report on the San Pedro mining region.  
San Luis Potosi. 1881 Oct 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1289; Report on the Cerro del San Pedro  
mining region. The text discusses the area's physical  
geography, hydrology, history, and the state of its  
mines.

**Reel: 20**

Report on the seizure of Evora.  
1663-1664  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/6;  
Report about the seizure of Evora, Portugal, by  
Spanish troops. The document includes a copy of a  
letter written by the Ottoman sultan to the king of  
Spain, and a listing of other news and events.

**Reel: 10**

Report on the treasury of San Blas.  
Mexico City and San Ildefonso. 1799-1801  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/320; Report by the fiscal of the royal  
treasury to the viceroy concerning the remittance of  
accounts by the treasury of the port of San Blas.

**Reel: 5**

Report on the woods of the Partido of Conchucos.  
Tarma, Peru. 1792 Mar 17  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/221;  
Detailed report on the types of trees that grow in and  
around Tarma and their uses.

**Reel: 18**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Report on Tochimilco.  
Puebla. 1811

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/499;  
Copy of a report by Licenciado Jose Maria Duran to  
Garcia Jose Davila avila, governor and intendant of  
Puebla. Duran reports on Priest Rafael Sanchez de  
Iruegas and Subdelegate Manuel Sanchez, who were  
suspected of fomenting the social turmoil in  
Tochimilco.

**Reel: 27**

Report on trade with the Americas.

Madrid. 1817 Jul 24

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/50;  
Report by a Spanish commission concerning the issue  
of foreign trade with the Americas. The report  
examines the economic relations other European  
powers maintained with their colonies, and refutes  
arguments about Spain's inability to carry on trade  
with her colonies. The group endorses the restoration  
of the system of comercio libre, established in 1778.

**Reel: 11**

Report on treasury employees.

n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 60/1367; Report by an unidentified person  
that describes the merits of the various employees of  
an unidentified treasury.

**Reel: 21**

Report on Xavier Mina.

1817

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/707; Typescript copy of a report to  
Joaquin de Arredondo, the commander of the eastern  
Provincias Internas, dealing with the insurgent  
invasion led by Xavier Mina. The report describes the  
royalist reaction to the invasion, discusses battles,  
and details troop movements. The report also  
contains interesting observations about conditions on  
the frontier.

**Reel: 10**

Report to the King.

Granada. 1625 Mar 29

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/47;  
This report is addressed to the King and aimed to  
serve as a guide for the conduct of Spanish foreign  
policy. The text has two parts: the first explains the  
reasons why some European and Asian nations were  
against the Spanish monarchy; the second, provides  
advice on political alliances and economic measures  
to be taken during the Thirty Years War.

**Reel: 2**

Report to the king.

Lima, Peru. 1572 Jun 25

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/36;  
Handwritten copy of a report by Viceroy Francisco  
Toledo, to King Philip II, concerning the Spanish  
attack on Vilcabamba, the last center of Incan  
resistance.

**Reel: 15**

Report to the King.

Madrid. [ca.1730]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/120;  
Pages 135-250; Copy of an extensive report,  
addressed to King Philip V, analyzing requests made  
by the French ambassador to Spain.

**Reel: 6**

Report to the King.

Madrid. [ca.1730]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/119;  
Pages 41-134; Copy of an extensive report, addressed  
to King Philip V, analyzing requests made by the  
French ambassador to Spain.

**Reel: 6**

Report to the Ministro de Estado y del Despacho de  
Relaciones.

San Luis Potosi. 1824 Nov 24

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/814; Report from San Luis Potosi's state  
government dealing with internal government, public  
welfare, development (mining, agriculture,  
commerce, and industry), and public enlightenment  
(education).

**Reel: 12**

Report to the Ministro de Relaciones.

San Luis Potosi. 1830 Nov 24

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/929; Document describing a rebellion of  
the civil militia, which broke out on 1830 November  
17, led by Colonel Marquez.

**Reel: 14**

Report to the senior juez superintendent de la real casa  
de moneda by the real tribunal de mineria.

Mexico City. 1780 Jun 5

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/147; Report concerning whether  
minerals in slag heaps had sufficient silver to warrant  
shipment to Spain for further refinement. The report  
examines the two major methods of silver  
production; defends the quality of American  
production techniques; considers the qualities of  
different types of silver ore; and explores production  
and transport costs, and other issues.

**Reel: 3**

Reports by the governor of the Virgin Islands.

Virgin Islands. 1917-1926

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/80;  
A series of twelve typewritten reports (ten are annual  
reports) written by the governor of the Virgin Islands  
to the United States secretary of the navy or the  
United States president. The reports deal with such  
matters as finances, public health and welfare, police  
affairs, government structure, and education.

**Reel: 3**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Reports on commerce.  
Mexico City. 1721-1722

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/79;  
Reports on gold and silver shipments sent from the  
port of Veracruz to Spain on the New Spain fleet to  
be used to support commercial ventures.

**Reel: 12**

Reports on commerce.  
Veracruz. 1722

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/81;  
Reports on gold, silver and merchandise shipped on  
the New Spain fleet, which departed from the port of  
Veracruz for Spain.

**Reel: 12**

Representacion hecha a Su Magestad por la Real  
Audiencia de esta ciudad de Mexico sobre la  
fundacion de colegiata [sic] en el santuario de la  
milagrosa ymagen de Nuestra Senora la Santisima  
Virgen de Guadalupe.  
Mexico City. 1726 Aug 6  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/94;  
Two documents on the project to establish a  
collegiate church in the sanctuary of Our Lady of  
Guadalupe in Mexico City: a petition by the members  
of the Royal Audiencia of Mexico to the King asking  
for the foundation of the collegiate church; and a  
legal writ by the Royal Audiencia commenting on the  
Spanish crown's resolution of its petition.

**Reel: 13**

Representacion hecha por don Tristan de Rivadeneira  
al senor don Juan Joseph de Veitia sobre los  
procederes de oficiales reales de Guadaxara.  
Nueva Galicia. 1720  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/75;  
Report on the administration of mercury by the  
officers of the Royal Treasury in the city of  
Guadalajara, and on the mining production in  
Mexico.

**Reel: 11**

Representazion de este comerzio a Su Magestad para  
que no salga flota el ano de 1731.  
Cadiz. 1731 Dec 28  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/107;  
Copy of a memorial addressed to the King by the  
Consulado (of Cadiz?) Asking that the fleet not be  
sent to New Spain. According to the Consulado, the  
commerce with New Spain did not constitute a  
profitable business for the Spanish merchants due to  
the lack of silver and the abundance of products in  
the Mexican viceroyalty.

**Reel: 13**

"Republica Mexicana."  
Mexico City. 1892 Jul  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1302; Cover for an official dispatch with  
an elaborate rendition of the Mexican coat of arms.

**Reel: 20**

"Republica Mexicana."  
Mexico City. 1908 Sep 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 59/1358; Appointment of Jose de la Fuente  
as "escribiente de primera interino de la Inspeccion  
de Sanidad."

**Reel: 21**

"Republica mexicana - Ejercito del Norte."  
San Jacinto. 1867 Feb 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1242; Order from Mariano Escobedo to  
Miguel Palacios that all "foreign" prisoners be  
brought to his "cuartel general." Escobedo states his  
armies had been magnanimous in their treatment of  
French soldiers.

**Reel: 18**

Repuesta fiscal sobre degradacion por Dr. Sanchez.  
Mexico City. 1811 Aug 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/589; Ruling by a "promotor fiscal" of the  
archbishopric of Mexico concerning the demotion of  
three Augustinian friars from the priesthood. The  
friars had been accused of complicity in a plot to  
seize the viceroy and take over the government of  
New Spain. Demotion would subject the friars to trial  
by a civil court.

**Reel: 8**

Request concerning the San Jeronimo hacienda.  
Mexico City and Puebla. 1777  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/131; Request from Jose Bernardo de  
Azpinos, on behalf of Manuel Pinillos, to the group  
which controls the properties of the banned Jesuit  
order, to appraise the chapel on the San Jeronimo  
hacienda. Pinillos wanted to make a bid for the  
hacienda and could not do so until all the properties  
and annexes of the hacienda are valued.

**Reel: 3**

Request from the Real de los Catorce.  
Real de los Catorce and San Luis Potosi. 1806  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/483; Proposal made by the alcaldes of  
the Real de los Catorce that gamblers, drunks, and  
other such criminals be forced to perform public  
service (street cleaning, etc.) as part of their sentence.  
Included are the opinions of prominent citizens  
concerning the proposal, and a ruling by the intendant  
of San Luis Potosi.

**Reel: 7**

Request to the archbishop.  
Mexico City. 1808 Jan 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/506; Request by Juan Mariano Diaz that  
the archbishop not appoint him "notario oficial mayor  
de su tribunal de justicia."

**Reel: 7**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Reserbado."

Valle de Santa Rosa. 1800 Apr 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/346; Letter from Francisco de Arado y  
Arze to Governor Antonio Cordero concerning the  
need to name an assistant for Father Jose Miguel  
Molano, and the appointment of administrators for  
the "ramo de fabrica y fondo del santisimo."

**Reel: 6**

"Reservada."

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 59/1338; Incomplete letter from Domingo  
de Castaneda to an unidentified person concerning  
financial matters and another individual's illicit affair.

**Reel: 20**

Resolucion sobre robo que efecutaron los rebeldes en  
Cholula de las rentas reales.

Puebla. 1813 Sep 2

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/649; Copy of a band outlawing direct or  
indirect commerce with the insurgents. The band was  
issued in response to a number of mule train drivers  
taking goods into the mountains without guides.

**Reel: 9**

Response to a pastoral letter.

Mexico City. 1803 Mar 15

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/398; Patriotic response to a pastoral  
letter in which the recently arrived Archbishop  
[Francisco Javier Lizana y Beaumont?] denounced  
the conditions he found in Mexico. This text's author  
was a "lover of his nation."

**Reel: 6**

Respuesta de un devoto del orden serafico a la carta  
informe del Marques de Castel-Fuerte, virrey del  
Peru.

Peru. [ca.1731]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/46;  
Printed defense of Franciscans friars accused of  
participating in a plan to liberate Josef Antequera on  
the day of his public execution.

**Reel: 5**

Respuesta que dio el cavildo sobre la soltura de  
Agustin de Valdes al alcalde mayor del Fresnillo.  
Zacatecas. 1717 Jul 6

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/71;  
Response of the Zacatecas cabildo to Bartolome de la  
Serna Santibanez, major of Fresnillo, who requested  
the liberation of Secretary Agustin de Valdes,  
imprisoned for not obeying the Zacatecas cabildo.

**Reel: 11**

"Respuestas a los datos que espiden parar la obra  
Numismatica Americana."

San Luis Potosi. 1900

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 59/1349; Brief history of the state and city  
of San Luis Potosi. The text also describes the city's  
coat of arms, churches, institutions of higher  
education, and theater. Population figures for the  
state's districts are included. ca.

**Reel: 21**

El restaurador de las leyes.

Cuzco, Peru. 1842 Oct 1

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: x-ref;  
Copies of the first and second issues of this  
newspaper, printed at the government press  
administered by P. Evaristo Gonzalez. The articles  
are related to military affairs.

**Reel: See : Oversize, folder 9**

**Restrepo, Juan Manue.**

Venezuela. 1822-1823

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 38/284.

**Reel: 21**

Resumen de toda la carga de oro, plata y fructos que  
lleva la flota del cargo del senor jefe de esquadra don  
Fernando Chacon, que salio a navegar dicho dia.

Veracruz. 1721 May 29

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/77;  
Summary of silver, products, and merchandise  
shipped on the New Spain fleet, which departed from  
the port of Veracruz for Spain.

**Reel: 12**

Resumen general de los cargos y datos...

1854 Jan 1

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 75/62.

**Reel: 33**

"Resumen general de los cargos y datos....".

San Luis Potosi. 1854 Jan 1

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Large chart containing detailed  
budget calculations, analyses, and notes of  
clarification [for an unidentified agricultural  
property?].

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 62**

Retirement certificate.

Mexico City. 1835 Jan 30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/989; Certificate granting Jose Ramon  
Malo his retirement with the right to the military  
fuero and uniform.

**Reel: 14**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Review of service.  
Linares. 1865 Feb 2  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/121; Two identical copies of a roster  
reviewing the number of days of service by the  
officers and soldiers of the rural guard's cavalry  
company for the month of January. One copy filmed.  
**Reel: 26**

Review of Work Relief Activities in the Virgin  
Islands of the United States.  
Virgin Islands. 1935  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/81;  
Report concerning public relief projects carried out in  
the Virgin Islands between April 1, 1934 and June  
30, 1935.  
**Reel: 3**

Revista de Mexico.  
1891 Jan 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1298; Cover of an edition of Revista de  
Mexico featuring a portrait of Juan Wenceslao  
Barquera.  
**Reel: 20**

Revista de Mexico.  
1891 Feb 8  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 76/84.  
**Reel: 33**

Revista de Mexico.  
1891 Feb 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Partial copy of an issue of Revista de  
Mexico dealing with Juan Wenceslao Barquera.  
**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 84**

Revista Nacional de Letras y Ciencias.  
Mexico City. 1890 Mar 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1295; Copy of an issue of Revista  
Nacional de Letras y Ciencias.  
**Reel: 20**

Registro de los nombramientos y gracias soberanas o  
superiores a favor de los empleados en gefes y  
subalternos de esta aduana principal de Leon. Libro  
segundo.  
Leon. 1801-1860  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/385;  
Book containing nominations for positions in the  
custom office in Leon.  
**Reel: 24**

"El Rey."  
Madrid. 1790 Sep 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/196; Royal appointment of Manuel  
Isidoro Gomez as sublieutenant "de bandera" of the  
first battalion of the fixed regiment of the infantry of  
Mexico.  
**Reel: 4**

El Rey.  
San Lorenzo, Peru. 1725 Nov 25  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/97;  
Printed copy of a royal decree ordering the proceeds  
of the cruzada be sent to the "Comisario General de  
Cruzada" in Spain.  
**Reel: 17**

"El rey habiendo....".  
Mexico. 1756 Mar 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/64; Copy of a royal decree, issued in  
1754 October 15, governing procedures for land  
grants, sales, and the settlement of land claims that  
lacked proper titles from the Crown (composiciones).  
**Reel: 2**

**Rincon, Manuel.**  
Demostracion del sitio nombrado La Palmilla.  
Mexico. 1816  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/513;  
Two texts: a report and a sonet. The report, by  
Manuel Rincon, dated in Xalapa on 2 July.  
**Reel: 27**

**Rio Fernandez, Andres Manuel del.**  
Titulo: Texts on mineralogy.  
Mexico. 1816  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/512;  
Andres Manuel del Rio Fernandez was a prominent  
Spanish scientist. Between 1792 and 1849, del Rio  
was professor of chemistry at the Real Seminario of  
Mexico City and explored mines in the Mexican  
territory. This volume contains three of his works:  
"Arte de minas" (1 May.  
**Reel: 27**

**Rios, Vicente Antonio de los.**  
El senor doctor Vizente Antonio de los  
Rios...sobre los esponsales.  
Mexico City. 1771  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/191;  
Copy of a legal text written by Vicente Antonio de  
los Rios, doctoral canon of the Cathedral of  
Valladolid, delivered at the fourth Mexican  
provincial council. Rios's text deals with the validity  
of mutual promise of marriage (esponsales) without  
the advice and consent of parents.  
**Reel: 17**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Ripart-Montclar Correspondence.

Lima, Vera Cruz, Paris, Guayaquil, Panama, Paita, Iquique, Santiago, Tarma, Montivideo, Buenos Aires, Caracas, Geneva, Lausanne, Berne, Peru.

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 36/257; Personal and professional correspondence (incoming and outgoing and including correspondence of others) of a nobleman and diplomat who served as France's secretary of the legation in Mexico, charge d'affaires in Peru and Uruguay, minister to Venezuela, and ambassador to Switzerland. The majority of the correspondence dates to the Ripart-Montclar's service as French charge d'affaires in Peru. Included are sixty one letters written to Ripart-Montclar's sister Marie-Therese, some of which are very detailed. There are seventy nine other letters mainly related to his diplomatic career. Some of these letters were written by: the French counsel in Vera Cruz, Mexico; Mr. Blacker, the French and English counsel in Paita, Peru; the wife of railroad builder Henry Meigs; Mr. Bunsen, the German charge d'affaires in Lima; and.

**Reel: 19**

Ripart-Montclar, Marie Therese,.  
Peru. 1869-1871

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 36/258-259.

**Reel: 19**

Ripart-Montclar, Marie Therese.  
Peru. 1869-1871

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 36/260-262.

**Reel: 20**

**Rivadeneira, Antonio de.**

Reports on the fourth Mexican provincial council. Mexico City. 1771

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/190; Copies of three reports by Antonio de Rivadeneira, judge of the Royal Audiencia of Mexico, addressed to the Marquis of Croix, viceroy of Mexico, commenting on the decisions of the fourth provincial council held by the Mexican church. Includes a legal writ on usury.

**Reel: 17**

**Rivera Zambrano, Silvestre.**

Legal writ.

Puebla. 1757 Jan 15

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/153; Legal writ related to the judicial proceedings of the clergy of the bishopric of Puebla against the administrators of the alcabala over the payment of taxes.

**Reel: 16**

"armadores de corsarios.

Aranjuez and Mexico City. 1803 [Sep?] 17

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 41/311; Copy of a royal order, originally issued on 1799 March 21, granting privateers (armadores de corsarios) rights to a portion of cargos seized in wartime. The decree also limited the royal treasury's rights to certain portions of a seized ship's cargo.

**Reel: 5**

**Rodriguez, Pedro Pascual.**

Prontuario practico, mecanico y economico o ynstruccion compendiosa...de la real casa de la moneda de Santiago de Chile. Peru. 1788-1789

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/172; Detailed report on the offices, machinery, and operation of the mint in Santiago de Chile.

**Reel: 9**

**[Rojas, Javier?].**

El Lucha Contra El Imperio: Memorias De Un Testigo Presencial.

Cholula. 1910 Oct 15

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1360; Typescript volume, autographed by the author, containing his personal recollections of the final days of the French intervention. The text praises the actions of Porfirio Diaz.

**Reel: 21**

**Roo y Laurel, Francisco Xavier.**

Alegato vien provado.

Mexico. 1777

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/219; Draft of a legal writ by Francisco Xavier Roo y Laurel, lawyer for the Royal Audiencia of Mexico and "de pobres" in Puebla, in defense of Jose Luciano Palafox, who was accused of sodomy.

**Reel: 19**

**Rosny, Lucien de.**

Antiennes poteries americaines peintes d'apres nature.

Peru. [18--]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/220; Pencil and watercolor drawings of precolumbian pottery from Peru, Mexico, and New Granada. The illustrations of Peruvian pottery are the most numerous and depict pieces from the collection of Leonce Angrand, preserved at the Museum of Louvre, in Paris, and other private collections.

**Reel: 12**

Royal order.

Madrid. 1826 Aug 16

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/702; Copy of a royal decree, originally issued on 1817 June 30, ordering changes to the articles of the General Ordinance of the Army concerning perfidy.

**Reel: 10**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Rousseau, Jean Jacques.**

Discurso que merecio el premio propuesto por la Academia de Dijon el ano de 1750 sobre esta question si el restablecimiento de las ciencias y de las artes ha contribuido a purificar las costumbres. Lima, Peru. 1796

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/187; Spanish translation of Rousseau's first noted essay in which he develops his central theme of the superiority of man in a natural state.

**Reel: 17**

**Rousseau, Jean Jacques.**

Observaciones de Juan Jacobo Rousseau, ciudadano de Ginebra, sobre la respuesta que han hecho a su discurso.

Mexico. [17--]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/363; Copy of the response by the French philosopher Jean Jacques Rousseau to the critics of his Discours on the social and cultural benefits accruing from the reestablishment of arts and sciences. This translation, which comes from the collection of the Puebla lawyer Juan Nepomuceno Quintero, documents the spread of Rousseau's ideas in Mexican colonial society.

**Reel: 24**

Royal advisory.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1750 May 7

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/179; The king of Spain informs Lima's royal treasury that Francisco de Herrera y Junco owes 10, 752 pesos for the corregimiento of the province of Guaylas.

**Reel: 17**

Royal advisory.

Buen Retiro, Peru. 1748 Sep 29

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/159; Copy of an order to officials of Lima's royal treasury that Joachin de Varela Santhome must pay 7043 pesos to assume the corregidorship of the province of Cotabamba.

**Reel: 17**

Royal advisory.

Buen Retiro, Peru. 1748 Oct 5

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/160; Copy of an order to functionaries of Lima's royal treasury that Miguel Portillo must pay 7300 pesos to assume the post of corregidor of the city of Puno.

**Reel: 17**

Royal advisory.

Buen Retiro, Peru. 1749 Sep 26

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/174; Copy of an advisory to Lima's royal treasury officials that Narciso Torres de Portugal still owes 9307 pesos for the corregimiento of the province of Paucartambo.

**Reel: 17**

Royal advisory.

Buen Retiro, Peru. 1749 Sep 26

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/173; Copy of an advisory to the royal treasury in Lima that Miguel Valiente still must pay 5212 pesos for the corregimiento of the province of Jauja.

**Reel: 17**

Royal advisory.

Buen Retiro, Peru. 1750 Aug 12

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/180; Copy of an order informing officials of Lima's royal treasury that Martin de la Lana owes 6961 pesos for the corregimiento of Cajamarca.

**Reel: 17**

Royal advisory.

Buen Retiro, Peru. 1751 Jan 19

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/188; Copy of a notice to royal treasury officials in Lima that Domingo Garcia Calderon stills owes 8840 pesos for the corregimiento of Arequipa.

**Reel: 17**

Royal advisory.

San Ildefonso, Peru. 1736 Aug 13

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/132; Copy of a letter to royal treasury officials in Lima advising them of the dispatch of a shipment of "sealed paper" for the years 1737-1738.

**Reel: 17**

Royal advisory.

San Lorenzo, Peru. 1749 Nov 6

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/177; Copy of an advisory to Lima's royal treasury officials that Diego de Orbea y Arandia owes a debt of 38, 400 pesos for the office of "alcalde de crimen supernumeraria" of the Lima audiencia.

**Reel: 17**

Royal advisory.

San Lorenzo, Peru. 1749 Nov 15

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/178; Copy of an advisory to royal treasury officials in Lima that Pedro Antonio Zabala owes 2550 pesos for the corregimiento of the province of Quispicanche.

**Reel: 17**

Royal advisory.

San Lorenzo, Peru. 1750 Oct 27

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/182; Copy of an advisory from the royal treasury of Lima that Juan Joseph de la Fuente y Villalta, the count of Fuente Rosa, owes 6800 for the post of "oydor supernumerario" of the audiencia of Chile.

**Reel: 17**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal advisory.  
San Lorenzo, Peru. 1750 Oct 7  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/181;  
Copy of an advisory to the royal treasury in Lima that Manuel de Mansilla Arias de Saabedra owes 20, 400 pesos for the office of "supernumeraria de alcalde del crimen of the Lima audiencia."

**Reel: 17**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Madrid, Mexico City. 1711 Feb 10  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/56;  
Copies of two royal decrees, issued in 1709, ordering that ten percent of the colonial ministers' salaries be deducted to finance the intervention of the Spanish army in the war in Europe. Includes a decree by the Duke of Albuquerque, viceroy of Mexico, dated 22 August 1710, accepting the royal decrees.

**Reel: 10**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Mexico City. 1756-1777  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/152;  
Copies of royal and viceregal decrees concerning the administration of justice by ecclesiastical tribunals.

**Reel: 16**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Mexico City. 1768-1769  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/182;  
Printed edict by the Marquis of Croix, viceroy of Mexico, ordering compliance with a royal decree, issued on 27 November 1768, which forbade the circulation of a papal censorship (Monitorio) against the Duke of Parma's government. Includes a damaged printed copy of the royal decree.

**Reel: 16**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Mexico City, San Lorenzo. 1785-1788  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/247;  
Copies of a royal decree concerning requirements for marriages, and a viceregal order on the use of the double entry by the administration of the Royal Treasury.

**Reel: 19**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Mexico, Spain. 1529-1812  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/1;  
Volume I; Five volumes of copies of royal and viceregal decrees concerning diverse matters such as military defense, commerce, religious orders, festivities and education of the Mexican viceroyalty. Some documents deal with administration and government of the city of Puebla.

**Reel: 1**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Mexico, Spain. 1529-1812  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/3;  
Volume III; Five volumes of copies of royal and viceregal decrees concerning diverse matters such as military defense, commerce, religious orders, festivities and education of the Mexican viceroyalty. Some documents deal with administration and government of the city of Puebla.

**Reel: 1**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Mexico, Spain. 1529-1812  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/3;  
Pages 96-195; Five volumes of copies of royal and viceregal decrees concerning diverse matters such as military defense, commerce, religious orders, festivities and education of the Mexican viceroyalty. Some documents deal with administration and government of the city of Puebla.

**Reel: 1**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Mexico, Spain. 1529-1812  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/1;  
Volume II; Five volumes of copies of royal and viceregal decrees concerning diverse matters such as military defense, commerce, religious orders, festivities and education of the Mexican viceroyalty. Some documents deal with administration and government of the city of Puebla.

**Reel: 1**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Mexico, Spain. 1529-1812  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/2;  
Pages 1-95; Five volumes of copies of royal and viceregal decrees concerning diverse matters such as military defense, commerce, religious orders, festivities and education of the Mexican viceroyalty. Some documents deal with administration and government of the city of Puebla.

**Reel: 1**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Mexico, Spain. 1529-1812  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/4;  
Pages 1-201; Five volumes of copies of royal and viceregal decrees concerning diverse matters such as military defense, commerce, religious orders, festivities and education of the Mexican viceroyalty. Some documents deal with administration and government of the city of Puebla.

**Reel: 2**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Mexico, Spain. 1529-1812  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/5;  
Pages 202-334, plus unnumbered pages; Five  
volumes of copies of royal and viceregal decrees  
concerning diverse matters such as military defense,  
commerce, religious orders, festivities and education  
of the Mexican viceroyalty. Some documents deal  
with administration and government of the city of  
Puebla.

**Reel: 2**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Mexico, Spain. 1529-1812  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/6;  
Volume IV; Five volumes of copies of royal and  
viceregal decrees concerning diverse matters such as  
military defense, commerce, religious orders,  
festivities and education of the Mexican viceroyalty.  
Some documents deal with administration and  
government of the city of Puebla.

**Reel: 2**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Mexico, Spain. 1529-1812  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/7;  
Volume IV; Five volumes of copies of royal and  
viceregal decrees concerning diverse matters such as  
military defense, commerce, religious orders,  
festivities and education of the Mexican viceroyalty.  
Some documents deal with administration and  
government of the city of Puebla.

**Reel: 3**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Mexico, Spain. 1529-1812  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/8;  
Volume V; Five volumes of copies of royal and  
viceregal decrees concerning diverse matters such as  
military defense, commerce, religious orders,  
festivities and education of the Mexican viceroyalty.  
Some documents deal with administration and  
government of the city of Puebla.

**Reel: 3**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Mexico, Spain. 1585-1818  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/13 -  
14; Copies of royal and viceregal decrees, most of  
which are late eighteenth century and early  
nineteenth century official documents on the  
government and administration of the Mexican  
viceroyalty. Includes an "Yndice alfabetico de los  
bandos y ordenes que contiene este tomo."

**Reel: 7**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Mexico, Spain. 1720-1798  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/76;  
Copies of royal and viceregal decrees concerning the  
government and administration of the Mexican  
viceroyalty. The decrees deal with diverse matters  
such as ecclesiastical duties, tax commerce, mining  
industry, and the administration of justice. Includes  
an index.

**Reel: 12**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Mexico, Spain. 1725-1819  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/92 -  
93; Collection of printed and handwritten royal and  
viceregal decrees mostly concerning the economic  
administration of the Mexican viceroyalty. Contains  
documents on taxes, salable posts, state monopolies,  
mining production, and commerce. Also includes an  
"Yndice general segun el orden alfabetico de las  
cedulas reales y superiores ordenes publicadas por  
vando en esta capital desde el ano de 725 hasta el de  
1804."

**Reel: 13**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Spain, Mexico. 1759-1810  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/159;  
Collection of royal and viceregal decrees concerning  
the economic administration of the Mexican  
viceroyalty. Includes legal writs and notes related to  
the interpretation of ordinances, and a general index.

**Reel: 16**

Royal and viceregal decrees.  
Spain, Mexico. 1788  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/263;  
Copies of royal and viceregal decrees related to the  
political and economic administration of the  
viceroyalty of New Spain.

**Reel: 20**

Royal appointment.  
Aranjuez. 1797  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/299; Certificate appointing Manuel  
Gomez lieutenant of the fixed Mexican infantry  
regiment. The certificate contains acknowledgments  
of the appointment from Orizaba and Havana.

**Reel: 5**

Royal appointment.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1741 Jul 15  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/126;  
Copy of royal decree naming Jorge Juan and Antonio  
Ulloa as the Spanish members of a French scientific  
expedition to South America, sponsored by the Paris  
Academy of Sciences. Original is dated 1735 Apr 1.

**Reel: 17**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal appointment.  
Cadiz. 1817 Mar 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/570; Two copies of the king's  
appointment of Pedro Garcia de Arista, dated 1811  
March 8, as "segundo ayudante veterano" of New  
Spain's tenth militia brigade.  
**Reel: 8**

Royal appointment.  
Madrid, Peru. 1736 Apr 26  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/125;  
Copy of a royal decree naming Geronimo de Sola  
governor of the "villa of Guancavelica, " and  
superintendent of the mercury mine and its revenues.  
Original dated 1735 Jan 22.  
**Reel: 17**

Royal approval.  
Madrid, Peru. 1786 Feb 9  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/218;  
Royal approval sent to Lima's "real junta de  
temporalidades" placing the church and colegio  
"Casa Profesa de los Desamparados" under the  
control of the congregation of Saint Philip of Neri.  
**Reel: 18**

Royal approval.  
San Ildefonso and Mexico City. 1803-1804  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/420; Two copies of the royal approval of  
the valuation of, and the delivery of, a quantity of  
money for the office of "ensayador, fundidor y  
marcador" of the royal treasury office of Rosario.  
**Reel: 6**

Royal approval.  
San Ildefonso. 1807 Aug 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/498; Copy of the royal approval of an  
acuerdo of the royal treasury's junta superior  
concerning the introduction of English goods by the  
ships of neutral nations.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal approval.  
San Lorenzo. 1791 Nov 6  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/212; Royal approval of the elimination  
of the position of "teniente de ensayador de las cajas  
de Durango."  
**Reel: 4**

Royal cédulas.  
San Ildefonso, Aranjuez, Madrid, and San Lorenzo.  
[ca. 1797?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/34; Copy of a royal decree establishing  
rules and instructions concerning the jurisdiction and  
the right of the "juzgado de bienes de los difuntos" to  
intervene in certain matters. Also included are copies  
of royal decrees from 1713, 1789, and 1791 which  
also deal with the juzgado.  
**Reel: 1**

Royal decree.  
1505 Feb 4  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/1;  
Decree issued by Queen Juana concerning the  
property rights of the duke of [Infantado?] in the  
Spanish cities of Guadarama and Colmenar Viejo.  
**Reel: 10**

Royal decree.  
[17--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/335; Royal decree ordering civil and  
religious officials throughout Mexico to provide the  
Spanish Crown with annual lists containing the  
names of all ecclesiastical and religious personnel,  
students studying for religious careers, as well as all  
the occupied and vacant ecclesiastical posts within  
their jurisdiction.  
**Reel: 5**

Royal decree.  
1798-1799  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/2.  
**Reel: 33**

Royal decree.  
1803 Apr 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/399; Copy of a royal decree setting the  
age that children could marry without parental  
consent or the approval of other relatives.  
**Reel: 6**

Royal decree.  
Aranjuez and Chihuahua. 1797 Nov 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/295; Copy of a royal decree, originally  
issued on 1797 June 16, adopting certain proposals  
submitted to the royal court by officials of the  
Provincias Internas. These measures required certain  
people to bear arms; limited priests' exactions from  
Indian villages; dealt with the regulation of common  
goods of Indian villages; and concerned nominations  
of "protectores paratidarios de indios."  
**Reel: 5**

Royal decree.  
Aranjuez. 1744 Jan 22  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/135;  
Printed copy of a royal decree by the Marquis of La  
Ensenada, issued on 23 June 1743, addressed to the  
Count of Fuenclara, viceroy of Mexico, asking for  
the remittance of money to support the Spanish army  
in Europe.  
**Reel: 14**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree.  
Aranjuez. 1769 May 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/94; Royal order dealing with jurisdiction  
over the appeals of residents of the Marquesado de  
Valle de Oaxaca and the administration of justice in  
that territory.  
**Reel: 2**

Royal decree.  
Aranjuez. 1780 Jun 8  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/227;  
Copy of a royal decree by Jose de Galvez, addressed  
to the viceroy of Mexico, informing him that the  
number of agentes fiscales in the Royal Audiencia of  
Mexico had been reduced to six.  
**Reel: 19**

Royal decree.  
Aranjuez. 1802 Jun 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/385; Copy of a royal decree concerning  
the seating of "ministros honorarios del consejo real  
de haciendas" at official events and other functions.  
**Reel: 6**

Royal decree.  
Aranjuez. 1802 Sep 24  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/294;  
Copy of a royal decree addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico, dated 3 May 1794, informing him of new  
ordinances for closing accounts by officers of the  
Royal Treasury whose terms in office had expired.  
**Reel: 21**

Royal decree.  
Aranjuez. 1804 Jan 18  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/405;  
Copy of a decree, addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico, concerning the administration of funds for  
the renovation of churches.  
**Reel: 25**

Royal decree.  
Aranjuez. 1805 Sep 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/451; Copy of a royal decree, originally  
issued on 1805 March 19, declaring that apostolic  
grants or benefices could not enter into force without  
authorization from the Spanish court's general agent  
in Rome.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
Aranjuez. 1807 Jun 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/495; Copy of a royal decree concerning  
Oaxaca's cochineal harvesters' tithes payments.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
Aranjuez. 1808 Jul 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/345; Copy of a royal decree, originally  
issued on 1800 April 7, concerning the exercise of  
jurisdiction by subdelegates and alcaldes in judicial  
and police matters.  
**Reel: 6**

Royal decree.  
Aranjuez. 1808 Feb 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/509; Copy of a royal decree limiting the  
viceroy's power to grant pardons or commute  
sentences.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
Aranjuez and Chihuahua. 1798-1799  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Copy of a royal decree concerning  
land sales. On the reverse are statements that the  
decree had been publicized in cities and villages  
throughout Chihuahua and Coahuila.  
**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 2**

Royal decree.  
Aranjuez and Lima, Peru. 1753-1754  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/204;  
Copy of an order to officials of Lima's royal treasury  
concerning payment of military salaries.  
Accompanied by orders for payment to specific  
individuals.  
**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Aranjuez and Mexico City. 1807 Feb 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/477; Copy of a document summarizing a  
royal decree, originally issued on 1806 June 10,  
concerning jurisdiction over the "montes y arbolados"  
of the San Blas naval district.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
Aranjuez and Mexico City. 1808 Nov 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/404; Copy of a viceregal band  
concerning a royal decree, originally issued on 1803  
June 7, about the honors granted to a group of  
Mexican infantry men based on their wartime  
service.  
**Reel: 6**

Royal decree.  
Aranjuez and Orizaba. 1797 Dec 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/293; Copy of a royal decree, originally  
issued on 1797 May 3, containing a set of  
instructions for the treatment and care of abandoned  
children (expositos).  
**Reel: 5**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez and Saltillo. 1800  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/355; Copy of a royal decree allowing  
certain changes to the rules governing a fund for  
dowries founded by Manuela de [Mesiles?] in  
Havana. Attached are certifications of the decree's  
publication in cities throughout Coahuila.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Havana, and Villa de San Fernando. 1798  
Jan 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/223; Copy of a royal decree, dated 1794  
March 1, extending rules concerning bell ringing and  
funeral practices from Havana to the rest of the  
Spanish Empire. Included is a copy of a letter from  
the bishop of Havana, dated 1792 January 9,  
concerning objectionable bell ringing and funeral  
practices. Also found is an announcement of the  
decree's publication in villages throughout Coahuila  
in 1798.

**Reel: 4**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1720 Apr 22  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/70;  
Copy of an order to Lima's royal treasury officials to  
pay salaries only to the number of officials cited in  
the previous decree.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1720 Apr 22  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/69;  
Copy of a royal decree concerning the number of  
members of the Lima audiencia, the sala de alcades  
del crimen, and the tribunal de cuentas.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1722 May 11  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/83;  
Printed copy of a decree concerning contraband  
trade, especially dealing with procedures for the  
seizure of illegally introduced merchandise.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1723 Apr 4  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/89;  
Copy of a decree directed to the officials of Lima's  
royal treasury concerning an encomienda held by the  
marquis de la Conquista.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1724 Jun 13  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/94;  
Copy of an order to royal treasury officials in Lima  
regarding the administration of certain duties  
resulting from the trade between Panama and Peru.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1737 May 22  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/140;  
Copy of an order by the king that royal officials in  
the Viceroyalties of Peru and New Spain send notice  
to the Council of the Indies about the results of  
auctions for the right to collect various treasury fees.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1738 May 5  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/145;  
Printed copy of an order to royal officials in Peru to  
obey laws prohibiting the extension of terms to seek  
confirmation of office titles.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1738 Apr 11  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/143;  
Printed copy of a decree stating that the alferez  
mayor takes precedence over the alcalde (provincial  
de la hermandad) in seating, voting, and other  
ayuntamiento matters.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1738 Apr 13  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/144;  
Copy of a decree to the viceroy and Peruvian royal  
treasury to provide a 2000 peso stipend for six years  
to the nuns of Panama City's Convent of Nuestra  
Senora de la Concepcion.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1742 Jun 3  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/149;  
Two printed copies of an order to the viceroys and  
other royal officials of Peru and New Granada  
concerning the remission of "multas and penas de  
camara" to Spain.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1742 Apr 29  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/148;  
Two copies of an order to royal treasury officials in  
Lima about a five percent payment to certain  
functionaries.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1745 May 31  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/152;  
Printed copy of an order to officials in Peru and New  
Granada concerning jurisdiction over "casas de  
monedas" (mints) in the New World, given the  
establishment of a new mint in Chile.

**Reel: 17**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1748 Apr 5  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/156;  
Printed copy of a decree (issued in 1747 May 18)  
dealing with official business with which the king  
and Council of the Indies would respectively handle.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1749 Jun 27  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/167;  
Copy of an order to functionaries of the royal  
treasury in Lima to charge Melchor Carrillo del  
Cordova y Garza the "mesada".

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1751 Jun 3  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/191;  
Copy of an order to royal functionaries in Peru and  
New Granada that certain officials not be paid from  
the "penas de camara".

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1752 Jun 26  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/198;  
Copy of a decree ordering royal officials that effects  
from seizures and confiscations be stored until  
approval of the sentence.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1753 Jul 2  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/201;  
Printed copy of an order to officials in Peru and New  
Granada concerning the presentation of accounts by  
royal officials to "tribunales de cuentas" and related  
matters.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1773-1774  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/61;  
Two copies of a decree, issued on 15 May 1766,  
concerning the salary of members of the Royal  
Audiencia and Royal Treasury. One of the copies  
includes a viceregal decree issued by Manuel de  
Amat, viceroy of Peru, ordering that copies of the  
royal decree be sent to the Royal Treasury offices in  
Lima, Potosi and Charcas.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1776 Oct 22  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/139;  
Copy of a decree by Jose de Galvez addressed to the  
viceroy of Peru, issued on 20 April 1776, concerning  
the remittance of money and jewelry to Spain.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1776 Oct 26  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/141;  
Copy of a royal decree addressed to the officials of  
the Royal Treasury in Lima, issued on 30 April 1776,  
concerning salaries of state bureaucrats.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.

Badajoz. 1796 Jan 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/271; Decree conceding Clara, the  
countess of Montezuma, an encomienda (pension) of  
2000 pesos previously held by her father and brother.

**Reel: 5**

Royal decree.

Badajoz. 1796 Jun 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/272; Copy of royal decree, originally  
issued 1796 February 1, allowing funds from the  
ramo de penas de camara to be transferred to the  
ramo de gastos de estrados y justicias to pay for  
pensions.

**Reel: 5**

Royal decree.

Balsain, Peru. 1721 Sep 25  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/80;  
Copy of a decree to royal treasury officials in Lima  
concerning the remittance of certain fines from  
Santiago, Chile, to the Council of the Indies in Spain.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.

Buen Retiro and Madrid, Peru. 1753  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/202;  
Copy of an order to royal treasury officials in Lima  
to charge Bartholome Lobaton y Azana the "mesada."  
Supporting documentation accompanies the decree.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

Buen Retiro and Madrid, Peru. 1753  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/203;  
Copy of an order to Lima's royal treasury to charge  
Domingo Vazquez de Acuna the "mesada."  
Supporting documentation accompanies the decree.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

Buen Retiro, Peru. 1716 Aug 22  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/60;  
Copy of a royal decree concerning the rosters for the  
cavalry and other militia companies of Lima.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.

Buen Retiro, Peru. 1723 Mar 16  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/88;  
Copy of an order to the officials of Lima's royal  
treasury seeking a report about the construction of the  
Cathedral of Panama.

**Reel: 16**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1734 Dec 12  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/122;  
Two copies of an order concerning encomiendas held  
in Peru by residents of Spain.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1735 Dec 15  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/128;  
Copy of an order to the "Junta de situados de Chile y  
Valdivia," seated in Lima, concerning financial  
problems suffered by these two military posts as a  
result of the junta's actions.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1737 Sep 20  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/138;  
Printed copy of an order to the viceroy that Peru and  
Tierra Firme must contribute 2,000,000 pesos for  
work on the royal palace in Madrid. Original is dated  
1736 Dec 20.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1747 Mar 18  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/155;  
Copy of an order to royal treasury officials in Lima to  
continue to pay a salary to the marquis of Villagarcia,  
until his return to Spain.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1747 Feb 24  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/154;  
Printed copy of an order to royal officials in Peru and  
New Granada dealing with funds in the treasury from  
seizures and their division.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1748 Feb 3  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/157;  
Two copies of a printed order concerning jurisdiction  
over the "medias-annatas" and "lanzas."

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1748 Dec 25  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/162;  
Printed copy of an order to officials in Peru and New  
Granada to provide distinctive subject headings on all  
royal correspondence and not to mix correspondence  
concerning different subjects.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1748 Feb 27  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/158;  
Two copies of a printed order for royal officials in  
Peru and New Granada to send the proceeds of  
"bienes de difuntos" to the Casa de Contratacion, in  
accord with existing laws.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1748 Dec 6  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/161;  
Copy of an order to officials of Lima's royal treasury  
to charge Pedro de Alzugaray the "mesada."

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1749 Jul 29  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/168;  
Copy of an order to royal treasury officers in Lima to  
charge Julian de Maturana the "mesada."

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1749 Feb 13  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/164;  
Copy of an order to royal treasury officials in Lima to  
charge Andres de Munibe the "mesada."

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1749 Jul 29  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/169;  
Copy of an order to the royal treasury in Lima to  
charge Diego Roman de Aulestia the "mesada."

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1749 Feb 13  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/163;  
Copy of an order to royal treasury officials in Lima to  
charge Pedro Ximenez Sancho the "mesada."

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1749 Feb 21  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/165;  
Copy of an order to Lima's royal treasury to charge  
Manuel Fernandez Perez the "mesada."

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1749 Feb 21  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/166;  
Printed copy of an order to officials in New Granada  
and Peru concerning sealed paper. The order sought  
long delayed reports and remittal of profits in  
proportion to paper sales.

**Reel: 17**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1751 Apr 17  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/189;  
Copy of an order to the viceroy of Peru concerning  
the deduction of royal mining taxes from silver and  
gold purchases.  
**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1752 Jul 3, 1753  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/199;  
Copy of an order that only viceroys, audiencia  
presidents and governors could grant government  
supply contracts and rentals of the right to collect  
certain royal revenues for four or five year periods.  
**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Buen Retiro, Peru. 1752 Feb 26  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/197;  
Copy of a royal decree ordering the viceroy to  
familiarize himself with the "ramo de azogues y  
superintendencia de esta real casa de moneda."  
**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Ciudad de la Plata (Sucre), Bolivia. 1770 May 7  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/9;  
Decree by the king of Spain concerning procedures  
for the conduct of the "residencias" of deceased royal  
officials.  
**Reel: 14**

Royal decree.  
Lerma, Peru. 1721 Dec 28  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/81;  
Copy of a decree to royal treasury officials in Lima  
concerning a company of the viceroy's military guard  
(the compania de alabarderos).  
**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.  
Lima, Peru. 1776 Dec 1  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/140;  
Copy of decree by Jose de Galvez to the viceroy of  
Peru, issued on 30 April 1776, concerning trade in  
flour. Includes a copy of an order accepting the  
decree by the viceroy Manuel de Guirior.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
Madrid. 1598 Jan 25  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/8;  
Printed copy of a royal decree by Prince Philip  
(future King Philip III) ordering the creation of a  
general militia for the defense of Spain. Details the  
composition, duties and privileges of the members of  
the militia. The document includes the authorization  
(licencia) by the Count of Punonrostro to Lazaro de  
Hojeda for printing the royal decree for one month.  
**Reel: 1**

Royal decree.  
Madrid. 1627 Feb 4  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/57;  
Copy of a royal decree by the Council of the Royal  
Treasury ordering the suspension of payments  
(consignaciones) to stockholders and creditors of the  
state.  
**Reel: 2**

Royal decree.  
Madrid. 1696 Feb 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 35/25; Royal decree appointing the Conde  
de Canete del Pinar as viceroy of Peru.  
**Reel: 1**

Royal decree.  
Madrid. 1718 Jan 9  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/72;  
Copy of a royal decree addressed to the Marquis of  
Valero, viceroy of Mexico, on the appointment of  
Antonio de los Reyes as penitentiary canon  
(canonigo penitenciario) in the cathedral chapter of  
Puebla. Includes the written acceptance of the decree  
by the viceroy.  
**Reel: 11**

Royal decree.  
Madrid. 1777 Jul 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/125; Royal decree by the king of Spain  
concerning the collection of the "media annata  
eclesiastica."  
**Reel: 3**

Royal decree.  
Madrid. 1784 May 18  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/239;  
Copy of a royal decree ordering that the French  
surgeon Juan Morin return to Luisiana. The decree  
also prohibited Morin from practicing medicine in  
New Spain until he received a license, or becoming a  
member of the Tribunal del Protomedicato.  
**Reel: 19**

Royal decree.  
Madrid. 1785 Jul 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/168; Royal decree concerning the  
establishment of fees that scribes could charge for  
expediting official titles and other duties. The decree  
deals with the area ruled by the audiencia of  
Guadalajara.  
**Reel: 3**

Royal decree.  
Madrid. 1794 Oct 25  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/300;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico, informing him of the travel of Franciscan  
missionaries from Spain to the Mexican viceroyalty.  
**Reel: 22**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree.  
Madrid. 1800 Jul 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/347; Copy of a decree concerning the  
royal treasury's right to the full value of the sale of  
certain vacant public offices.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree.  
Madrid. 1801 Oct 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/279; Copy of a royal order, originally  
issued on 1796 April 23, prohibiting mail service  
employees from engaging in trade, under the penalty  
of loss of employment.

**Reel: 5**

Royal decree.  
Madrid. 1802 Mar 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/371; Four copies of a royal order,  
originally issued on 1801 August 10, concerning  
bishops' rights to funds from the tithe. The order also  
mentions certain official responsibilities of bishops.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree.  
Madrid. 1803 Aug 13  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/370;  
Copy of a royal decree by Antonio Porcel, addressed  
to the viceroy of Mexico, dated 26 March 1800,  
stating that Antonio Velasco had been nominated to  
occupy a "racion de gracia" in the collegiate church  
of Guadalupe in Mexico City.

**Reel: 24**

Royal decree.  
Madrid. 1804 Jun 6  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/410;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico, instructing him how to collect and  
administer an ecclesiastical loan for the Spanish  
crown.

**Reel: 25**

Royal decree.  
Madrid. 1807 Feb 3  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/451;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the regent and  
judges of the Royal Audiencia of Mexico, regulating  
the concession of "gracias al sacar".

**Reel: 25**

Royal decree.  
Madrid. 1814  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/49;  
Printed copy of the royal decree in which the king of  
Spain re-established the Council of the Indies. Also  
included are handwritten lists of the council's  
members and a statement of the body's finances.

**Reel: 11**

Royal decree.  
Madrid. 1815 Sep 13  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/508;  
Copy of a decree by the Royal Council concerning  
judicial proceedings against clerics involved in  
"public atrocious offenses."

**Reel: 27**

Royal decree.  
Madrid and Mexico City. 1807-1808  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/504; Copy of a royal decree concerning  
the procedures to consider which cases were eligible  
for a royal pardon, as part of the amnesty decreed in  
honor of the birth of Prince of Asturias's two sons.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
Madrid and Mexico City. 1810 Apr 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/313; Copy of a royal decree, originally  
issued on 1799 April 22, whereby the king of Spain  
promoted Santiago Garcia to the rank of captain in  
the second company of "cuerpo de invalidos."

**Reel: 5**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1716 Jun 28  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/58;  
Copy of a royal decree to treasury officials in Lima  
concerning the sale of the office of depositario  
general of Oruro, Bolivia.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1717 Mar 7  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/61;  
Copy of an order that corregidores not be allowed to  
assume their offices until the payment of certain  
royal taxes.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1719 Jan 26  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/64;  
Printed decree allowing royal treasury officials to  
collect the proceeds from certain vacant church  
offices.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1720 Feb 10  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/65;  
Copy of a decree concerning the means by which  
governors and corregidores render accounts of Indian  
tributes.

**Reel: 16**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1720 Feb 29  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/66;  
Printed decree ordering royal officials in Peru to send  
an official affidavit on the day they assume their  
posts.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1720 Mar 1  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/67;  
Copy of a decree ordering officials of the royal  
treasury in Lima to observe the laws pertaining to the  
sale and resignation of public offices.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1720 Apr 22  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/68;  
Copy of a royal decree, originally issued on May 12,  
1717, ordering royal officials in Peru not to interfere  
with the use or distribution of funds of the "cruzada."

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1720 Dec 7  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/74;  
Two printed copies of a decree to the viceroys of  
Peru and New Granada concerning the accounting of,  
control over, and remittance of certain taxes and  
fines.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1720 Dec 4  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/73;  
Printed copy of a decree reiterating a ban on personal  
service encomiendas. Indians had to make tribute  
payments in cash or goods, not personal labor.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1721 Feb 20  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/76;  
Printed copy of a decree ordering the collection of the  
"mesada" from persons occupying ecclesiastical posts  
in the dominions of Peru.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1723 Jan 25  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/85;  
Printed copy of a decree banning the entry of French  
ships into the Viceroyalties of Peru and New  
Granada. The order also mentions contaminated  
goods from Marseilles.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1723 Jan 29  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/86;  
Copy of a decree to the officials of Lima's royal  
treasury seeking a one time grant of 2, 000, 000  
ducats to cover war expenses. This order received  
papal sanction.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1724 Mar 6  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/93;  
Copy of an order to royal treasury officials in Lima  
concerning the pay and organization of the viceroy's  
"compania de alabarderos."

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1726 Feb 1  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/98;  
Copy of an order to the viceroy of Peru concerning  
the "valimiento" which required a ten percent tax on  
all salaries and "rentas, " as well as a tax on one third  
of the established value of all offices and "rentas"  
alienated by the crown.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1727 Feb 1  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/100;  
Copy of an order to the viceroy of Peru concerning  
an annual stipend for the Colegio de de Ninas de  
Santa Isabel drawn from certain ecclesiastical funds.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1727 Jun 26  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/101;  
Copy of a decree ordering the continued sale and  
auction of all offices of the "tribunales de cruzadas"  
in Peru.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1728 Mar 5  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/103;  
Copy of an order directed to the viceroy of Peru  
about the collection of a ten percent tax on the salary  
and other earnings of certain officeholders.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1736 Jul 21  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/124;  
Copy of an order concerning an annual payment of  
1500 doblones from Peru to Cardinal Astorga, the  
archbishop of Toledo, for pious works. Original is  
dated 1735 Jan 18.

**Reel: 17**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1736 Feb 20  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/130;  
Copy of an order to royal treasury officials in Lima to  
provide 10, 000 pesos for the construction of the  
Cathedral of Panama.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1744 Mar 1, 1748  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/150;  
Printed copy of a decree ordering prompt and exact  
observance of royal decrees cited in the text. The  
reverse of the second page has several notations  
dated 1748.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1771 Feb 23  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/69;  
Copy of a decree addressed to the viceroy of Peru,  
issued on 23 January 1770, related to the military  
budget of Panama.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1773 Sep 5  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/57;  
Copy of a decree addressed to the viceroy of Peru,  
issued on 28 January 1763, concerning the payment  
of 6% state debts.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1776 Jan 18  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/1  
131; Printed decree, issued on 5 January 1773, which  
orders monitoring crews of ships arriving in Lima to  
avoid desertions. This item was part of the required  
documentation carried by the ship La Concepcion for  
its navigation to America.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1776 Nov 29  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/143;  
Copy of a decree by Jose de Galvez to the viceroy of  
Peru, issued on 5 July 1776, concerning the cacao  
trade.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
Madrid, Peru. 1776 Jan 11  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/130;  
Printed decree, issued on 5 January 1773, which  
orders monitoring the crews of the ships arriving in  
Lima to avoid desertions. This item was part of the  
required documentation carried by the ship El Aguila  
for its navigation to America.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
Mexico City. 1761 Mar 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/76; Copy of a royal decree, issued in  
Buen Retiro on 1760 October 12, concerning the  
offices of "guardamayor" and "alguacil mayor" for  
the port of Veracruz.

**Reel: 2**

Royal decree.  
Mexico City. 1787 Dec 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/122; Copy of royal decree, originally  
issued 1777 March 3, dealing with shipping from  
Caracas, Maracaibo, Havana, and New Spain.

**Reel: 3**

Royal decree.  
Mexico City. 1806 Sep 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/480; Two copies of a band by the  
viceroy sent to the commandant of the sixth militia  
brigade concerning a royal decree about the  
annulment of twelve salary payments for military  
officers.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
El Pardo. 1783 Mar 23  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/233;  
Copy of a royal decree by Jose de Galvez, addressed  
to the Royal Audiencia of Mexico, on salaries of  
attorneys (agentes fiscales).

**Reel: 19**

Royal decree.  
El Pardo. 1785 Jun 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/165; Copy of a royal order, originally  
issued on 1785 March 11, concerning the sale of, and  
confirmation of title for, public offices in Salamanca.

**Reel: 3**

Royal decree.  
El Pardo. 1808 Mar 28  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/231;  
Copy of a royal decree by Jose de Galvez, addressed  
to the viceroy of Mexico, issued on 9 March 1782,  
concerning the administration of the alcabala tax.

**Reel: 19**

Royal decree.  
El Pardo and Guadalajara. 1774 Apr 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/109; Copy of a royal decree, issued on  
1774 January 17, allowing reciprocal trade between  
the Kingdoms of Peru, New Spain, New Granada,  
and Guatemala. The decree contained some limits to  
the trade. Also included is the announcement of the  
decree's publication in Guadalajara.

**Reel: 3**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree.

El Pardo and Madrid. 1777 Aug 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 37/120; Copy of a royal decree, originally  
issued on 1777 January 26, concerning the payment  
of the "media annata, " "mesada, " and other taxes,  
and their remittance to Spain.

**Reel: 3**

Royal decree.

El Pardo, Madrid, Peru. 1774  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/104;  
Printed decree, issued on 10 March 1774, concerning  
the regulation of legal procedures in trials. Also  
includes a copy of the same decree, printed in Lima  
probably in 1774, with written acceptances of the  
decree by the Royal Audiencia and the viceroy Amat  
y Juniet.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.

El Pardo, Madrid, Peru. 1775 Jan 11  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/103;  
Copy of a decree, issued on 20 February 1774, which  
orders that the appointments of subaltern officials of  
the Royal Treasury who earn a salary of 400 pesos in  
America, constitute a royal prerogative.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.

El Pardo, Madrid, Peru. 1776 Oct 12  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/133;  
Copy of a decree by Jose de Galvez addressed to the  
officials of the Royal Treasury in Lima, issued on 22  
February 1776, concerning the Compania del asiento  
general de negros.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.

El Pardo, Madrid, Peru. 1776 Feb 24  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/134;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima, in which the King approves the  
confiscation of merchandise from the ship La Liebre  
in the Callao port in 1771, for improper registration.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.

El Pardo, Madrid, Peru. 1776 Feb 29  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/135;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima on the salary of corregidores.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.

El Pardo, Madrid, Peru. 1776 Feb 14  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/132;  
Decree concerning salable positions/posts.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.

San Ildefonso. 1764 Oct 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/79; Royal order to the viceroy of New  
Spain concerning the provision of priests for villages  
over four leagues in distance from a head village  
(cabecera).

**Reel: 2**

Royal decree.

San Ildefonso. 1787 Feb 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/176; Mexican copy of lengthy royal  
decree, originally issued on 1786 August 23,  
concerning the distribution of tithes (diezmos). This  
decree was issued because of problems in the  
Archbishopric of Chareas (La Paz).

**Reel: 3**

Royal decree.

San Ildefonso. 1793 Sep 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/238; Copy of a royal decree concerning  
the foundation of entailed estates by the countess of  
San Mathco de Valparaiso, wife of the deceased  
marquis of Jaral de Berrio. [The estates were  
involved in the marital dispute of the countess's  
daughter, the marchioness of Jaral de Berrio, and  
her husband, the marquis of Moncada.].

**Reel: 4**

Royal decree.

San Ildefonso. 1794 Sep 16  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/299;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico, concerning the payment of stipends to  
missionaries who were sent to California.

**Reel: 22**

Royal decree.

San Ildefonso. 1796 Oct 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/281; Summary of a royal decree sent to  
the viceroy of New Spain ordering "memoriales and  
representaciones" be submitted only on sealed paper  
(papel sellado).

**Reel: 5**

Royal decree.

San Ildefonso. 1799 Aug 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/314; Copy of a decree depriving soldiers  
who revolted of their right to the military fuero.

**Reel: 5**

Royal decree.

San Ildefonso, Peru. 1723 Sep 27  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/91;  
Copy of an order to the officials of Lima's royal  
treasury regarding the position of general of the  
presidio at Callao.

**Reel: 16**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1724 Jan 14  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/92;  
Printed copy of a decree to the viceroy, audiencias,  
governors, royal officials, and cabildos of Peru  
affirming previous decrees against trade with foreign  
ships.  
**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1725 Oct 1  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/96;  
Copy of a royal decree exempting all audiencia  
members in the Viceroyalty of Peru from paying a  
ten per cent tax on their salary (the valimiento).  
**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1725 Sep 7  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/95;  
Copy of an order to the viceroy concerning the  
payment of royal officials who were sent out to  
impede illegal commerce with foreigners.  
**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1726 Oct 8  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/99;  
Printed copy of a decree concerning military  
appointments in the Americas.  
**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1727 Oct 4  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/102;  
Copy of a decree exempting "all governors, royal  
officials and other ministers" of the Kingdom of Peru  
from a ten percent tax on their salaries (the  
valimiento).  
**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1733 Aug 29  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/121;  
Printed copy of a royal order prohibiting the heirs of  
deceased public functionaries, mainly scribes, from  
profiting from those offices.  
**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1737 Oct 5  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/142;  
Copy of a lengthy printed decree concerning the  
application of ecclesiastical fees from vacancies in  
arzobispados, obispados, dignidades, canonigias,  
raciones, and media raciones.  
**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1737 Jul 16  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/141;  
Copy of a decree to royal treasury officials in Lima  
concerning the non-payment of a sum of pesos to  
Juan Jose de Robina. The decree also orders more  
timely payment of obligations by the treasury.  
**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1744 Oct 2  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/151;  
Printed copy of an order to continue the sale and  
auction of positions on the "tribunales de cruzadas."  
Also contained are procedures concerning what to do  
with the proceeds.  
**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1771 Sep 9  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/82;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima to deduct 19 pesos monthly from  
Lieutenant Antonio Zini's salary.  
**Reel: 6**

Royal decree.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1776 Oct 3  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/154;  
Decree by Jose de Galvez to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima concerning the salary of Jose  
Antonio de Areche, general inspector of the Peruvian  
viceroyalty.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1776 Oct 29  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/138;  
Copy of a decree by Jose de Galvez to the viceroy of  
Peru, issued on 12 April 1776, in which he announces  
the loss of mercury during its transportation by a ship  
from Spain.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1776 Apr 12  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/125;  
Copy of a decree addressed to the viceroy of Peru,  
issued on 28 August 1775, on the remittance of  
money for the military defenses of Buenos Aires.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1776 Oct 3  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/155;  
Decree by Jose de Galvez to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima concerning the salary of Jose  
Ramos de Figueroa, secretary for the general  
inspection of the Peruvian viceroyalty.  
**Reel: 7**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1777 Feb 22  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/152;  
Copy of a decree by Jose de Galvez to the viceroy of Peru, issued on 25 September 1776, concerning benefits for military officials widows.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1777 May 12  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/151;  
Copy of a decree by Jose de Galvez, issued on 15 September 1776, which asks colonial authorities to prevent illegal commerce and trade.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1777 Feb 22  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/1153; Printed decree by Jose de Galvez to the viceroy of Peru, issued on 1 October 1776, asking him to support the mining industry in Peru. This text, probably printed in Lima in 1777, is signed by Pedro de Ureta, secretary of the Peruvian viceroy, and addressed to the officials of the Royal Treasury in Lima.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
San Lorenzo. 1795 Sep 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/264; Copy of a royal decree ordering the junta superior de la real hacienda to consider certain recommendations made by Viceroy Revillagiedo and the fiscal of the royal treasury concerning Indian tribute.

**Reel: 4**

Royal decree.  
San Lorenzo. 1795 Oct 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/267; Decree to the viceroy of New Spain concerning actions taken by his predecessor and the audiencia related to damages the villagers of Putla suffered from cattle and "servants" of Miguel Loyola.

**Reel: 5**

Royal decree.  
San Lorenzo. 1796 Nov 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 41/283; Copy of a royal decree concerning the powers of ministers of the royal treasury regarding debts and bonds for public office. The decree also lays out the powers of treasury officials in relation to those of an intendand and his subdelegates.

**Reel: 5**

Royal decree.  
San Lorenzo. 1799 Nov 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/211; Royal decree, originally issued on 1791 October 17, to the viceroy approving a tax on wheat to pay for streetlighting in the capital city.

**Reel: 4**

Royal decree.  
San Lorenzo. 1799 Dec 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 41/316; Royal decree requiring people to wear proper dress at certain venues and events. The order also forbade people from wearing certain types of clothing. This dictate was an attempt to end "the indecent and shameful nudity that the majority of the common people present themselves in."

**Reel: 5**

Royal decree.  
San Lorenzo. 1801 Oct 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/376; Copy of a royal decree sent to the Mexican viceroy concerning payments from the "vacantes menores" for "canonigia penitenciaria" in Lima's cathedral.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree.  
San Lorenzo and Chihuahua. 1800 Jul 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 41/315; Copy of a royal decree, originally issued on 1799 December 9, concerning the papal grant of a one time contribution of thirty six million reales de vellon to cover war expenses. A table listing the amounts different jurisdictions in the New World were to pay is included.

**Reel: 5**

Royal decree.  
San Lorenzo and Mexico City. 1804-1809  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/448; Two copies of a royal decree concerning alum (alumbre). The edict also ordered the supply of alum be maintained as a state monopoly (estanco). Attached to the second copy is a document concerning the "asiento de gallos."

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
San Lorenzo and Mexico City. 1808 Feb 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/500; Copy of a royal decree, originally issued on 1807 October 24, denying two naval officers the "gratificacion de mesa" and "racion."

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree.  
San Lorenzo, Peru. 1718 Jul 16  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/63; Copy of a decree concerning an advance salary payment to Gonzalo Vaquedano, a member of the Lima audiencia.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.  
San Lorenzo, Peru. 1720 Dec 10  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/75; Copy of a decree directed to royal treasury officials in Lima concerning an encomienda granted to the marquis de la Conquista.

**Reel: 16**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree.

San Lorenzo, Peru. 1720 Nov 10  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/72;  
Copy of a decree ordering royal officials to place  
vacant public offices, or those lacking confirmation  
of title, up for public auction.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.

San Lorenzo, Peru. 1720 Jul 12  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/71;  
Printed copy of a decree concerning the practices to  
be observed concerning encomiendas and their  
tribute revenues.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.

San Lorenzo, Peru. 1721 Jul 30  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/78;  
Printed copy of a decree repeating the order that royal  
officials in the Viceroyalties of Peru and New  
Granada not allow the entry of French ships or trade  
goods into their ports.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.

San Lorenzo, Peru. 1721 Aug 31  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/79;  
Printed copy of a decree dealing with the  
"incorporation" of vacant Peruvian encomiendas into  
the royal treasury.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.

San Lorenzo, Peru. 1721-1722  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/82;  
Printed copy of a decree ordering officials of the  
royal treasuries of New Spain and Peru to remit a five  
year summary (1716-1721) of the incomes for  
various church offices. A copy of the Peruvian  
summary of revenues is attached to the decree.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree.

San Lorenzo, Peru. 1736 Sep 17  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/134;  
Two copies, one handwritten and the other printed, of  
an order stating that certain public positions, which  
had been rented, must be revalued and sold at public  
auction to the highest bidder.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

San Lorenzo, Peru. 1736. 1736  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/123;  
Copy of a royal decree dated 28 August 1734,  
dealing with fraud in the collection of the alcabala.  
Included are orders to scribes concerning their duties  
in alcabala collection issued in.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

San Lorenzo, Peru. 1750 Nov 1  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/184;  
Printed copy of an order to royal officials in Peru,  
New Granada, and New Spain concerning  
ecclesiastical prebends.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

San Lorenzo, Peru. 1770 Nov 20  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/77;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima to deduct 135 reales de vellon from  
Lieutenant Estanislao Ruiz de Cabrejas salary.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree.

Seville. 1732 Sep 24  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/108;  
Royal decree addressed to the bishop of Puebla  
asking if the acceptance of a papal bull, which  
authorized Carmelite friars to administer chaplancies,  
prejudiced the episcopal authority and royal  
patronage.

**Reel: 13**

Royal decree.

Seville, Peru. 1729 Oct 30  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/105;  
Copy of a royal decree to officials of Lima's royal  
treasury concerning the collection of a fine resulting  
from the residencia of Tomas Brun.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

Seville, Peru. 1730 Nov 10  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/111;  
Copy of an order to Lima's royal treasury officials to  
remit to Spain the proceeds from prosecution of an  
illegal trade case in Huamanga.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

Seville, Peru. 1731 Apr 13  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/113;  
Copy of an order to the viceroy of Peru to charge  
office holders the "valimiento" and to remit the  
proceeds to Spain.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.

Seville, Peru. 1731 Feb 7  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/112;  
Printed copy of a royal order concerning the "junta  
particular de moneda" in the matters of currency,  
silversmiths and other metal workers.

**Reel: 17**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree.  
Seville, Peru. 1732 Aug 6  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/116;  
Copy of an order to the viceroy and audiencia of Peru  
concerning royal confirmation of titles for office  
holders.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Seville, Peru. 1733 Apr 17  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/118;  
Copy of an order to royal treasury officials setting the  
price of mercury and ordering the continuation of the  
"mita."

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Seville, Peru. 1733 Apr 17  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/120;  
Copy of an order to officials of Lima's royal treasury  
concerning funds for the completion of the Cathedral  
of Panama.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Soto de Roma, Peru. 1730 Apr 30  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/107;  
Printed copy of a decree reiterating orders previously  
given concerning the impediment of illegal trade in  
Peru.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Soto de Roma, Peru. 1730 May 5  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/108;  
Printed copy of a royal decree concerning the  
collection of the alcabala.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Soto de Roma, Peru. 1730 May 7  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/109;  
Printed copy of a decree ordering the viceroy and all  
other Peruvian royal officials to ensure "ecclesiastics"  
were not involved in contraband trade.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Soto de Roma, Peru. 1730 May 12  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/110;  
Printed copy of a royal decree ordering officials in  
the Kingdom of Peru to observe regulations  
concerning "pulperias."

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Soto de Roma, Peru. 1730 Apr 26  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/106;  
Printed copy of an order by the king of Spain  
concerning the enforcement of a monopoly (estanco)  
on the sale of playing cards in the Viceroyalty of  
Peru.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree.  
Valencia. 1802 Dec 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/391; Copy of a royal decree concerning  
the estate of Patricio de Soto. left his estate to the  
"sickly poor" of the Hospital of the Convent of San  
Juan de Dios. The decree also dealt with the  
audiencia of Guadalajara's powers in this case.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree.  
Valian, Peru. 1722 Jul 31  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/84;  
Copy of a royal decree concerning the Lima Tribunal  
de Cuentas.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree and Acarta acordada."  
Aranjuez and Mexico City. 1806-1807  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/484; Royal order and "carta acordada"  
from the Council of the Indies requiring the  
enforcement of a royal decree ordering the expulsion  
of all foreign merchants who lacked proper licenses.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree and ecclesiastical report.  
Madrid. 1789 Jul 20  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/268;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the intendant of  
Guadalajara, transmitting a report written by the  
bishop of Guadalajara on community properties  
(bienes de comunidad) existing in that diocese. The  
copy of the ecclesiastical report is dated 27 June  
1783.

**Reel: 20**

Royal decree and instruction.  
Madrid. 1622  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/37;  
Two printed documents: the first, a royal decree by  
the King, issued on 14 January 1622, ordering the  
presidents of Audiencias, viceroys, corregidores,  
governors, judges, alcaldes, and ministers of the  
Royal Treasury to submit inventories of their  
properties to the crown before assuming positions in  
the royal administration; the second, an instruction by  
the King, issued on 21 January 1622, explaining to  
those appointed to posts in the royal administration  
how to prepare property inventories.

**Reel: 2**

Royal decree and instructions.  
Aranjuez and Mexico City. 1757 Nov 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/70; Copy of a royal decree dealing with  
the secularization of parishes occupied by members  
of religious orders. This decree contains some  
modifications to a royal order originally issued in  
1753. Included is a copy of a letter of instructions  
from the marquis de las Amarillas to the bishop of  
Michoacan.

**Reel: 2**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree and laws.

Madrid. 1797 Jul 20

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/321;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of Mexico, approving the measures taken by him for the renovation of the churches of Tlahuac and Xochimilco. Includes transcripts of two laws concerning the administration of money from the Royal Treasury and ecclesiastical rents for the reconstruction of churches, .

**Reel: 23**

Royal decree and legal writ.

Buen Retiro, Mexico City. 1752-1801

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/145;  
Document containing a copy of a royal decree, issued on 1 July 1752, concerning the administration of the alcabala tax in the Mexican viceroyalty; and a legal writ related to the judicial proceedings of Maria Ignacia Landeta to nullify her matrimonial contract with Vicente Barros.

**Reel: 14**

Royal decree and note.

Madrid. 1799 Dec 20

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/337;  
Copy of a royal decree which enables Cleric Rafael Lopez Moreno, who was a member of the regular clergy, to receive ecclesiastical nominations except from the cathedral chapters. There is also a short note commenting on the case of Temalcan's priest, who was ordained in spite of being abandoned by his parents when he was a child (exposito).

**Reel: 23**

Royal decree and notes.

Aranjuez. 1808 Feb 28

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/465;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of Mexico, stating that viceroys could grant indults only in cases of "asonada o sedicion;" and a paper containing notes taken from the Leyes de Indias on viceregal judicial powers.

**Reel: 26**

Royal decree by he King.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1774 May 16

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/111;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal Treasury in Lima, in which the King approves the confiscation of wine from the ship Santisima Trinidad in the port of Callao, for improper registration.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.

1788 Feb 8

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/261;  
Copy of a royal decree instructing bishops and other ecclesiastical authorities to nominate priests to act as judges against clergymen involved in smuggling.

**Reel: 20**

Royal decree by the King.

Aranjuez. 1758 Jul 11

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/158;  
Copy of a royal decree regulating the appointment of provisional corregidores by viceroys.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree by the King.

Aranjuez. 1765 May 3

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/166;  
Copy of a royal decree addressed to the Royal Audiencia of Mexico concerning the administration of the monopoly of pulque by Francisco de Alarcon y Ocana.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree by the King.

Aranjuez. 1774 Aug 15

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/202;  
Three copies, one handwritten and two printed, of a royal decree issued on 22 May 1774, addressed to the Viceroy of Mexico, ordering him to instruct superiors of religious orders how to act in the reestablishment of the common life in calceated nuns' convents.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree by the King.

Aranjuez. 1776 Jul 10

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/206;  
Printed copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of Mexico, approving his dispositions for the administration and reconstruction of the Hospital of Saint Hipolito in Mexico City.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree by the King.

Aranjuez. 1781 Dec 8

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/184;  
Printed copy of a royal decree addressed to the viceroy of Mexico, issued on 16 July 1769, ordering acceptance of the papal bull of "vivos, difuntos, composicion y lacticinios."

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree by the King.

Aranjuez. 1784 Jun 17

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/240;  
Partial copy of a royal decree instructing priests how to act in the administration of the sacrament of matrimony, in order to prevent marriages without parental authorization from taking place. The decree is copied on the verso of a printed invitation, dated 23 April 1794, to the funeral of Rafael Monterde, Count of La Presa de Xalpa, to be held at the church of the Apostolic College of San Fernando (Mexico City?).

**Reel: 19**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez. 1785 Dec 16  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/246;  
Two copies of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of Mexico, stating that Jose de Zarate's kinship with one of the members of Puebla's cabildo was not an obstacle to Zarate being a candidate for the post of alguacil mayor in that cabildo.

**Reel: 19**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez. 1787 Apr 25  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/256;  
Three copies of a royal decree regulating the establishment of private chapels and oratories.

**Reel: 20**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez. 1789 May 9  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/267;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to archbishops and bishops in Spanish America, which ordered them to submit names of potential clergymen to the viceroys each year. From these lists, the viceroys were to nominate candidates to occupy vacant ecclesiastical offices (beneficios); actual appointments were reserved to the crown.

**Reel: 20**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez. 1793 Mar 21  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/289;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of Mexico, which ordered him not to impede the return to Europe of European missionaries who had served for ten years in the Mexican viceroyalty. The decree also instructed convents to finance the trips back to Europe by the missionaries.

**Reel: 21**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez. 1797 Aug 26  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/322;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of Mexico, ordering the members of the Confraternity of the Holy Sacrament and the Conception, founded in the town of San Guillermo Totolapa, to formulate new ordinances for that Confraternity.

**Reel: 23**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez. 1800 Mar 27  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/371;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of Mexico, stating that members of the clergy condemned by ecclesiastical tribunals were not beneficiaries of the pardon (indulto) issued by the King on 10 June 1796.

**Reel: 24**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez. 1802 Sep 18  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/387;  
Printed copy of a royal decree, issued on 12 April 1802, on the administration of the "Consolidacion de Vales reales," an ecclesiastical loan to the Spanish crown. Includes the ordinances for the collection of rents from ecclesiastical offices (beneficios).

**Reel: 24**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez. 1803 May 7  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/395;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of Mexico, reforming the ordinances of the Confraternity of the Senor de la Humildad, established in the church of La Natividad y Regina Celi in Mexico City.

**Reel: 24**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez. 1804 Apr 29  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/408;  
Three copies of a royal decree on the administration of testamentary legacies by ecclesiastics.

**Reel: 25**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez. 1804 Jan 22  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/406;  
Copy of a royal decree ordering compliance with a papal brief which established the duties and privileges of Franciscan missionaries in the Mexican viceroyalty. Includes the papal brief dated 12 December 1797.

**Reel: 25**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez. 1804 May 15  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/409;  
Copy of a royal decree ordering the establishment of public cemeteries outside of cities.

**Reel: 25**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez. 1807 May 16  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/455;  
Three copies, two handwritten and one printed, of a royal decree ordering that religious orders were to pay the travel and maintenance expenses of any of their friars who were expelled from the viceroyalty.

**Reel: 25**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez, Peru. 1766 Apr 30  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/60;  
Decree addressed to the viceroy of Peru on the duties and privileges of Nicolas de Salazar, alguacil mayor of the Royal Treasury in Lima.

**Reel: 6**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez, Peru. 1768 Dec 15  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/63;  
Printed decree regulating the incorporation of  
clergymen in the cathedral chapters of America and  
Philippines.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez, Peru. 1770 Jun 3  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/71;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima approving the confiscation of  
merchandise not registered at the port of Mancora.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez, Peru. 1770 May 1  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/66;  
Copy of a decree addressed to the viceroy of Peru,  
issued on 4 June 1769, regarding the collection of  
taxes from commerce.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez, Peru. 1770 Jul 24  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/64;  
Copy of a decree addressed to the viceroy of Peru,  
issued on 15 December 1768, concerning the  
administration of tithes by the officials of the Royal  
Treasury.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez, Peru. 1772 Apr 24  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/84;  
Printed decree concerning the intervention of non  
Spaniards in the commerce between Spain and its  
American colonies.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez, Peru. 1773 May 1  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/185;  
Printed decree which grants new privileges to the  
Compania del asiento de negros.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez, Peru. 1774 May 6  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/109;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima concerning the salary of the  
provisional corregidor of Huanuco named by the  
viceroys.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez, Peru. 1774 May 16  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/110;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima, in which the King approves the  
confiscation of merchandise from the ship El Fenix in  
the port of Callao, for improper registration.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez, Peru. 1774 May 26  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/112;  
Printed decree concerning the payment of Media  
Annata.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez, Peru. 1774 Jun 20  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/113;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima, in which the King approves the  
confiscation of merchandise from the ship San  
Miguel, for improper registration.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez, Peru. 1774 Apr 21  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/108;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima, in which the King approves the  
confiscation of slaves from the ship Sacra Familia,  
for improper registration.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez, Peru. 1775 Apr 23  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/122;  
Printed decree concerning the funds destined for the  
creation of the Order of Charles III. Includes a  
printed text: Repartimiento de los quarenta mil pesos  
pesos que se cargan a las mitras y cabildos de las  
Iglesias metropolitanas y catedrales de Indias a  
porcion de sus rentas decimales, bajadas cargas.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez, Peru. 1775 May 14  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/123;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima, in which the King approves the  
confiscation of merchandise from the ship Santa Ana,  
for improper registration.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
Aranjuez, Spain, Peru. 1774 Jun 16  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/42;  
Copy of a royal decree addressed to the Royal  
Audiencia of Santiago de Chile, dated 30 April 1723,  
concerning the concession of encomiendas in that  
jurisdiction.

**Reel: 5**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree by the King.  
Buen Retiro. 1715 Feb 10  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/65;  
Copy of a royal decree concerning the duties of the  
Council [of Indies?].

**Reel: 11**

Royal decree by the King.  
Buen Retiro. 1760 Dec 13  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/162;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico, regulating his intervention in judicial  
procedures.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree by the King.  
Buen Retiro, Madrid. 1701 Mar 6  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/45;  
Copy of a royal decree reforming the internal  
administrative organization of the Council of Indies.

**Reel: 10**

Royal decree by the King.  
Cartagena. 1803 Jun 18  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/391;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico, dated 27 December 1802, approving the  
ordinances for the Confraternity of Saint Joseph and  
the Blessed Souls of Purgatory. Includes the  
ordinances.

**Reel: 24**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid. 1621 Apr 23  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/24;  
Very damaged copy (difficult to read) of a royal  
decree by the King concerning Fernando Carrillo.

**Reel: 2**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid. 1701 June 16  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/46;  
Copy of a royal decree addressed to Juan de Ortega  
Montanes, archbishop and viceroy of Mexico, issued  
on 9 June 1701, which reestablishes the payment of  
alms (sinodo) to the Franciscan rural parishes  
(doctrinas) in the Mexican viceroyalty.

**Reel: 10**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid. 1711 Oct 11  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/23;  
Copy of a royal decree addressed to the General  
Inquisitor, issued on 30 May 1640, regulating  
disagreements between Tribunals of Inquisition and  
Royal Audiencias in cases of jurisdictional conflicts.  
The copy comes from the archive of the Mexican  
Inquisition.

**Reel: 8**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid. 1713 Apr 11  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/61;  
Copy of a royal decree addressed to the Duke of  
Linares, viceroy of Mexico, issued on 12 March  
1712, concerning the resignation of bishop Pedro  
Saenz de la Vega y Landaverde.

**Reel: 11**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid. 1716 Jan 17  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/67;  
Copy of a royal decree accepting the resignation of  
the viceroy of Mexico, Duke of Linares, and  
announcing that the Marquis of Valero had been  
nominated as his successor.

**Reel: 11**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid. 1758 Jul 12  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/64;  
Printed copy of a royal decree addressed to the Duke  
of Linares, viceroy of Mexico, issued on 23 April  
1714, concerning the admittance of women to the  
Convent of Jesus Maria. Includes the written  
acceptance of the decree by the viceroy.

**Reel: 11**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid. 1769 May 28  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/183;  
Copy of a royal decree ordering the observance of  
royal and ecclesiastical dispositions concerning the  
secularization of religious orders' members.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid. 1774 Dec 26  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/204;  
Printed royal decree which nominated Francisco de  
Obando, canon of the Puebla cathedral, as  
commissioner for the application of a papal decree  
related to the Bull of Crusade.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid. 1790 Mar 6  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/275;  
Printed copy of an extensive royal decree, addressed  
to the religious and civil authorities in Spanish  
America, ordering compliance with a royal order on  
the collection and administration of an ecclesiastical  
subsidy of two million pesos for the Spanish crown.

**Reel: 20**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid. 1801 Aug 4  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/379;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico, on the nomination and salaries of assistants  
to priests (coadjutores).

**Reel: 24**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid. 1802 Nov 6  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/336;  
Copy of a royal decree, issued on 2 December 1799,  
ordering that the reception for new bishops in their  
dioceses was to be paid for by "las rentas que tengan  
vencidas en sus respectivas yglecias."  
**Reel: 23**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid. 1803 Dec 13  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/375;  
Copy of a royal decree addressed to the Royal  
Audiencia of Mexico, dated 17 December 1800,  
noting that the viceroy had approved a license for  
Friar Isidoro Escalera to act as a visitor for the  
Mercedarian order in the Mexican viceroyalty.  
Includes a written acceptance of the royal decree by  
the Royal Audiencia.  
**Reel: 24**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid. 1804 Feb 16  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/396;  
Copy of a royal decree, dated 7 July 1803, stating  
that the nomination of priests for vacant sacristies  
must be done by viceroys.  
**Reel: 24**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid. 1805 Set 10  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/252;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico, issued on 8 December 1786, approving the  
reforms for the administration of the Monte de  
Piedad established in Mexico City.  
**Reel: 20**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid, Peru. 1773 Jul 10  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/92;  
Printed decree which orders that the ecclesiastical  
stipend (sinodo) must be paid to rural priests and not  
to their prelates.  
**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid, Peru. 1773 Jul 8  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/90;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima, in which the King approves the  
confiscation of merchandise from the ships Nuestra  
Senora de los Dolores, Santa Barbara, la Soledad,  
Nuestra Senora de las Mercedes, and Loreto y San  
Joseph, in 1770, in the port of Callao, for improper  
registration.  
**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid, Peru. 1773 Jul 8  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/89;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima, in which the King approves the  
confiscation of merchandise from the ship Santa Rosa  
at the port of Callao, for improper registration.  
**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid, Peru. 1773 Jul 8  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/88;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima, in which the King approves the  
confiscation of merchandise from the ship Nuestra  
Senora del Socorro in the port of Callao, for improper  
registration.  
**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid, Peru. 1774 Mar 27  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/106;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima, in which the King approves the  
confiscation of merchandise from the ship El Rayo,  
for improper registration.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid, Peru. 1774 Mar 27  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/107;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima, in which the King approves the  
confiscation of slaves and merchandise from the ship  
Nuestra Senora del Socorro, for improper  
registration.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid, Peru. 1775 Dec 5  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/127;  
Printed decree concerning the formal presentation of  
post titles issued by viceroys and Royal Audiencias.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid, Peru. 1776 Apr 6  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/137;  
Decree which describes the new, internal,  
administrative structure of the Council of Indies and  
of the American Royal Audiencias.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
Madrid, Peru. 1817 May 22  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/186;  
Printed decree by the King and addressed to the  
viceroys of Peru, which reestablishes the Society of  
Jesus in the territories of the Spanish monarchy. This  
is a Lima reproduction of the decree issued originally  
on 11 June 1816.  
**Reel: 11**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree by the King.  
Mexico City. 1803 Aug 26  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/397;  
Copy of a royal decree establishing that when a  
bishop arrives in a city, his first visit must be to the  
vice-patrons (viceroys or governors.).

**Reel: 24**

Royal decree by the King.  
Mexico City. 1803 Sep 21  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/398;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico, ordering that the "justicias territoriales"  
issue certificates to missionaries. These certificates  
were necessary in order for missionaries to receive  
their stipends (sinodos).

**Reel: 24**

Royal decree by the King.  
El Pardo. 1737 Mar 14  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/123;  
Copy of a royal decree by King Philip V nominating  
his son, Prince Philip, as general admiral of the  
Spanish naval forces.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
El Pardo. 1772 Jan 21  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/194;  
Copy of a royal decree addressed to the archbishops  
and bishops of America and the Philippines ordering  
them to convene provincial councils and synods.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree by the King.  
El Pardo. 1774 Apr 5  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/201;  
Copy of a royal decree regulating the right of asylum  
in churches.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree by the King.  
El Pardo. 1775 Feb 19  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/205;  
Copy of a royal decree addressed to viceroys,  
governors, and judges ordering them to prosecute  
criminal trials according to the laws.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree by the King.  
El Pardo. 1776 Jun 13  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/213;  
Copy of a royal decree, issued on 21 February 1776,  
which allowed presidents of Royal Audiencias to  
grant titles of saleable posts. Includes the written  
acceptance of the royal decree by the viceroy of  
Mexico.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree by the King.  
El Pardo. 1776 Mar 18  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/214;  
Copy of a royal decree which prohibits archbishops,  
bishops, and cathedral chapters without bishops, from  
receiving incomes from a chaplancy, the chaplain of  
which is vacant.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree by the King.  
El Pardo. 1777 May 17  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/218;  
Copy of a royal decree, issued on 26 January 1777,  
which orders the officers of the Royal Treasury to  
collect the "media anata eclesiastica." Includes the  
written acceptance of the royal decree by the viceroy  
of Mexico.

**Reel: 19**

Royal decree by the King.  
El Pardo. 1784 Jun 23  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/238;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico, issued on 15 March 1784, regulating the  
duties of the notary of government for the Royal  
Audiencia.

**Reel: 19**

Royal decree by the King.  
El Pardo. 1785 Apr 25  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/243;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico, issued on 24 January 1785, prohibiting  
minors from being nominated as successors to public  
posts.

**Reel: 19**

Royal decree by the King.  
El Pardo. 1787 Mar 8  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/255;  
Copy of a royal decree regulating the marriages of  
titles of Castile's children.

**Reel: 20**

Royal decree by the King.  
El Pardo, Madrid, Peru. 1766 Feb 5  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/59;  
Decree addressed to the viceroy of Peru concerning  
the administration of incomes from the payment of  
Lanzas and Medias Annatas.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
El Pardo, Madrid, Peru. 1769 Feb 11  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/62;  
Two copies of a decree addressed to the viceroy of  
Peru, issued on 12 March 1768, regarding the  
remittance of gold and silver to Spain. One copy is  
incomplete.

**Reel: 6**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree by the King.  
El Pardo, Madrid, Peru. 1772 Feb 19  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/79;  
Copy of a decree, issued on 16 February 1771,  
concerning taxes to be paid on the money sent to  
Spain by Chilean merchants. Includes viceregal  
orders related to the royal decree.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
El Pardo, Madrid, Peru. 1773 Sep 14  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/54;  
Copy of a decree addressed to the viceroy of Peru,  
issued on 19 February 1761, informing the new  
administrative organization about the Juzgado de  
Media Annata y Lanzas.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
El Pardo, Madrid, Peru. 1774 Jan 20  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/102;  
Printed decree which authorizes commerce among  
New Spain, Peru, New Granada and Guatemala.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
El Pardo, Madrid, Peru. 1776 Mar 11  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/136;  
Decree stating that Jose de Galvez, secretary of the  
Indies, will be the administrator of the incomes from  
the tobacco monopoly.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso. 1744 Sep 15  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/140;  
Copy of a royal decree addressed to the criminal  
judges of the Royal Audiencia in Mexico City,  
authorizing them to expand the judicial powers of  
Judge Jose Velazquez to prosecute delinquency and  
criminality in Mexico City.

**Reel: 14**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso. 1767 Aug 10  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/172;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the Royal  
Audiencia of Guadalajara, censuring its intervention  
in the election of the doctoral canon of the  
Guadalajara cathedral chapter.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso. 1770 Oct 4  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/186;  
Copy of a royal decree regulating the right of asylum  
in churches.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso. 1774 Jun 7  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/198;  
Printed copy of a royal decree, issued on 5 August  
1773, ordering that the stipends (sinodos) of rural  
priests (doctrineros) belonged to them and not to their  
prelates.

**Reel: 17**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso. 1782 Sep 1  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/232;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico, which nullified the license given by him to  
the minors Mariana and Maria Josefa Gonzalez  
Maldonado for the management of their properties.

**Reel: 19**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso. 1785 Aug 19  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/245;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the Royal  
Audiencia, validating the license of Luis Perez  
Valiente to marry Maria Josefa Vergara.

**Reel: 19**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso. 1788 Aug 11  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/262;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy and  
Royal Audiencia of Mexico, establishing that only  
the latter had authority to resolve controversies over  
jurisdiction between the Juzgado de Bienes de  
Difuntos and judicial authorities.

**Reel: 20**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso. 1795 Jul 27  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/305;  
Two copies of a royal decree, addressed to the  
intendant of Puebla, informing him of his powers for  
the administration of justice.

**Reel: 22**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso. 1795 Aug 1  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/306;  
Copy of a royal decree ordering that clergymen could  
be dismissed from their rural parishes (doctrinas)  
only after a judicial procedure had taken place.

**Reel: 22**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso. 1797 Sep 20  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/324;  
Copy of a royal decree regulating the nomination of  
ecclesiastical provisors and general vicaries.

**Reel: 23**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso. 1804 May 2  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/399;  
Copy of a royal decree, dated 25 September 1803,  
establishing the fees to be paid by candidates for  
positions in cathedral chapters.

**Reel: 24**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso. 1806 Apr 14  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/429;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico, issued on 4 September 1805, stating that the  
travel expenses of Carmelite friars Manuel Baptista  
de los Dolores and Ramon de San Juan de la Cruz,  
who were expelled from the Mexican viceroyalty and  
thereafter went to Spain, were paid by the Royal  
Treasury.

**Reel: 25**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso. 1807 Aug 25  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/442;  
Copy of a royal decree, issued on 29 August 1806, on  
the procedures to appeal viceregal orders to the Royal  
Audiencia.

**Reel: 25**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso. 1808 Jul 9  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/458;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico, issued on 27 August 1807, concerning the  
confiscation of merchandise transported on the ship  
"Amable Josefa."

**Reel: 25**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1770 Jul 21  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/73;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima approving the confiscation of  
merchandise from the ship Nuestra Senora de la  
Soledad in the port of Paita, for improper registration.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1771 Aug 7  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/81;  
Printed decree ordering not to charge the 18% fee for  
salable public posts/positions.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1773 Jul 25  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/93;  
Printed decree which orders that nobility with titles  
of Castile must pay the derecho de lanzas.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1773 Sep 6  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/94;  
Printed decree concerning the payment of the derecho  
de lanzas by nobility with titles of Castile.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1773 Sep 13  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/95;  
Printed decree establishing that members of both the  
councils of Indies and Castile have the same  
privileges.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1773 Sep 19  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/96;  
Printed decree which orders the colonial authorities  
to issue appointments of salable posts only to those  
who have submitted complete documentation.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1773 Sep 20  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/97;  
Printed decree which establishes regulations for the  
commerce of cotton textiles.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1774 Aug 22  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/114;  
Printed decree which regulates resignations from  
salable posts.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1775  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/124;  
Printed decree, issued on 18 August 1775, on  
testaments/wills. This text, probably printed in Lima  
in 1775, also includes written acceptances of the  
decree by the Royal Audiencia and the Viceroy  
Manuel de Amat y Juniet.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1776 Sep 2  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/149;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima, in which the King approves the  
confiscation of merchandise from the ship Nuestra  
Senora del Rosario, in 1771, in the port of Callao, for  
improper registration.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1776 Sep 13  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/150;  
Printed decree concerning the payment of fees  
(mercedes) and pensiones granted by the Crown.

**Reel: 7**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1776 Sep 2  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/148;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima, in which the King approves the  
confiscation of merchandise from the ship El  
Corazon de Jesus, in 1771, in the port of Callao, for  
improper registration.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo. 1771 Sep 15  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/187;  
Copy of a royal decree addressed to the Royal  
Audiencia of Mexico related to a jurisdictional  
dispute between the Royal Audiencia and the  
Tribunal de Acordada.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo. 1778 Nov 21  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/223;  
Copy of a royal decree which prohibited soliciting  
dispenses, indulgences and other favors from the  
Roman curia without previous authorization by the  
councils of the Spanish crown.

**Reel: 19**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo. 1782 Jun 3  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/229;  
Printed copy of a royal decree, issued on 13  
November 1781, prohibiting matrimonial contracts  
without parental authorization. Details, in particular,  
regulations for people under 25 years of age. Includes  
the written acceptance of the royal decree by the  
viceroys and Royal Audiencia of Mexico.

**Reel: 19**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo. 1796 Dec 29  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/312;  
Copy of a royal decree regulating the granting of  
licences for ordaining priests (cartas dimisorias) by  
cathedral chapters when the bishoprics were vacant.

**Reel: 22**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo. 1801 Nov 20  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/382;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the Royal  
Audiencia of Mexico, stating that the administration  
of testamentary legacies and the determination of the  
validity of testaments were to be made by royal  
judges and not by ecclesiastical tribunals.

**Reel: 24**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo. 1803  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/251;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the Royal  
Audiencia of Mexico, issued on 25 October 1786,  
reducing the salaries of Judge Juan Francisco de  
Auda and the secretary in charge of the "juicio de  
residencia" of the viceroy, Martin de Mayorga.

**Reel: 20**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo. 1803  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/381;  
Two copies of a royal decree, issued on 20 November  
1801, ordering that administration of testamentary  
legacies lay with civil judges, when controversy over  
jurisdiction existed between them and ecclesiastical  
tribunals. The copies are addressed to the cathedral  
chapter of Mexico and to Antonio Bergosa, bishop of  
Oaxaca.

**Reel: 24**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo. 1805 Oct 5  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/430;  
Copy of a royal decree stating that the convocation of  
competitions to occupy parish posts (concursos) was  
the responsibility of the chapter vicary when the  
archbishoprics were vacant.

**Reel: 25**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo. 1805 Oct 6  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/431;  
Copy of a royal decree ordering compliance with a  
papal brief which eliminated the post of general  
commissary of the Saint John of God order, and  
promulgated new instructions for the government of  
that religious order.

**Reel: 25**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo. 1806 Dec 1  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/445;  
Copy of royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico, ordering that the confraternities established  
in the archbishopric of Leon of Nicaragua must have  
ordinances approved by the crown.

**Reel: 25**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo. 1806 Nov 5  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/444;  
Copy of a royal decree, addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico and the bishop of Puebla, allowing burials in  
the churches of Puebla only until the construction of  
the public cemetery was completed.

**Reel: 25**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo. 1806 Oct 4  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/443;  
Copy of a royal decree which ordered that the name  
of the King be included in the headlines of the edicts  
which convened competitions to occupy parish  
benefits.

**Reel: 25**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo el Real, Peru. 1769 Nov 1  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/67;  
Printed decree on the establishment of the Renta  
Vitalicia, a state-managed company with stock  
holders. Includes regulations for the management of  
the company.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo el real, Peru. 1774 Nov 16  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/118;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima, in which the King approves the  
confiscation of merchandise in the Callao port, for  
improper registration.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo el real, Peru. 1775 Nov 24  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/126;  
Printed decree on the salary of retired members of the  
Royal Audiencias in America.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo, Peru. 1773 Nov 19  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/99;  
Decree addressed to the officials of the Royal  
Treasury in Lima concerning the administration of  
the alcabala tax.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo, Peru. 1774 May 4  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/98;  
Copy of a decree, issued on 18 November 1773,  
regulating recusals in trials.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decree by the King.  
San Lorenzo, Peru. 1774 Oct 19  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/117;  
Printed decree which orders that nominations of  
accountants of tithes in American cathedrals are  
reserved to the King.

**Reel: 7**

Royal decree by the king of Spain.  
San Lorenzo, Guatemala. 1804 Oct 9  
The Central America Collection: Box/Folder  
Number: 2/18; Decree addressed to the audiencia of  
Guatemala concerning the appointment of Geronimo  
Robledo as "Fiscal de Crimen" of the audiencia of  
Mexico, and explaining Robledo's delay in assuming  
his new duties.

**Reel: 1**

Royal decree of the King.  
Madrid, Peru. 1773 Jul 8  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/91;  
Printed decree concerning salable posts/positions.

**Reel: 6**

Royal decrees.  
Aranjuez. 1795-1803  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/310;  
Copies of two royal decrees: the first, granting  
privileges to the Dominican missionaries sent to New  
Spain; the second, prohibiting the removal of  
missionaries from their parishes prior to their  
completion of ten years of service.

**Reel: 22**

Royal decrees.  
Aranjuez, Madrid, Badajoz. 1801  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/384;  
Copies of royal decrees on the dispute between the  
bishop and the indendant of Puebla; the service in  
rural parishes by priests; the judicial privileges of  
members of colonial militias; administration of  
chaplancies; collection of tithes; and episcopal visits.

**Reel: 24**

Royal decrees.  
Buen Retiro, Aranjuez. 1757-1784  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/157;  
Document containing copies of two royal decrees:  
one by the King ordering that the presidents of Royal  
Audiencias must issue official documents through the  
escribano de camara; and a decree by Jose Galvez,  
addressed to the Royal Audiencia of Mexico,  
ordering that delinquents sentenced by that tribunal  
not be sent to the Phillippines.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decrees.  
Madrid. 1783-1785  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/236;  
Copies of a royal decree and an order regulating  
proceedings when controversies existed over judicial  
jurisdiction among colonial institutions.

**Reel: 19**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decrees.  
Madrid, San Lorenzo, and Mexico City. 1791-1795  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/218; Copies of three decrees: two  
concern a royal concession to the Capuchin Sisters of  
Granada of the right to raise alms in New Spain, and  
the other deals with a priest who fled after raping a  
girl in Guadalajara.

**Reel: 4**

Royal decrees.  
Mexico. 1786-1787  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/253;  
Notes and summaries of/on royal and viceregal  
decrees related to salaries, military jurisdiction and  
ecclesiastical tribunals.

**Reel: 20**

Royal decrees.  
Mexico. 1786-1788  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/254;  
Copies of royal decrees on prerogatives of alcaldes  
and organization of militias.

**Reel: 20**

Royal decrees.  
El Pardo, San Lorenzo. 1784-1785  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/242;  
Copies of two royal decrees related to the  
administration of justice in the Mexican viceroyalty.  
Establishes the duties of the notary of government  
when working for the Royal Audiencia.

**Reel: 19**

Royal decrees.  
San Ildefonso, Aranjuez. 1800-1801  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/376;  
Copies of two royal decrees: the first, regulating the  
attendance of the viceroy of Mexico at the religious  
ceremonies in honor of the Virgin of Guadalupe; the  
second, on judicial immunity of foreigners (fuero).

**Reel: 24**

Royal decrees.  
San Ildefonso, Madrid. 1794-1803  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/304;  
Copies of three royal decrees related to the  
demarcation of the bishoprics of Chiapas and  
Oaxaca.

**Reel: 22**

Royal decrees.  
San Lorenzo. 1802  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/383;  
Copy of three royal decrees, complete and partial,  
concerning the rents of canons (5 December 1801),  
colonial militias (n.d.) And confiscation of  
merchandise for improper registration (n.d.).

**Reel: 24**

Royal decrees.  
San Lorenzo, Madrid. 1795-1799  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/309;  
Copies of three royal decrees, addressed to the  
viceroys of Mexico, concerning procedures for  
appealing to the Royal Audiencia.

**Reel: 22**

Royal decrees.  
San Lorenzo, Madrid, and Mexico City. 1800  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/282; Copy of a royal decree, originally  
issued on 1796 October 30, concerning the rights of  
prisoners being tried for engaging in sex with minors.  
Also included is a copy of a royal order dealing with  
the naming of priests for chantries (capellanias).

**Reel: 5**

Royal decrees.  
Santo Domingo, Caracas, and Madrid, Venezuela.  
1632-1747  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 36/272;  
A series of royal decrees to the audiencia in Santo  
Domingo, and the governor of Venezuela, concerning  
church, governmental, and Indian affairs.

**Reel: 20**

Royal decrees.  
Spain. 1598-1776  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 8/15;  
Copies and summaries of royal decrees, most of  
which are eighteenth century decrees addressed to the  
Royal Audiencia of Mexico concerning the  
administration of that viceroyalty.

**Reel: 8**

Royal decrees.  
Spain. 1662-1767  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/32;  
Copies of royal decrees addressed to the viceroy and  
Royal Audiencia of Mexico concerning the economic  
and political administration of that viceroyalty. Most  
of the decrees were issued in the eighteenth century.

**Reel: 9**

Royal decrees.  
Spain. 1687-1786  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 9/  
Copies of royal decrees addressed to the viceroy and  
Royal Audiencia of Mexico concerning the political  
and economic administration of that viceroyalty.  
Includes an index.

**Reel: 9**

Royal decrees.  
Spain. 1687-1786  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/38;  
Pages 136-308; Copies of royal decrees addressed to  
the viceroy and Royal Audiencia of Mexico  
concerning the political and economic administration  
of that viceroyalty. Includes an index.

**Reel: 10**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decrees.  
Spain. 1687-1786  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/37;  
Pages 1-135; Copies of royal decrees addressed to the  
viceroys and Royal Audiencia of Mexico concerning  
the political and economic administration of that  
vicereignty. Includes an index.

**Reel: 10**

Royal decrees.  
Spain. 1712-1780  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/62;  
Copies of royal decrees regulating the administration  
of justice by Royal Audiencias in Spanish America.

**Reel: 11**

Royal decrees.  
Spain, Mexico. 1703-1708  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/48;  
Copies of two royal decrees concerning the administration  
of mines in the province of New Vizcaya.

**Reel: 10**

Royal decrees.  
Spain, Mexico. 1785-1806  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/248;  
Copies of royal decrees concerning ecclesiastical  
loans to the Spanish crown.

**Reel: 19**

Royal decrees by the King.  
Madrid. 1639  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/75;  
Copies of three royal decrees by the King, addressed  
to Sebastian Hurtado de Corcuera, governor and  
general captain of the Philippines Islands. In the first  
decree, the King acknowledges Hurtado for his  
military services in that region; in the other two, the  
King grants Hurtado license to travel to Spain.

**Reel: 3**

Royal decrees by the King.  
Madrid. 1753-1765  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/146;  
Copies of two royal decrees addressed to the viceroys  
and Royal Audiencias of Mexico, Peru and New  
Granada, prohibiting the foundation of convents,  
colleges, churches and hospitals without royal  
authorization.

**Reel: 14**

Royal decrees by the King.  
Madrid, Aranjuez. 1757-1760  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/156;  
Copies of three royal decrees, addressed to the  
governor and general captain of the province of  
Yucatan, informing them of the new regulations for  
the administration of justice by the ecclesiastical  
tribunals.

**Reel: 16**

Royal decrees by the King.  
Madrid, San Lorenzo, San Ildefonso. 1798  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/332;  
Copies, handwritten and printed, of several royal and  
viceregal decrees on the collection of funds to  
finance the Spanish army in the war against England.

**Reel: 23**

Royal decrees by the King.  
Mexico City. 1802 Apr 8  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/386;  
Copies of two royal decrees: a complete copy of a  
royal decree which ordered the priests of the Sagrario  
church in Mexico City to accept the new ordinances  
of the Confraternity of Nuestra Senora de los Dolores  
y Caridad, established in that church; and a partial  
copy of a royal decree on the nomination and salaries  
of assistants to rural priests.

**Reel: 24**

Royal decrees by the King.  
San Ildefonso. 1736-1737  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/119;  
Copies of two royal decrees: the first issued on 12  
August 1736, related to the dispute between the  
Society of Jesus and the bishops of Mexico over  
the payment of tithes; the second issued on October  
1737, on the administration of rents from vacant  
ecclesiastical positions.

**Reel: 14**

Royal decrees by the King.  
San Ildefonso, San Lorenzo. 1726  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/95;  
Two royal decrees regulating the commerce between  
New Spain and the Philippines.

**Reel: 13**

Royal decrees by the King.  
San Lorenzo. 1804  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/417;  
A printed copy of a royal decree on the sale of  
properties of confraternities, hospitals, and  
sanctuaries; and two handwritten copies of a royal  
decree concerning the collection of an ecclesiastical  
loan for the Spanish crown.

**Reel: 25**

Royal decrees by the king.  
Seville, Madrid, San Ildefonso and Aranjuez,  
Guatemala. 1731-1739  
The Central America Collection: Box/Folder  
Number: 1/4; Series of royal decrees related to the  
establishment and regulation of the Casa de Moneda  
(royal mint) in Guatemala, as well as the mining  
industry in Central America.

**Reel: 1**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal decrees concerning Santo Domingo and Puerto Rico.

[Madrid], Aranjuez, Santo Domingo/Puerto Rico. 1708-1747

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/79; Series of royal decrees and orders addressed to the governor of Puerto Rico or the audiencia in Santo Domingo, dealing with trade and the seizure of foreign shipping. Also included are decrees and orders dealing with general fiscal matters.

**Reel: 3**

Royal dispatch.

Aranjuez, Peru. 1735 Jun 19

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/127; Copy of a royal order by the king of Spain to treasury officials to explain why a sum of silver had not been paid to Juan Joseph de Robina.

**Reel: 17**

Royal dispatch.

Lima, Peru. 1812

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/237; Listing of certain royal cédulas dealing with the actions and privileges of the Lima cabildo, issued by the king between 1790 and 1808, and the Supreme Council of the Regency between 1808 and 1811.

**Reel: 19**

Royal grant.

1574 Dec 14

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/3; Royal grant by King Philip II to Pedro Ribero, his heirs and successors.

**Reel: 10**

Royal grant.

Valladolid. 1400 Jun 30

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/1; Copy of a royal grant by Henry III, King of Castile, to the village of Balmaceda. Needing funds for the war against Portugal, the king had given his treasurer, Juan de Herrera, lordship over Balmaceda. In turn, Herrera had paid 15,000 florins to the king. In this grant, Henry III granted 7,500 florins to Balmaceda to be used by the village in its attempt to buy out Herrera. With this grant, the king expected that the village could obtain its freedom from the dominion of Herrera, and become part of the royal patrimony.

**Reel: 1**

Royal instruction.

Madrid, Peru. 1723 Jan 29

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/87; Printed copy of an instruction directed to the archbishop of Lima concerning the division and collection of the aforementioned 2,000,000 ducats.

**Reel: 16**

Royal instruction.

San Ildefonso, Peru. 1741 Sep 6

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/146; Printed copy of a series of instructions to the archbishop of Lima to continue paying a 2,000,000 million ducat subsidy conceded to the Spanish crown in 1721.

**Reel: 17**

Royal instructions.

Vienna. [15--?]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/4; Series of instructions issued by King [Charles I?] of Spain to the heads of tribunals and civil departments concerning the conduct of public business.

**Reel: 10**

Royal orden 8 de abril de 91.

Aranjuez and Mexico City. 1791-1792

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/217; Copies of two royal orders and the results of a meeting of Mexican "junta superior del real hacienda" concerning the reduction of certain financial guarantees paid by subdelegates.

**Reel: 4**

Royal order.

1803 Mar 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/390; This text is a copy of a royal decree, originally issued on 1802 September 23, concerning a case from Taxco in which an employee of the royal post office engaged in trades not allowed by his position. This text also originally appeared as an article in the Gaceta de Guatemala.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.

Albacete and Mexico City. 1803 May 2

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/402; Copy of a summary of royal order, sent by the viceroy to royal treasury officials, prohibiting the "abono" of the salary of newly promoted officers during their first month's service in their new position.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.

Aranjuez. 1791 Apr 23

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/207; Order composed of seven articles concerning military uniforms.

**Reel: 4**

Royal order.

Aranjuez. 1796 Mar 19

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 41/276; Copy of a royal order mandating the return of duties collected on cacao shipped from Villahermosa to Veracruz.

**Reel: 5**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal order.

Aranjuez. 1796 Apr 2

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 41/277; Copy of a set of eighteen instructions sent to the inspector general of the armada for the management of naval arsenals.

**Reel: 5**

Royal order.

Aranjuez. 1800 Mar 2

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/343; Royal order concerning procedures to be followed in the composition of Indian tribute rosters and the personnel who should make the rosters.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.

Aranjuez. 1801 Feb 17

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/367; Royal order requiring the holders of certain pensions or encomiendas to present certificates of identity prior to receiving the benefit.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.

Aranjuez. 1803 Aug 19

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/401; Copy of a royal order, originally issued on 1803 April 30, concerning the establishment of a "banco de rescate" in Guanajuato.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.

Aranjuez. 1803 May 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/403; Royal order concerning the appointment of Jose Antonio del Cristo, as an agent for the Veracruz consulado, to look after that body's interests in the bankruptcy of the firm of Vertiz and Oteyza.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.

Aranjuez. 1804 Apr 17

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/431; Royal order concerning Remigio [Fernandez?] Barcena's donation of one half of his active credits to the royal treasury.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.

Aranjuez. 1804 Jan 18

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/422; Copy of a royal order reassigning certain funds from the San Andres Hospital to the rebuilding of Churubusco's church.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.

Aranjuez. 1806 Mar 5

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/436; Copy of a royal order concerning the confiscation of "aguardiente" and the judicial privileges of custom employees.

**Reel: 25**

Royal order.

Aranjuez. 1807 Jan 22

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/46; Royal order dealing with the establishment of a fund to cover the expenses of the juzgado de artilleria.

**Reel: 11**

Royal order.

Aranjuez and Mexico City. 1805 Mar 13

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/433; Copy of a royal order, originally issued on 1804 June 18, concerning the rights of royal treasury scribes to the fuero.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.

Aranjuez and Mexico City. 1805 Aug 3

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/454; Copy of a royal order, originally issued on 1805 April 21, ordering the Mexican treasury to pay three vouchers totaling 165, 000 pesos within a given period.

**Reel: 7**

Royal order.

Aranjuez and Mexico City. 1805

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/468; Copy of a royal decree whereby the king approved an order issued by the royal treasury's junta superior to deliver the value of a captured English schooner and its cargo to Agustin de [Terrida?].

**Reel: 7**

Royal order.

Aranjuez and Mexico City. 1806 Sep 30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/460; Two copies of a royal edict, originally issued on 1805 June 20, that the weight of a vessel's cargo be proportional to the ship's portage. The order arose from incidents of fraud where virtually empty ships had arrived in the authorized ports.

**Reel: 7**

Royal order.

Aranjuez and Mexico City. 1806 Jan 20

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/472; Copy of a royal order concerning the status of pensions, salaries, encomiendas, and other financial rewards, granted by the Spanish Crown to persons who had voluntarily expatriated themselves from Spanish dominions.

**Reel: 7**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal order.

Aranjuez and Mexico City. 1807 Dec 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/457; Copy of a royal order, originally  
issued on 1805 June 8, commanding all available  
funds be sent to Spain to help defray the costs of the  
war with Great Britain.

**Reel: 7**

Royal order.

Aranjuez and Mexico City. 1807 Jan 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/486; Copy of a royal order in which the  
king absolved the widow and heirs of Lorenzo  
Hernandez de Alva of certain debts Hernandez owed  
to the crown, from the purchase of his position as a  
fiscal of the Council of the Indies.

**Reel: 7**

Royal order.

Aranjuez and Mexico City. 8-Sep  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/491; Information sent to the viceroy  
concerning a royal order, originally issued on 1807  
May 10, which established the separation of the  
customs house from the royal treasury of Veracruz.  
The decree also dealt with the staffing of the two  
offices.

**Reel: 7**

Royal order.

Buen Retiro, Peru. 1716 Jul 20  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/59;  
Copy of a royal order to the viceroy and audiencia of  
Peru that no treasury funds be used to pay for the  
burial of royal officials/ministers.

**Reel: 16**

Royal order.

Buen Retiro, Peru. 1750  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/185;  
Copy of an order to officials of Lima's royal treasury  
to collect the "mesada" from Fernando de la Soto y  
Aramburu.

**Reel: 17**

Royal order.

Buen Retiro, Peru. 1750  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/186;  
Copy of an order to Lima's royal treasury to collect  
the "mesada" from Francisco Ramon de Herboso.

**Reel: 17**

Royal order.

Buen Retiro, Peru. 1751 Jul 14  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/194;  
Copy of an order to royal treasury officials in Lima to  
charge Friar Julian Raymundo Lopez de Maturana  
"the mesada".

**Reel: 17**

Royal order.

Cadiz. 1805 Jun 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/458; Two copies of a royal order,  
originally issued on 1805 June 14, requiring the  
collection of new customs duties. They included a  
levy of one and one half percent on the value of  
foreign goods brought into Spain, and on the imports  
and exports of the Americas transported in the ships  
of neutral nations.

**Reel: 7**

Royal order.

Madrid. 1785 Feb 20  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/244;  
Copy of a royal order by Joseph de Galvez, addressed  
to the viceroy of Mexico, requiring corregidores and  
alcaldes mayores to reside in their jurisdictions.

**Reel: 19**

Royal order.

Madrid. 1786 Aug 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/171; Copy of a royal order, originally  
issued on 1786 April 11, concerning the conduct of  
sala de crimen of the audiencia in regards to cases  
involving military justice.

**Reel: 3**

Royal order.

Madrid. 1791 May 19  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/278;  
Copy of a royal order by the secretary of Grace and  
Justice to the intendant of Merida, province of  
Yucatan, asking him to have good relations with the  
assessor of that jurisdiction.

**Reel: 20**

Royal order.

Madrid. 1796 Apr 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/278; Copy of a royal order limiting the  
power of judges and magistrates in cases where a  
person was charged with engaging in sex with a  
minor. Judges could only hear complaints in cases  
where "true, real, and effective violence" was used.

**Reel: 5**

Royal order.

Madrid. 1801 Aug 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/366; Copy of a royal order, originally  
issued on 1801 January 11, concerning a project to  
facilitate the shipment of funds to Spain.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.

Madrid. 1803 Jul 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/378; Copy of a royal order dealing with  
the application of a royal decree, originally issued in  
1801, to a case involving a "recurso de fuerza" by  
"the steward judges of the tithe".

**Reel: 6**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal order.  
Madrid. 1803 Jun 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/406; Two copies of a royal order dealing  
with the remittance of information concerning the  
personal merits of an individual and letters of  
recommendation by viceroys, archbishops, and other  
officials.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.  
Madrid. 1804 Feb 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/426; Copy of a royal order concerning  
the use of the title "licenciado" by Juan Jose  
Monrroy, a procurador of the Mexican audiencia.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.  
Madrid. 1807 Jul 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/497; Copy of a royal order concerning  
averia accounts.

**Reel: 7**

Royal order.  
Madrid. 1807 Jul 4  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/496; Copy of a royal order to the  
Veracruz consulado concerning the estate of  
Sebastian Batlle, a merchant who died owing more  
than 110,000 pesos to a group of Catalanian  
businessmen.

**Reel: 7**

Royal order.  
Madrid. 1814 May 24  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/661; Copy of a royal order suspending  
ayuntamientos that had been formed under the 1812  
Cadiz constitution.

**Reel: 10**

Royal order.  
Madrid and Aranjuez. 1797 Mar 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/291; Copy of a royal order appointing  
the archbishop of Toledo as ambassador to the Holy  
See of Rome.

**Reel: 5**

Royal order.  
Madrid and Mexico City. 1800-1801  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/357; Copy of a royal order modifying  
certain aspects of maritime law to promote fishing  
and mercantile navigation on the Iberian Peninsula.  
The changes effected the laws concerning the  
registration of the "gente de mar" and that group's  
guild.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.  
Madrid and Mexico City. 1807 Aug 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/492; Copy of a royal order, originally  
issued on 1807 May 11, concerning an order handed  
down by Viceroy Marquina, and the registry of the  
San Francisco Xavier, a ship belonging to the Royal  
Philippines Company.

**Reel: 7**

Royal order.  
Madrid, Mexico City, and Puebla. 1808 Nov 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/511; Copy of a royal order, originally  
issued on 1808 March 26, rescinding article three of  
the royal decree of 1774 January 17 concerning  
Pacific shipping.

**Reel: 7**

Royal order.  
Madrid, Peru. 1713 May 24  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/57;  
Copy of a document about the appointment of Juan  
de Abendano to the University of San Marcos and  
how his salary was to be paid.

**Reel: 16**

Royal order.  
Madrid, Peru. 1717 Nov 16  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/62;  
Printed decree concerning the confirmation of  
encomiendas by the king of Spain.

**Reel: 16**

Royal order.  
Mexico City. 1792 Jul 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/230; Copy of a royal order, sent to the  
alcabala and pulque administration of the Puebla  
treasury, concerning employees named by the  
superintendents and subdelegates of the royal  
treasury and their salaries.

**Reel: 4**

Royal order.  
Mexico City. 1796  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/285; Document concerning a royal order  
dealing with the "gratification de mesa" for generals  
and officials of the armada.

**Reel: 5**

Royal order.  
Mexico City. 1802 Aug 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/387; Copy of a royal order concerning  
the salary of the "sobrestante" of the Chapultepee  
gunpowder factory.

**Reel: 6**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal order.  
Mexico City. 1803 Nov 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/412; Copy of a summary of a royal order  
concerning the accreditation of "propies haberes y  
gratificaciones" to militar recruits.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.  
Mexico City. 1803 Jun 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/405; Copy of a summary of a royal  
order, sent by the viceroy to the royal treasury,  
concerning the "manutencion de oficiales" on  
warships.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.  
Mexico City. 1804 Oct 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/312; Copy of a royal order, originally  
issued on 1799 April 10, concerning the aggregation  
by the Spanish Crown of all properties and funds  
controlled by the "junta de temporalidades".

**Reel: 5**

Royal order.  
Mexico City. 1808 Feb 25  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/508; Copy of a summary of a royal order  
denying two naval officers requests for the "abono de  
gratificacion de mesa y racion".

**Reel: 7**

Royal Order.  
Mexico City and Aranjuez. 1794 Oct 3, 1795 Jan 2  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/246; Two copies of a royal order,  
originally issued on 1794 May 3, containing minor  
modifications to a law dealing with the means to  
present final accounts (finiquitos) to the "cuenta de  
tribunales".

**Reel: 4**

Royal order.  
Mexico City and Puebla. 1803 Apr 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/388; Copy of a text outlining a royal  
decree sent by the viceroy to military commanders,  
originally dated 1802 August 18. The text concerns  
the procedures for testamentary execution of  
deceased soldiers.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.  
Miajalas. 1801 Jul 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/369; Copy of a royal order making  
alternative arrangements to pay the crews of ships  
that carried mail to the Americas, because of the  
Directorate of Mail's lack of funds.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.  
El Pardo. 1784 Mar 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/159; Royal order concerning proper  
procedures for obtaining royal confirmation of an  
official title. This decree arose out of a case of the  
sale of a cabildo office in Valladolid (Morcia).

**Reel: 3**

Royal order.  
El Pardo and Mexico City. 1807 Mar 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/487; Copy of a letter from F. T. Bernal  
to Josef Reyes which includes the text of a royal  
order granting funds to the widows and families of  
workers who died in a fire at the royal gunpowder  
factory.

**Reel: 7**

Royal order.  
San Ildefonso. 1785 Aug 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/169; Royal order concerning the right to  
hear appeals of sentences pronounced in mining cases  
in places more than twenty five leagues distant from  
Mexico City.

**Reel: 3**

Royal order.  
San Ildefonso. 1796 Jun 24  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/266; Copy of a royal order, originally  
issued on 1795 September 30, changing practices for  
the oiling (painting) of artillery.

**Reel: 5**

Royal order.  
San Ildefonso. 1800 Aug 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/350; Copy of a royal order modifying a  
previous decree concerning the application of certain  
military regulations to the armada.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.  
San Ildefonso. 1803 Dec 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/409; Copy of a royal order, originally  
issued on 1803 August 30, concerning the collection  
of alms for the Holy Place of Jersalem in the New  
World.

**Reel: 6**

Royal order.  
San Ildefonso. 1804 Sep 4  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/437; Copy of a royal order concerning  
shipments of cigarette rolling papers to Veracruz.

**Reel: 6**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal order.  
San Ildefonso. 1805 Mar 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/438; Copy of a royal order, originally  
issued on 1804 September 18, concerning the  
bookkeeping of the royal treasury's Tesoreria General  
and other financial matters.  
**Reel: 6**

Royal order.  
San Ildefonso and Mexico City. 1804-1805  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/446; Royal decree offering certain tax  
reductions to the masters of merchant ships who  
transported goods belonging to the royal treasury.  
Also included is an application of this decree to a  
ship carrying cigarette rolling papers belonging to the  
tobacco monopoly.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal order.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1736 Sep 26  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/135;  
Printed copy of a decree to royal treasury officials in  
Lima concerning the collection and remittance of  
fines and the proceeds from land sales.  
**Reel: 17**

Royal order.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1736 Sep 26  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/136;  
Copy, identical to previous entry. NOT FILMED.  
**Reel: NOT FILMED**

Royal order.  
San Ildefonso, Peru. 1741 Sep 6  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/147;  
Copy of an order to royal treasury officials. A  
companion to the preceding instruction.  
**Reel: 17**

Royal order.  
San Lorenzo. 1788 Mar 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/183; Copy of a royal order, originally  
issued on 1787 November 22, concerning the  
officials who were to confirm the annual election of  
alcaldes ordinarios.  
**Reel: 4**

Royal order.  
San Lorenzo. 1795 Apr 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/251; Copy of a royal order, originally  
issued on 1794 October 22, concerning procedures  
for naming royal treasury officials.  
**Reel: 4**

Royal order.  
San Lorenzo. 1798 Oct 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/307; Royal order concerning procedures  
in cases where the accountants of the "tribunal de  
cuentas" are removed/recused.  
**Reel: 5**

Royal order.  
San Lorenzo. 1804 Oct 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/441; Copy of a royal order stating a  
contract with the "asentista de gallos" could not be  
rescinded because of the resulting financial losses.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal order.  
San Lorenzo. 1804 Oct 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/440; Copy of a royal order extending  
certain benefits granted to the mines of Moran in the  
Real del Monte, to a particular mining partnership.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal order.  
San Lorenzo. 1806 Nov 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/482; Copy of a royal order concerning  
the proceeds of the consolidation of royal values.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal order.  
San Lorenzo. 1807 Nov 3  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/432;  
Copy of a royal order, addressed to the viceroy of  
Mexico, issued on 25 October 1805, concerning the  
administration of the rents from the "espolios" of  
bishops.  
**Reel: 25**

Royal order.  
San Lorenzo and Mexico City. 1806 Mar 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/442; Copy of a royal order, originally  
issued on 1804 October 22, which continued foreign  
built ships' exemptions to the "naturalizacion."  
**Reel: 7**

Royal order.  
San Lorenzo and Mexico City. 1807 Sep 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/481; Copy of a royal order, originally  
issued on 1806 November 7, ordering the repair of  
the Veracruz dock and method of payment.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal order.  
San Lorenzo, Peru. 1749 Oct 22  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/175;  
Copy of an order for the royal treasury of Lima to  
collect a debt of 5440 pesos from Simon Pedro de  
Laballe for the post of "supernumeraria de oficial real  
de las cajas de Trujillo."  
**Reel: 17**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal order.  
San Lorenzo, Peru. 1749 Nov 1  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 32/176;  
Copy of an order for the royal treasury of Lima to  
collect 4800 pesos from Pedro Simon de Lavalle for  
the corregimiento of Piura city.  
**Reel: 17**

Royal order.  
Seville. 1809 Apr 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/528; Copy of a royal order which stated  
that in addition to foreigners, suspicious native-born  
Americans not dedicated to the legitimate monarch's  
defense should be extradited to Spain.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal order.  
Seville and Mexico. 1809 Oct  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/530; Two copies of a summary of a royal  
decree, originally issued on 1809 May 29, repealing  
all military regulations and ordinances issued by  
Minister of State Manuel Godoy.  
**Reel: 7**

Royal order.  
Seville, Peru. 1732 Oct 3  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/117;  
Copy of a royal order concerning the extension of the  
"mesada eclesiastica" by the pope for another five  
years and the means by which the fee would be  
collected in Peru.  
**Reel: 17**

Royal order.  
Seville, Peru. 1733 Apr 17  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 31/119;  
Copy of an order to the viceroy of Peru concerning  
the price of mercury and regulations for the treatment  
of "mita" Indians.  
**Reel: 17**

Royal order.  
Spain, Colombia. 1690 Jan 25  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/19;  
Brief order from the king of Spain to the governor of  
Cartagena, to provide handwritten testimony before a  
notary.  
**Reel: 14**

Royal order.  
Talavera de la Reina. 1801 Jun 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/368; Copy of a royal order concerning a  
shipment of snuff from Mexico to Peru.  
**Reel: 6**

Royal order by the King.  
Naples. [17--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/365;  
Copy of a royal order which instructs tribunals of  
justice to print their sentences. The order is  
apparently related to the administration of justice in  
Naples, a territory under the Spanish dominion.  
**Reel: 24**

Royal order concerning Juan Francisco Mesines.  
Buen Retiro, Santo Domingo. 1749 Jan 11  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/76;  
Ruling by the king of Spain on a claim of immunity  
presented by religious authorities in a civil case.  
**Reel: 3**

Royal orders.  
Madrid. 1820 Mar - Oct  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/52; A  
series of handwritten and printed orders by the king  
of Spain directed to the count of Cartagena. The  
dispatches deal with royal appointments, political  
affairs, constitutional reform and military matters;  
many are on the letterhead of the Ministry of War.  
**Reel: 11**

Royal orders.  
San Ildefonso and Mexico City. 1796-1803  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/287; Copy of a royal order concerning  
the "abono" of the "racion de vino" on voyages to the  
Americas. Also included is an order concerning the  
commandant of the San Blas [naval district?].  
**Reel: 5**

Royal orders.  
San Lorenzo. 1803-1804  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/402;  
Copies of two royal orders related to the reproduction  
(saca) of documentary testimonies.  
**Reel: 24**

Royal orders.  
San Lorenzo and Mexico City. 1799-1804  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/321; Copies of four royal orders  
concerning the price and quality of decks of playing  
cards; procedures of the royal treasury; and actions to  
be taken upon the death of "directores de rentas."  
**Reel: 5**

Royal orders.  
San Lorenzo, Aranjuez. Madrid, and Mexico City.  
1799-1800  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/318; Copies of summaries of four royal  
orders. Two decrees concerned the salaries of  
tobacco monopoly employees. The other two  
concerned the salaries of specific royal officials.  
**Reel: 5**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Royal orders concerning ships and prisoners.  
Mexico City. 1805-1807  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/471; Copies of royal orders concerning  
the compliance with certain articles of the code of  
privateers arising from the seizure of the English ship  
Maria; the rights of Antonio Enriquez to a share of  
the ship he helped to seize; and the division of seized  
cargos in wartime.

**Reel: 7**

Royal orders concerning the temporalidades.  
San Lorenzo and Madrid. 1784-1807  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/164; Copies of three royal orders  
affecting the administration of the "temporalidades."  
dated 1784, 1796, and 1807. There are three copies of  
the 1807. order.

**Reel: 3**

Royal passport.  
Aranjuez, Venezuela. 1778-1779  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: x-ref;  
Passport issued by the king granting permission for  
Joseph Antonio Moran's "lancha" San Francisco  
Javier to sail from La Guaira to and from the valleys  
of Zepe, Chuao, and Cata to trade.

**Reel: See : Oversize, folder 10**

Royal promotion.  
Madrid. 1819 Nov 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/729; Printed certificate promoting  
Manuel Gomez to the rank of lieutenant colonel for  
his meritorious service during the seizure of Jaujilla.

**Reel: 11**

Royal questionnaire.  
Madrid and Mexico City. 1807 Dec 28  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/499; Copy of a questionnaire sent to the  
viceroys, originally dated 1807 September 7, seeking  
information about ancorage/anclaje collections.

**Reel: 7**

"Articles of expulsion."  
1828  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/894; Articles concerning the expulsion  
of Spaniards from an unidentified Mexican state. ca.

**Reel: 13**

"S. Comte. Gral. Brigadier D. Remecio Salcedo."  
Monclova. 1811 Oct 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/595; Appeal by the treasurer of  
Monclova that his treasury be allowed to keep silver  
seized from the rebels.

**Reel: 8**

"A S. E. el Sor. John Forsyth....".  
Mexico City. 1857 Sep 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1178; Copy of the Mexican foreign  
minister's reply to a communication from the minister  
of the United States concerning the international  
border and interoceanic communication via the  
Isthmus of Tehuantepec.

**Reel: 17**

"A S.M. el Supremo Congreso Gobernativo de  
America."  
[181-?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/737; Letter and appeal to the rebel  
congress by Jose Teodoro de Silva which discusses  
Ignacio Navarro's "forming" a fort at Xiquilpan. Silva  
later proclaims his loyalty to the rebel cause and asks  
that one of two men be given a commission to take  
the necessary steps so Silva could present witnesses.

**Reel: 11**

**Salazar, Luis de.**

Memorial que formo ... Por el Duque de Medina  
Coeli, don Luis de la Cerda, y se dio por este al rey  
nuestro senor.

[ca.1706]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/106;  
Copy of a memorial, addressed to King Philip V, on  
the rents and privileges of the Dukes of Medina  
Coeli.

**Reel: 4**

**Salazar, Luis de.**

Satisfaccion a una consulta del Consejo de  
Castilla, formada ... A instancia de un ministro de el  
gabinete.

Madrid. 1708

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 7/108;  
Extensive legal writ by Luis de Salazar on the  
authority of the Council of Castile to expel  
ecclesiastics from Spain and confiscate their  
properties.

**Reel: 5**

Sale of lots.

Jesus Nazareno Xocolitlan. 1797

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/301; Sales of two different urban  
properties (lots) to Antonio Velchis. one by Julian  
Sandin, and the other by Asencio Thorivio.

**Reel: 5**

San Juan Zitaquero.

San Juan Zitaquero. 1797

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/300; Sale of four shares (cuatro barros  
aviados de cinco y medio) in the San Juan  
Nepomuceno mine by Felipe Godoi to Jose Manuel  
Gutierrez, Attached are documents stating that all  
relevant taxes had been paid.

**Reel: 5**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**San Roman, Miguel.**

Al Sr. Secretario del Excmo. Consejo de Estado.  
Callao Harbor, Peru. 1849 Feb 28  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 36/256;  
Printed broadside written by San Roman, one the  
leading political figures of the era, on board the ship  
Venus, appealing his banishment from Peru because  
of conspiracy against the government.

**Reel: 19**

**Sanchez de la Barquera, Jacobo Maria.**

Articles and essays.  
1887-1898, n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series IV: Box/Folder  
Number: 68/1; Copies of newspaper articles and  
essays written by Jacobo Maria Sanchez de la  
Barquera. Most articles concern Juan Wenceslao  
Sanchez de la Barquera, Jacobo's father. Also  
included is a piece dealing with the history of *Diario  
de Mexico*.

**Reel: 28**

**Sanchez de la Barquera, Jacobo Maria.**

Cenizas de los heroes.  
Guanajuato, Mexico City, Chihuahua, San Miguel el  
Grande, and Queretaro. 1823, 1895  
The Mexico Collection: Series IV: Box/Folder  
Number: 68/2; Handwritten copies of documents  
concerning the exhumation, transportation, and  
reburial of the ashes of Miguel Hidalgo, Jose Maria  
Morelos, and other leaders of the Mexican  
independence movement in the capital.

**Reel: 28**

**Sanchez de la Barquera, Jacobo Maria.**

Correspondence.  
Mexico City, Toluca, and Lagos. 1869-1892, n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series IV: Box/Folder  
Number: 68/3; Correspondence written by Jacobo  
Maria Sanchez de la Barquera includes four letters to  
Agustin Rivera, and individual letters to Antonio  
Timbron, Carlos del Moral, President Sebastian  
Lerdo de Tejada, and Antonio Villasenor.  
Correspondence received by Sanchez de la Barquera  
includes four letters from Agustin Rivera, and one  
letter from Antonio [Villasenor?]. Incoming and  
outgoing correspondence deals with family and  
personal matters, and Sanchez de la Barquera's  
writings. Also included are two receipts from Wells  
Fargo, and a copy of a political circular signed by  
Sanchez de la Barquera.

**Reel: 28**

**Sanchez de la Barquera, Jacobo Maria.**

Manuscripts indices.  
ca. 1810-1830, 1856-1858, n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series IV: Box/Folder  
Number: 68/4-5; Handwritten copies of indices to  
unidentified manuscript volumes and collections.  
Included are *Insurreccion*, an index listing 1162  
documents concerning the war of independence;  
*AColeccion de cronicas para la historia de Mexico* ;  
and *Indices de las colecciones de leyes y  
disposiciones gubernativas de Mexico*. Also included  
are a chronological listing of unidentified documents  
and laws from 1820 to 1830, and an index containing a  
chronological listing of bands, decrees, and laws  
issued between 1856 and 1858 [incomplete].

**Reel: 28**

**Sanchez de la Barquera, Jacobo Maria.**

Newspaper clippings.  
1875-1908, n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series IV: Box/Folder  
Number: 68/6-7; Collection of newspaper clippings  
on the national treasury; Mexican financial affairs;  
the remains of Miguel Hidalgo; Sor Juana Ines de la  
Cruz; the commemoration of the anniversary of the  
Grito de Dolores; Benito Juarez; a monument to, and  
the ceremonies for, the burial of the ashes of leaders  
of the Mexican independence movement; Jose Maria  
Morelos's death sentence; the descendants of the  
Aztec emperor Moctezuma II; and Mexican churches  
and convents.

**Reel: 28**

**Sanchez de la Barquera, Jacobo Maria.**

Notes on Mexican history.  
1528-1889, n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series IV: Box/Folder  
Number: 68/8; Handwritten texts concerning many  
aspects of Mexican history, in particular the colonial  
period. Included are a history examining the major  
events occurring during the reign of each viceroy; a  
text dealing with royal decrees issued between 1627  
and 1727; a pictorial rendering of flags and coats of  
arms from the independence period; a history of  
Mexico City; a list of Mexican generals; a history of  
the colegio de San Ildefonso de Mexico; a text  
concerning Jose Eduardo de Gorostiza; chronicles on  
colonial history entitled *Efemerides* and *ACronica*;  
two verses dedicated to the memory of Sebastian  
Lerdo de Tejada; a list of certain laws decreed by  
viceroys between 1812 and 1817; a brief text  
concerning the Caste War of the Yucatan; a list of  
deputies who participated in the 1857 constituent  
congress; and a text concerning the pensions of  
soldiers who fought during the French intervention.

**Reel: 28**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Sanchez de la Barquera, Jacobo Maria.**

Notes on Miguel Hidalgo and family.  
1753-1811  
The Mexico Collection: Series IV: Box/Folder Number: 69/12; Handwritten biographical texts and copies of documents concerning the life of Miguel Hidalgo, his family, and descendants. Included are texts entitled *Biografía de Don Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla y Gallaga*, a biography of Hidalgo; *Manuel Hidalgo y Costilla y Gallaga*, concerning the independence leader's brother; *Familia del Señor Costilla y Gallaga*, concerning the independence leader's brother; *Familia del Señor Costilla y Gallaga*, concerning the independence leader's brother; *Familia del Señor Don Miguel Hidalgo*, about his family; *AHidalgo y Costilla Descendientes*, concerning Hidalgo's descendants; and a biography entitled *Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel*. Also Hidalgo's descendants; and a biography entitled *Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel*. Also found are copies of the records of the baptism of Hidalgo's mother; a text concerning the purity of blood of Hidalgo's maternal lineage; and a summary of an 1800 inquisition case against Miguel Hidalgo.

**Reel: 29**

**Sanchez de la Barquera, Jacobo Maria.**

Notes on the Mexican War of Independence.  
The Mexico Collection: Series IV: Box/Folder Number: 68/9-11; Handwritten copies of documents and notes concerning the major events and figures of the war for Mexican independence. Some texts predate the war, and concern the expulsion of the Jesuits, as a precursor to independence; the arrest of Viceroy Iturrigaray; and the Valladolid conspiracy. Other documents deal with the events of the Hidalgo revolt, including the Queretaro conspiracy; the Grito de Dolores; the seizure of Guanajuato; the Battle of Monte de los Cruces; the Battle of Aculco; Hidalgo's retreat to Guadalajara; the capture of independence forces at Bajan; and the trial and execution of Miguel Hidalgo and other independence leaders. Additional texts concern the conspiracy of ACallejon de la Polilla"; the siege of Cuautla; Jose Maria Morelos; Mariano Matamoros; and Francisco Xavier Mina. Also included are an alphabetical list of participants in the war of independence entitled "Patriotas," a list of newspapers published by supporters of i.

**Reel: 28-29**

**Sanchez de la Barquera, Jacobo Maria.**

Una visita al museo nacional de la ciudad de Mexico.  
n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series IV: Box/Folder Number: 69/13; Thirty-seven page handwritten text concerning the national museum in Mexico City.

**Reel: 29**

**Sanchez de la Barquera, Jacobo Maria.**

Working notes.  
n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series IV: Box/Folder Number: 69/14; Pages of handwritten notes and copies of documents dealing with many aspects of Mexican history. Many of the texts are incomplete.

**Reel: 29**

**Sanchez de la Barquera, Juan Wenceslao.**

Documents on the life of Juan Wenceslao Sanchez de la Barquera.  
1799-1840, n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series IV: Box/Folder Number: 69/15; Handwritten copies of documents tracing Barquera's life as a student; a writer for *Diario de Mexico*; his service as a judge and political official in the state of Mexico; his appointment to the federal senate; and his death.

**Reel: 30**

**Sanchez de la Barquera, Juan Wenceslao.**

Newspaper articles and essays.  
1805-1833, n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series IV: Box/Folder Number: 69/16-17; Handwritten copies of newspaper articles, essays, and letters to the editor written by Juan Wenceslao Sanchez de la Barquera. Many of these texts originally appeared in *Diario de Mexico*.

**Reel: 30**

**Sanchez de la Barquera, Juan Wenceslao.**

Poetry about Juan Wenceslao Sanchez de la Barquera.  
1805-1840, n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series IV: Box/Folder Number: 69/18; Handwritten copies of verses and poems honoring Juan Wenceslao Sanchez de la Barquera.

**Reel: 30**

**Sanchez de la Barquera, Juan Wenceslao.**

Poetry by Juan Wenceslao Sanchez de la Barquera.  
1805-1825, n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series IV: Box/Folder Number: 69/19; Handwritten copies of poetry and verses composed by Juan Wenceslao Sanchez de la Barquera. Many of the compositions were originally published in *Diario de Mexico*.

**Reel: 30**

**Santa Cruz Pachacuti, Juan de.**

Relacion de antigüedades del Peru.  
Peru. [18--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/19; A baptized curaca of the Cuzco region, Santa Cruz wrote this account of Incan history from a Christian perspective. This is a copy of the original (sixteenth century) preserved at the National Library in Madrid.

**Reel: 2**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Santander, Francisco de Paula.**

Venezuela. 1821-1823

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 37/282.

**Reel: 21**

**Sanz, Francisco de Paula.**

Visita a las minas e ingenios del Cerro-Rico.  
Potosi, Peru. [18--]

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/175;  
Report on the mining industry in Potosi. A nineteenth  
century copy from the original, dated 30 July 1790,  
preserved at the Royal Academy of History in  
Madrid.

**Reel: 10**

**Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino.**

Tumba de Pinero.

Buenos Aires, Argentina. ca. 1870s-1880s

The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number:  
1/7; Handwritten copy or draft of a speech delivered  
by Domingo Faustino Sarmiento in honor of Senator  
Martin Pinero. Written on the official stationery of  
the Argentinian president.

**Reel: 1**

"Satisfaccion a los reparos q. la contadra. Gral. hizo  
de las Actas. de la obra de casas reales....".

San Luis Potosi. 1809-1810

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/543; Document concerning repairs to  
royal buildings in San Luis Potosi. Included are  
letters, official certifications of payment, and treasury  
accounts.

**Reel: 8**

**Sauaraura Tito Atauchi, Jose Raphael.**

Estado del Peru piedad de su exelencia defensa de  
principe lealtad de la America al real trono de  
Espana.

Peru. 1784

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/215;  
A defense of the conduct of the bishop of Cuzco  
during the Tupac Amaru Rebellion. The text is a first  
person narrative about the rebellion.

**Reel: 18**

"Sbe. Corregidor de Querctaro sobre hallarse alli  
Juan Tomas de Yglesias - Anglo Americano".

Queretaro and Mexico City. 1808

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/523; Copies of documents concerning  
the presence of Juan Tomas de Iglesias, an American  
sailor, in Queretaro. Included is information about  
Iglesias's arrival in Mexico; testimonies of his good  
character; documents dealing with his baptism in the  
Catholic faith; and texts concerning his return to the  
United States.

**Reel: 7**

Schedule.

Jamaica. 1892 Oct 18

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 6/68;  
Re: Carson deceased, schedule of deeds and  
documents relating to Cold Spring and other estates,  
Jamaica and receipt of Misters Cookson, Wainwright,  
and Pennington for the same.

**Reel: 3**

"Seccion num. 52."

1821 Sep 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/751; Cover letter signed by the members  
of the electoral board of an unidentified locale, listing  
the documents which accompanied the letter.

**Reel: 11**

"Secretaria de Gobno. del Dpto. de S. Luis Potosi....".  
San Luis Potosi. 1845 Jan 1

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1063; Copy of a letter in which San Luis  
Potosi's governor requests that Gregorio de Lambarri  
join a commission to collect funds for the families of  
soldiers who died during a battle for Puebla.

**Reel: 15**

"Secretaria de Relaciones Departamento del Exterior  
Ano de 1824 Yndiferente Correspondencia entre esta  
secretaria y el Senor Baron Don Alejandro de  
Humboldt."

Mexico City and Paris. [1824?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/820; Copies of three letters written to or  
by Alexander von Humboldt. [The text may be a  
copy of a publication of the Mexican Ministry of  
Foreign Relations.] The first letter is from Humboldt  
to Tomas Murphy. The last two letters are an  
exchange of correspondence between Humboldt and  
Lucas Aleman, the Mexican foreign minister.

**Reel: 12**

"Secretaria del Relaciones y Guerra del Gobierno del  
Estado de Mexico."

Toluca. 1898 Jan 20

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1303; Circular stating that General  
Emilio Langberg had complied with Article 4 of a  
law decreed in Toluca.

**Reel: 20**

"Secretario del Gobierno del Estado de San Luis  
Potosi....".

San Luis Potosi. 1853

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1155; Documents concerning the  
investigation into the assassination of Governor  
Julian de los Reyes. A number of interrogations and  
witness testimonies are included.

**Reel: 17**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Sello 2N Avilitado por el Ymperio Mexicano para el Ano de 1822. Segdo. de entra. Yndependa."  
San Andres de Nava. 1822 Apr 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 49/768; Act stating that San Andres de Nava's municipal officials had taken the prescribed oath of allegiance.

**Reel: 11**

Senor. Un libelo infamatorio se ha impreso...  
Madrid, Peru. 1640 Jun 1  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/24; A printed text written in defense of the administration of Joan de Licerazu, president of the Royal Audiencia of Charcas.

**Reel: 3**

"Senores Diputados."  
Tlalpan. [1827?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/866; Convocation of the state of Mexico's congress to deal with measures to contain an armed rebellion, improve the administration of justice, and ameliorate the state's finances.

**Reel: 13**

Sentence.  
Mexico City. 1791 May 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/208; Final page of the sentence of Manuel Mariano Ximenez for illegal manufacture and distribution of "tepache," a banned liquor.

**Reel: 4**

Sentence.  
San Ildefonso. 1801 Sep 2  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/372; Document dealing with the military fuero and the sentences given two military men for theft.

**Reel: 6**

Sentencia en la causa criminal...  
Lima, Peru. 1826 Oct 8  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/248; Sentences pronounced in a criminal case against a number of individuals implicated in a plot to kill Simon Bolivar. Most sentences were reduced in a review made one month later.

**Reel: 19**

"Septe. 30 de 90."  
San Lorenzo. 1790 Sep 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/197; Notice to the viceroy of Mexico that the ecclesiastical cabildos of Mexico City, Puebla, Valladolid (Morelia), Oaxaca, and Durango owed debts to the "distinguished royal order of Charles III."

**Reel: 4**

Sermon.  
Mexico. n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 34/556; Copy, apparently partial, of a sermon on Catholic church views on heretics and heresy.

**Reel: 30**

"Sermon de gracias."  
Zumpango. 1811  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 46/604; Sermon of thanksgiving, delivered by an unknown person, celebrating Zumpango's liberation from the Hidalgo revolt's insurgent army. The sermon laments the loss of life and damages suffered in the region.

**Reel: 8**

Sermon disparado para la noche de navidad.  
Lima, Peru. 1829  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/254; Sermon delivered by Mariano Oyague in the home of Felipe Reyes. A subtitle reads, "y por tanto se decreta por siempre jamas amen que le laberinto de Creta sin licencia no se meta en el portal de Belen."

**Reel: 19**

Sermones de don Amaro de Espinosa...  
Peru. [1773-1811?]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/206; Handwritten bound volume containing the sermons of Amaro de Espinosa. Includes copies of and passages from, government documents; a religious text related to Peru; and a text about Juan de Palafox, an archbishop of Mexico.

**Reel: 18**

**Serra y Canals, Francisco.**

Tratado del beneficio de metales de plata por amalgamacion segun se practica en America.  
Madrid, Bolivia. 1806  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/12; [Original?] Handwritten volume dealing with the practices of the silver mining industry, written in the form of a dialogue. The book contains eight plates documenting the techniques and machinery used in the production of silver.

**Reel: 14**

"Servicios de P. Velasco."  
Mexico City, Oaxtepec, San Gregorio Cuantcinco, Ixtapaluca, Santa Maria Magdalena Tepetlaoztos, Chapantango, and Acolman. 1821-1838  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 49/766; Documents which trace the education and ecclesiastical career of Father Juan Bautista Velasco. Included are certificates of appointment and testimonies about Father Velasco's merits.

**Reel: 11**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Ship Registries.

Cadiz. 1776 Jan 11-18

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/18;

Printed registries of the fragata La Aguila and the navio La Concepcion.

**Reel: 10**

"A las siete de la noche de ayer....".

1830 Jul 21

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/921; Letter written to an unidentified state congress by an unidentified person. The letter mentions a communication from the ayuntamiento dealing with an extremely serious matter. Also cited are three documents which accompany the letter: the ayuntamiento's initial communication; the writer's response to it; and another communication.

**Reel: 14**

Simon Bolivar correspondence.

Angostura, Maturin, San Cristobal, Lima, La Laguna de las Laureles, Barinas, Trujillo, Guayaquil, Venezuela. 1817-1821, 1829

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 37/277;

A collection of twelve original letters written by Simon Bolivar, the liberator of South America. Subjects discussed include personal matters, military affairs, foreign relations, and political affairs. Eight letters are addressed to Guillermo (William) White, an English friend of Bolivar.

**Reel: 21**

"Situacion de Toluca en el mes de.".

Toluca. 1860

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1198; Copy of a report by Agustin Gonzalez to Felipe Berriozabal concerning the situation in Toluca following its takeover by "constitutional" forces loyal to Benito Juarez.

**Reel: 17**

Six communications addressed to the governor.

San Luis Potosi. 1830 Oct-Dec

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/926; The texts concern burials; a rebellion led by Jose Marquez; the appointment of the secretario de despacho; the appointment of ayuntamiento electors; and the next gubernatorial election.

**Reel: 14**

Six communications addressed to the political prefect.

Monterrey. 1865 Mar 13

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/155; Six communications from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon concerning the receipt of a report about regional agriculture; a change in the way judicial reports were to be written; the resignation of a member of Linares's ayuntamiento; a prisoner's sentence; the resignation of Yturvide's municipal prefect; and the use of public funds to purchase horse feed and pay police salaries.

**Reel: 27**

Six communications addressed to the political prefect.

Monterrey. 1865 Mar 28

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/169; Six communications from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon concerning the receipt of communications from Yturvide and Galeana about Mejia's forces; Francisco de Leon, a guerrilla leader in Tamaulipas; the arrival of an armed force of sixty men in Linares; and aid given to Colonel Elogio Perez.

**Reel: 27**

Six communications directed to the district political prefect.

Linares and Monterrey. 1865 Feb 3

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/124; Two communications from the municipal prefect of Linares concern the laws of conduct for the civil guard, and the 1864 death registry. Four communications from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon concern the distribution of aid to the needy; the innocence of two men; a report on the state of public and private education in the district; and the condition of local roads.

**Reel: 26**

Six decrees.

Mexico City. 1863 Jan

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 56/1209; Printed copies of the proclamation of six decrees in the federal district. Five decrees are by Benito Juarez concerning taxes; the city of Guadalupe Hidalgo; the age of majority; appointment of the governor of the federal district; and silver taxes. The last decree is from the ministry of government concerning the certification of documents by former government employees.

**Reel: 18**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Six texts from the state secretariat of justice, ecclesiastical affairs, and public instruction. Mexico City. 1863-1864  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1221; Copies of six printed decrees concerning such matters as the repeal of certain laws enacted by the liberals; notaries in the capital city; lawyers of the public treasury; and the state of Mexico's legal structure.

**Reel: 18**

"El soberano congreso constituyente....". Mexico City. 1823 Apr 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/785; Copy of an instruction detailing the Mexican congress's response to a letter from the leaders of the liberating army.

**Reel: 12**

Sobre accion real de P. Fr. Manuel de Villalva. Ambato and Latacunga, Ecuador. 1769-1774  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/30; Lawsuit brought by friar Manuel Villalva of the Order of Predicadores of Latacunga. The legal action sought to force the "regulares del nombre de Jesus" to pay interest on the principal of a loan imposed on the hacienda Pitula.

**Reel: 14**

"Sobre aprobacion del acuerdo....". San Ildefonso. 1795 Aug 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/263; Notice of royal approval of the accord of the "junta de la real hacienda" which determined there should be no change in Spanish commercial law. (This accord settled conflicts between a royal order of 1793 and a royal decree issued in 1789.)

**Reel: 4**

"Sobre cobro de derechos en el Sagrario de esta capital....". Mexico City. 1829  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/909; Report dealing with certain practices in Mexico City's Sagrario parish involving the collection of fees from the widows of independence fighters. The report was made in response to a letter from a member of the Mexico City ayuntamiento.

**Reel: 13**

Sobre confiscacion de bienes del reo D. Nicolas Zapata y concursos de sus acreedores. Guanajuato, San Luis Potosi, Saltillo, Real de Catorce, Cedral, Mina de Valenciana, Matehuela, and Puesto de Aguablanca. 1811-1813  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 46/616; Documents related to the seizure of the properties and belongings of Nicolas Zapata for his participation in the Hidalgo revolt. Included are valuations of the properties; auctions of Zapata's holdings; claims by creditors against Zapata's estate; and other documents related to the process.

**Reel: 9**

"Sobre desavencucias entre el marques de Moncada y su esposa y medios con que deben cortar.". Aranjuez. 1792 Mar 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/226; Copy of a royal decree proposing means to end the scandalous marital dispute of the marquis of Moncada and his wife, marchioness de Jaral de Berrio.

**Reel: 4**

Sobre el derecho... Peru. 1687 Oct 20  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/52; Document dealing with fees owed by officials of Potosi's Casa de Moneda.

**Reel: 16**

"Sobre el modo con que debe procederse....". Mexico City. 1795 Nov 25  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/268; Two copies of a document dealing with the judicial procedure in cases where an ecclesiastic has committed a crime.

**Reel: 5**

"Sobre imponer arbitrios a los geners. y vivers. pa. obras publicas.". Mexico City or Veracruz. [179-]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 41/323; Text concerning the imposition of certain taxes for the construction and financial support of a hospital in Veracruz.

**Reel: 5**

"Sobre justification de bienes para contraer matrimonios los oficiales del exercito.". Mexico City. 1805 Sep 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/466; Copy of a summary of a royal decree, sent by the viceroy to the fiscal of the royal hacienda, concerning military officers' exemptions from certain legal requirements for marriage.

**Reel: 7**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Sobre la causa del homicidio....".  
Aranjuez and Mexico City. 1796  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 41/286; Copy of a royal order assigning a  
special junta of ministers jurisdiction over the murder  
case of Lucas de Galvez, governor of Yucatan.  
Included is a letter from the viceroy to the Spanish  
court listing the members of the junta.

**Reel: 5**

Sobre la pacificacion de America.  
Madrid. 1817  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/51;  
Lengthy defense of Spain's rule of the American  
colonies, by an unidentified author. The text blames  
the Americans for the various independence  
movements in the region; details the virtues of the  
Spanish imperial system; discusses trade by  
foreigners with the colonies; and concludes by laying  
out the bases for imperial trade within the framework  
of the 1778 decree of comercio libre.

**Reel: 11**

"Sobre la prision del S. Diputado D. Ramon Pastor  
Oviedo por complice en la revolucion de 10 de  
Mayo....".  
San Luis Potosi and Sanctuario de Guadalupe. 1848  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1120; Documents concerning charges  
that Ramon Pastor Oviedo, a member of the state  
congress, was an accomplice to a revolt against the  
national government. Witness testimonies are  
included.

**Reel: 16**

"Sobre la responsibilidad q. tengan los testigos  
quando se recibe information de abono del fiador.". [17--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/337; Two page document containing  
extracts from several legal texts concerning witnesses  
giving information about the "abono de fiadores".

**Reel: 5**

Sobre las tierras de Guailapampa y Yanapampa en  
Chetilla.  
Cajamarca, Peru. 1586, 1645  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 29/40;  
Documents concerning farm and ranch lands  
belonging to the Indians of the "pueblo viejo de San  
Estevan de Chetilla".

**Reel: 16**

"Sobre los sucldos q. deben disfrutar los empleados  
de las Srias. del Gobo. de Estado segun la forma que  
ultimamte. se le ha dado."  
Mexico City. 1846  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1076; List of salaries paid to employees  
of the state of Mexico's Secretaria de Relaciones y  
Guerra; Secretaria de Hacienda; and the Secretaria de  
Justicia. Negocios Ecelesiasticas e Instruccion  
Publica. Also included are documents concerning  
salaries and promotions in the treasury.

**Reel: 16**

"Sobre mudarse a las diferentes plazuelas de esta  
cuidad las vendimias que existen en la mayor e  
impiden su despejo."  
San Luis Potosi. 1790 Mar  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/193; Series of documents which include  
correspondence, reports, and opinions dealing with a  
proposal by the cabildo to move some types of  
vendors from the main city plaza to small plazas  
throughout the city out of concern for public health  
and sanitation.

**Reel: 4**

"Sobre preferencias de asientos en las funciones  
publicas y demas de que hable por los tribunales en s  
real ordenes."  
Mexico City. 1804 Mar 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/429; Copies of several royal orders  
dealing with the vicerealty of New Spain's Tribunal  
of Accounts.

**Reel: 6**

"Sobre puntos concernientes a la secularizacion de las  
misiones de Valles y Rioverde."  
San Luis Potosi, Mexico City, and Rioverde. 1789-  
1790  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/190; Documents related to the  
secularization of Indian missions in the jurisdictions  
of San Luis Potosi, Villa de Valles, and Tampico.  
Most texts relate to missions around the village of  
Rioverde. Included are correspondence, reports, and  
censuses of different missions.

**Reel: 4**

"Sobre q. se nombran capellanes....".  
San Lorenzo. 1778 Oct 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 38/135; Note from Jose de Galvez, minister  
of the Indies, to Teodoro de Croix, concerning the  
shortage of priests and presidio chaplains in the  
Provincias Internas.

**Reel: 3**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Sobre que se pague al ciudo. Jose Anto. Ma. Lopez de Oliva....".  
San Luis Potosi. 1830-1831  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/936; Texts related to the cabildo's discussions of whether to pay Lopez de Oliva for cleaning the public fountain's pipes.  
**Reel: 14**

"Sobre si las vacantes menores de la Sta. Iga. de Valladolid deben participar en los 4 novenos del superavit."  
Mexico City. 1790 Apr 10  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/194; Document from the Contaduria Mayor concerning the practices of the Valladolid cathedral with funds known as "vacantes menores." Also includes an order for Valladolid (Morelia) to follow the same practices as the other cathedrals with these funds.  
**Reel: 4**

"Sobre usurar en el comercio de platas."  
Pachuca. 1778-1779  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/142; Text written by the priest of Pachuca concerning the practice of merchants who advance credit to miners for future sales of silver on unfavorable terms. Another part of the text deals with the religious practices, or lack thereof, in the mining settlements, particularly in relation to observing holidays. Portions are in Latin and there are references to royal decrees and papal bulls.  
**Reel: 3**

El Socialista.  
1874 Feb 22  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 76/73.  
**Reel: 33**

El Socialista.  
1874 Feb 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Copy of an article dealing with the solemnity of the anniversary of the "dia de la patria," which appeared in El Socialista.  
**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 73**

El Socialista.  
1883 Apr 28, May 26, Jun 5  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 76/79.  
**Reel: 33**

El Socialista.  
1883 Apr 28, May 26, Jun  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Three different partial editions of El Socialista. Two deal with Juan Wenceslao Barquera.  
**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 79**

"La Sociedad Patriotica Mutualista Jose Maria Morelos y Pavon."  
San Luis Potosi. 1910 Feb  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1359; Brief text listing the men elected as officers of the Jose Maria Morelos y Pavon Patriotic Mutualist Society.  
**Reel: 21**

**Solano y Noboa, Pasqual.**  
Acusacion contra el gobierno frances.  
Cadiz. 1808  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/47; A denunciation of the French government for its invasion of Spain. The accusations are principally based on arguments of natural law.  
**Reel: 11**

Solicitation for separation.  
Tenancingo. 1816  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/689; Petition by Manuel de Dios Revelo, the priest of Tenancingo, for official permission to leave his parish for several days.  
**Reel: 10**

"Solicitudes sobre que se de a reditos el capital de cede a favor del Hospital reconocia la Hacienda de la Saucedá.  
San Luis Potosi. 1842  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1055; Documents concerning the Hacienda de la Saucedá's financial obligation to the San Juan de Dios Hospital.  
**Reel: 15**

"Sor. Admor, de alcabalas de Sayula."  
Guadalajara. 1788 Feb 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/185; Brief letter from an unidentified person informing the "administrador de alcabalas" about a royal order concerning the salaries of officials holding interim appointments.  
**Reel: 4**

"El Sor. Comte. Gral. con fha. 27 de Dize. ultimo se sirvio prevenirme lo siguiente."  
Coahuila. 1817 May 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/700; Copy of a royal order concerning the representation of the Americas in the Spanish Cortes.  
**Reel: 10**

"Sor. Gobernador de la Prova. de Coahuila."  
San Luis Potosi. 1811 Oct 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 46/593; Cover letter for a royal order declaring as national heroes those commanders, officers, troops, and others who helped restore peace.  
**Reel: 8**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Sor. Gobernador de la Provincia de Coahuila."  
San Luis Potosi. 1811 Aug 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/587; Brief cover letter sent by the  
intendant in San Luis stating that Miguel Hidalgo  
denounced the revolt he had once led.

**Reel: 8**

"Sor. Gobernador military politico."  
Parral. 1790  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/199; Two documents dealing with Indian  
attacks around Parral. The first text is a letter stating  
no raids had occurred since August, 1789. The  
second text concerns an Indian raid on the San  
Lorenzo Hacienda.

**Reel: 4**

"Sor. Govor. de la prova. Coronl. d. Antonio  
Cordero."  
Santa Maria de las Parras. 1810 Jun 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/550; Letter from the Indian governor of  
Santa Maria de las Parras concerning the formation  
of a local militia company.

**Reel: 8**

"Sor. Intendte."  
Mexico City. 1808 Oct 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/521; Document addressed to the  
intendant, by an unknown party, concerning the  
deposit and return of certain treasury fees.

**Reel: 7**

"Sor. Juez de Solitas."  
Mexico City. 1826 May 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/844; Solicitation by a parish priest to the  
judge of "solitas" seeking the needed dispensations to  
legitimize the children of Jose Rafacl Ocana and  
Joaquina Bruna. Bruna was Ocana's niece and  
goddaughter. Ocana and Bruna had been living  
together as if they were married for many years.

**Reel: 13**

**Sotomayor, Agustin de.**

Texts.  
Spain. 1555-1573  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/3; A  
Spanish mineralogist, Agustin de Sotomayor lived in  
Mexico for some years, and returned to Spain in  
1574. In Spain, he explored mines by royal  
commission, and made experiments for the extraction  
of minerals. This volume contains an original and  
copies (in English) of texts by Augustin de  
Sotomayor: "Beneficios de metales de plata"  
(handwritten and signed by author) "Translation of  
extracts from Noticia historica documentada de las  
celebres minas de Guadalcanal, " and "A Letter from  
Augustin de Sotomayor to his Majesty upon the  
method to be followed in the discovery of mines and  
the manner of working them."

**Reel: 1**

South American bibliography.  
New Haven, Connecticut, Peru. [ca. 1910]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 36/269;  
Handwritten notebook listing "Spanish American  
books." Colonel George Earl Church recommended  
them to Hiram Bingham, to assist him in putting  
together "a useful collection of South American  
books."

**Reel: 20**

Speech.  
Monclova. 1811 Jun 22  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/574; Copy of a speech by the governor  
of Coahuila, delivered on 1811 April 3, before the  
junta de gobierno, celebrating the capture of Miguel  
Hidalgo and the remnants of the insurgent army. The  
speech praises Nuestra Senora de Zapopon for her aid  
in the capture, declares her the provinces's patron  
saint, and calls for an annual day of Thanksgiving.

**Reel: 8**

Speech.  
Rome. 1831 Jan 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/937; Mexican copy of a speech delivered  
by the Spanish ambassador at the papal conclave  
which elected Gregory XVI.

**Reel: 14**

Speech by Lorenzo Zavala.  
Tlalpan. [1827?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 51/867; Copy of a speech delivered by the  
governor of the state of Mexico concerning a  
rebellion in the south; the expulsion of the Spanish; a  
law on cemeteries; public education; public works  
projects; and the state's finances.

**Reel: 13**

"Sr. Cura Juez Eccla. y R.R.P.P. prelados de las  
comunidades religiosos de esta ciudad."  
San Luis Potosi. 1811 Sep 19  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/591; Order to San Luis Potosi's church  
and monastic officials which limited bell ringing to  
seven minutes on a number of specified occasions.

**Reel: 8**

"A el Sr. D. Francisco Maldonado Tente. de  
America."  
Cuartel Principal del Valle de Temascaltepeque. 1812  
Feb 4  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/624; Letter by Ramon Carduno  
discussing certain haciendas' lack of money and  
horses, which caused hardships for his troops.

**Reel: 9**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Sres. Juezes Arbitrarios".  
Mexico City. 1817-1818  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/711; Legal documents concerning a  
dispute over debts between Juan Bautista Lobo and  
Thomas Murphy. Included are Lobo's and Murphy's  
responses to each other's declarations, and a series of  
financial statements.

**Reel: 10**

"Sres. Presidete. y Regidores".  
San Luis Potosi. 1830 Jun 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/919; Text calling on the city's  
ayuntamiento to send the state congress a  
proclamation supporting Governor Vicente Romero's  
removal from office.

**Reel: 14**

"Srs. Presidente y Diputados del Mineral de  
Catorce".  
San Luis Potosi. 1839 Oct 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1019; Presentation to the Catorce mining  
deputation concerning a legal dispute between the  
Obregon and Zepeda families over the Guadalupe  
Veta Grande mine. The text seeks the mine's  
restoration to the Zepedas and contains several  
references to the Anglo-Mexican [Mining?]  
Company.

**Reel: 15**

"ssessments for a compulsory loan.  
Saltillo. 1818 Aug 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 48/714; Document listing individual  
assessments for a compulsory loan. The document  
includes information about the collection and  
disbursement of each assessment.

**Reel: 11**

"ssignment of custody.  
Apatzingan. 1814 Jul 21  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/664; Assignment of the custody of two  
priests, Jose Remagio [Ramirez] and Ignacio Abarca,  
to an unknown person by Lieutenant Commandant  
Jose Maria Cos.

**Reel: 10**

Statement by Alejo Ramirez.  
San Luis Potosi. 1890 Oct 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1297; Incomplete statement by a military  
officer describing his experiences during the final  
days of the French intervention. The text concentrates  
on the movements of Porfirio Diaz's and General  
Guadarrama's armies.

**Reel: 20**

Statement from an unidentified deputy.  
San Luis Potosi. 1850 Dec 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1145; Document concerning a dispute  
between the governor and the congress over which of  
two men should be seated as the deputy for  
Tancanhuitz.

**Reel: 17**

Statement of division.  
Jamaica. 1820 May 1  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/24;  
Document, possibly related to the estate of Jemima  
Cussans, discussing the division of the Amity Hall  
Estate slaves among Cussans and other parties.

**Reel: 2**

Suceso portentoso acaecido en el asiento mineral de  
Porco distrito de Potosi.  
Bolivia. n.d.  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: x-ref;  
Copy of a document describing the appearance of a  
comet on 1553 Jan 13. The top half of the page is a  
painting of the described event.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 1**

"Sumerio formado al Dr. Dn. Julian Poitevin de  
Pons".  
Monclova and Monterrey. 1812  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/641; Series of documents relating to  
treason charges against Dr. Poitevin and his wife,  
who were French nationals. Included are an inventory  
of the couple's property and the resolution of the  
case.

**Reel: 9**

Summary concerning jurisdiction.  
Veracruz. 1804 May 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/414; Summary of a document, originally  
dated 1803 November 26, concerning jurisdiction  
over the embezzlement case of Juan Martinez Valdes,  
the "guarda almacen" of the artillery of the Perote  
fort.

**Reel: 6**

Summary of [royal orders?] affecting employees of  
the tobacco monopoly.  
[17--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/336; Brief summation of royal orders  
concerning the employees of Merida's tobacco  
factory, and the financial guarantors of tobacco  
monopoly employees.

**Reel: 5**

Summary of a royal decree.  
Mexico City. 1808 May 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/514; Copy of a viceregal band  
concerning royal approval for a raffle/lottery to  
benefit Campeche's Hospital de Lazarinos.

**Reel: 7**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Summary of a royal decree.  
Mexico City. 1808 Jun 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/512; Copy of a viceregal band informing  
[military officials] of a royal decree, issued on 1808  
March 26, which relieved Manuel Godoy of his  
duties as admiral general of Spain, and established a  
Supreme Marine Council.  
**Reel: 7**

Summary of a royal order.  
1808 Jan 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/505; Summary of a royal order  
concerning the rights of the members of military  
orders to marry.  
**Reel: 7**

Summary of a royal order.  
Aranjuez. 1804 Jul 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/430; Summary of a royal order to the  
viceroys, originally issued on 1804 March 4,  
concerning the shortage of master gunsmiths in New  
Spain.  
**Reel: 6**

Summary of a royal order.  
Aranjuez. 1804 May 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/432; Summary of a royal order to the  
viceroys dealing with the office of "asesor de  
artilleria."  
**Reel: 6**

Summary of a royal order.  
Aranjuez and Mexico City. 1806 Jan 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/462; Copy of a summary of a royal  
order, originally issued 1805 August 22, concerning  
the arrival of troops in the Philippines and the sums  
required to cover the force's costs.  
**Reel: 7**

Summary of a royal order.  
Madrid. 1804 Feb 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/423; Copy of a summary of a royal order  
concerning the prerogatives of officers and their  
families in transit on naval vessels.  
**Reel: 6**

Summary of a royal order.  
Madrid. 1814 May 24  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/662; Summary of a royal order, sent to  
the viceroy of New Spain, ordering the continued  
service of certain political officials "capitanes y  
comandantes generales que tenian reunido el mando  
politico."  
**Reel: 10**

Summary of a royal order.  
Mexico City. 1805 Apr 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/455; Three copies of a summary of a  
royal order designed as an economic development  
tool. The king ordered that no new taxes or levies on  
agricultural or industrial products could be  
implemented or collected.  
**Reel: 7**

Summary of a royal order.  
Mexico City. 1805 Apr 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/439; Summary of a royal order sent by  
the viceroy to the fiscal of the royal treasury,  
originally issued on 1804 September 26, concerning  
rations for recruits and veteran troops of the "bandera  
general" sent to the Americas.  
**Reel: 7**

Summary of a royal order.  
Mexico City. 1805 Sep 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/452; Summary of a royal order,  
originally issued on 1805 March 23, concerning the  
right of Jose Perez, Administrator de rentas unidas  
de "rispe, " to engage in commerce.  
**Reel: 7**

Summary of a royal order.  
Mexico City. 1806 Jul 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/479; Summary of an order. sent by the  
viceroys to the tribunal de cuentas. concerning  
treasury administration when the office of viceroy  
was vacant.  
**Reel: 7**

Summary of a royal order.  
Mexico City. 1806 Mar 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/474; Summary of a royal order, sent by  
the viceroy to the assessor, concerning the retraction  
of Captain Barruzo's royal license to conduct trade  
between Buenos Aires and Boston.  
**Reel: 7**

Summary of a royal order.  
Mexico City. 1810 Jul 23  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 45/549; Summary of a royal order,  
originally issued on 1810 March 30, that forbade the  
entry of American ships into Spanish and New World  
ports without proper documentation.  
**Reel: 8**

Summary of a royal order.  
Mexico City. 2-May  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/456; Summary of a royal order designed  
to simplify the accounting procedures of the royal  
treasury. The provision concerned the signature of  
treasury scribes on debits and credits.  
**Reel: 7**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Summary of a royal order.

Orizaba. 1797 Nov 30

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 41/298; Summary of a royal order sent to treasury officials in Pachuca dealing with the payment of "dictas," a daily stipend paid officials while serving on royal business outside their city of residence.

**Reel: 5**

Summary of a royal order.

Orizaba and Acapulco. 1803 Jul 9

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 41/305; Brief Summary of a royal order, originally issued on 1798 January 31, sent by the viceroy to treasury officials in Acapulco, stating that troops were to pass in review before the most senior royal local treasury official.

**Reel: 5**

Summary of a royal order.

San Ildefonso. 1803 Sep 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/411; Summary of a royal order, sent to the vicroy, concerning a declaration that exempted from duties all raw cotton shipped from the Americas.

**Reel: 6**

Summary of an order.

1810 Nov 7

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 45/553; Copy of a summary of an order by the regency council, originally issued on 1810 August 18, concerning the receipt of the montepio by women who were widowed a second time.

**Reel: 8**

Summary of an order.

Aranjuez and Mexico City. 1809 Dec 2

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/425; Summary of an order to the viceroy, originally issued on 1804 February 20, concerning reductions in the salaries of naval officers who returned to Spain without proper cause. This order arose from a case involving Juan Jose Rivas.

**Reel: 6**

Summary of edict by Commissary of the Holy Crusade.

Madrid. 1807 Dec 11

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/461; Two printed copies of a summary of the edict by the commissary of the Holy Crusade on the papal indulgent allowing the eating of meat, eggs and milkpottages during Lent and fasting days (see previous entry). These texts are addressed to a local authority and a subcommissary of the Holy Crusade.

**Reel: 25**

"Superior orden."

Mexico City. 1808 Mar 18

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/510; Ruling by the royal treasury's junta superior which ordered the prompt compliance with several orders concerning the auction of royal lands (realengas).

**Reel: 7**

"Superior orden del Juzgo. Gral. de Naturales de 23 de Febo. de 1781 sobre prohibicion de ventas a los yndios y demas que en ella se contiene."

Mexico City. 1781 Feb 23

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/151; Order concerning the sale of Indian lands. The intent of the order is to protect Indian landholdings.

**Reel: 3**

Superior order.

Mexico City. 1806 Aug 26

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/441; Copy of a superior order on the securities (fianzas) that sub-delegates were to pay to the crown before assuming their posts.

**Reel: 25**

Suplemento a la orden del dia 6 de noviembre del 1805 en la guarnicion de Cadiz.

Cadiz. 1805 Nov 6

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/45; Report which describes the French victory at the battle of Caldiero. The text also discusses the battle of Trafalgar in detail. Included are lists of the condition of each Spanish and French ship after Trafalgar, and rosters of dead and wounded Spanish naval officers.

**Reel: 11**

Supplemental abstract.

Jamaica. 1837 Jun 29

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/36; Supplemental abstract of title to a moiety of a wharf and premises in Kingston, Jamaica. [Document is related to the probate of the estate of James Carson.].

**Reel: 2**

Supplication to Commandant Jacinto Fernandez Varela.

1813 Dec 20

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/653; Request to Fernandez Varela for the continuation of legal proceedings against Ignacio Fagoaga on charges of desertion.

**Reel: 9**

El supremo congreso nacional gubernativo de estos dominos.

1814 May 14

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 75/56.

**Reel: 33**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"El supremo congreso nacional gubernativo de estos dominos."

Iluetamo. 1814 May 14.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Proclamation issued by the congress of the independence movement abolishing copper coinage. The decree also deals with government debts and other matters related to currency.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 56**

Sylva funebre a las honras del excelentissimo senor...  
Lima, Peru. 1677

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Funeral poetry composed in honor of Francisco Fernandez de la Cueva, the duke of Albuquerque. [This poetry may have been read at a memorial service in deceased's honor.]

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 2**

Tables for conversion.

Mexico. [18--]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/539; Tables for the conversion of silver alloys into pure silver. An ex-libris on the back cover indicates that this volume belonged to Lucas Alaman's library.

**Reel: 30**

Talamantes.

Mexico City. 1808 Aug 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/516; Copy of a proclamation by Viceroy Iturigaray, with notes by Melchor de Talamantes, a Mercedarian friar. Talamantes argues that in the absence of a legitimate king, sovereignty reverted to the people. The text concludes with a call for a national congress. ca.

**Reel: 7**

Tanto del papel que el senor presidente del Consejo de Castilla.

Madrid. 1626 Jul 25

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/51; Printed copy of a text by Francisco de Contreras, president of the Council of Castile, to Pedro de Vesga, informing him of a royal decree which allowed Vesga to keep his salary and privileges in public ceremonies although he was no longer an officer of the Royal Treasury.

**Reel: 2**

"El Tesorero y Oficial Primero Contador de la Tesoreria Departamental."

Mexico City. 1842-1844

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1057; Certified monthly statements concerning the collection of the "imposed contribution on commerce" to pay a public security force of watchmen.

**Reel: 15**

Testimonies.

Puebla. 1841 May 22

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1029; Testimonies from a case in which Manuel Pedraza was charged with carrying a rifle.

**Reel: 15**

"Testimonio de la escritura que en 11 de abril de 1682 otorgo Bernardino Felizes en favor a Alferez Juan Jimenes de la Pena sobre la venta de las haciendas tituladas San Sebastian y San Lucas.....".  
Orizaba. 1792 Feb 9

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 35/19; Copy of an act of sale of two haciendas made in 1682 by Bernardino Felizes to Juan Jimenes de la Pena.

**Reel: 1**

Testimonio de la segunda pieza de los autos formados sobre la aprehension del contrabando...  
Caracas and La Guaira, Venezuela. 1794

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 37/274; Documents related to the seizure of contraband merchandise on the brigantine La Casualidad. Included is a determination of the origin of the goods, and a valuation of the contraband.

**Reel: 21**

Testimonio de la sentencia dada por el senor don Jose Antonio de Areche, visitador y superintendente general de la real hacienda de los [sic] Peru y Buenos Ayres en 18 de febrero de 1782 declarando pertenecerle a dona Mariana Vazquez de Velasco y Tello la mitad del valor de los oficios de fundidor, ensayador y balanzario que se hallan situados en las reales caxas de Potosi.

Lima, Peru. 1782

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/160; Legal proceedings of Mariana Vazquez de Velasco to be recognized as beneficiary of rents from the Royal Treasury in Potosi.

**Reel: 8**

"Testimonio de las diligencias practicadas en averiguacion de el Br. D. Juan Nepomuceno Camano fue no insurgente."

San Luis Potosi. 1811-1812

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 46/612; Series of depositions and other documents related to legal proceedings undertaken to determine whether Father Juan Nepomuceno Camano was an insurgent who participated in the takeover of San Luis Potosi by rebel forces.

**Reel: 9**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Testimonio del expediente obrado sobre el apresamiento de la fragata Triton y su cargamento, correspondiente a Real Compania de Filipinas... Buenos Aires, Argentina. 1817  
The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/3; Documents dealing with the seizure of the Triton by the navy of the United Provinces of La Plata. The ship belonged to the Royal Spanish Company of the Philippines and was sailing from Calcutta to Cadiz. Included are a cargo manifest, testimonies by sailors and translations of papers in English taken from the Triton.

**Reel: 1**

"Testimonio relativo del expedte. formado sebre remate del oficio de receptor que se verifico en dn. Juan Mariano Diaz que fue de Antonio Jose Salamanca.".  
Mexico City. 1788 Mar 15  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/186; Document concerning the auction of the office of "receptor del numero de esta real audiencia" to Juan Mariano Diaz.

**Reel: 4**

Testimony.  
ca. 1791  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/221; [Incomplete?] testimony given by Miguel de Garay, priest of "Santa Cruz Acatlan, " concerning an unidentified colegio.

**Reel: 4**

Text concerning a mill.  
[ca. 1806-1807?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/485; Text that appears to be a contract for the formation of a partnership/company to run a mill which includes the conditions for the rental of the mill.

**Reel: 7**

Text concerning fiadores.  
Mexico City. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1336; Incomplete text dealing with bondsmen and financial guarantees for public office. The text cites royal orders dated 1780, 1814, and 1815.

**Reel: 20**

Text on alcaldes mayores.  
Mexico City. [17--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/346; Two copies of a text evaluating the performance of the alcaldes mayores in administering justice.

**Reel: 23**

Text on an ecclesiastical loan.  
Madrid. 1804 Nov 21  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/415; Copy of a text by Manuel Sixto Espinosa, addressed to the accountant of tithes in Guadalajara, instructing him how to collect an ecclesiastical loan for the Spanish crown.

**Reel: 25**

Text on patronage of chaplancies.  
Mexico City. [1798?]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/333; This text argues that the king was the titular patron of chaplancies which formerly belonged to the Society of Jesus.

**Reel: 23**

Text on the University of Salamanca's chancellor.  
[16--]  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/86; Text containing a commentary about the nomination and rents of the University of Salamanca's chancellor.

**Reel: 3**

Text on unchaste clerics.  
Mexico City. [17--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/353; Text containing a description of the penalties assessed unchaste clerics.

**Reel: 23**

Text on viceregal amnesty.  
Mexico City. [17--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/351; Text on the authority of the viceroys to pardon criminals.

**Reel: 23**

Texts.  
1623-1648  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/43; Four texts on the Spanish Church and the end of the Netherlands War: "Historia del Concilio de Trento en su tercera convocacion por el pontifice Pio Quarto escrita por don Pedro Gonzalez de Mendoza, obispo de Salamanca" (n.d.); a partial printed text in Latin on Papal decrees (Rome, 1623); printed copy of the Treaty of Munster between Spain and the Dutch United Provinces (1648); "Por la religion de San Basilio Magno. En la pretension que tiene de que se use de las censuras y edictos promulgados para que se recoja la estampa y pintura que ha sacado a luz de su Fundador y Padre, con la religion de San Benito" (n.d.).

**Reel: 2**

Texts concerning education.  
San Luis Potosi. 1830 Jun-Jul  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/920; Three texts concerning a public examination of school students, and a document concerning the search for a director of the Lancasterian school.

**Reel: 14**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Texts concerning Empress Carlota and Emperor Maximilian.  
Mexico City. 1864-1866, 1887, n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1227; The majority of texts are newspaper clippings concerning the Empress Carlota. Also included are a paragraph extracted from a letter written by Field Marshal Forey; the typescript of a text concerning Carlota's madness; an order of payment from the imperial household; and a photo of the Empress Carlota.

**Reel: 18**

Texts concerning government in San Luis Potosi.  
San Luis Potosi. 1823-1824  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/800; Documents concerning a meeting of the provincial deputation about two dispatches from Queretaro's provincial deputation, and the appointment of the marquis of Jaral as the state's governor.

**Reel: 12**

Texts concerning government in San Luis Potosi.  
San Luis Potosi. 1824-1828  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 50/822; Handwritten copies of acts by the electoral commission; a broadside from the governor to the people; a text on the foundation of a colegio; and a report on Masonic lodges.

**Reel: 12**

Texts concerning government in San Luis Potosi.  
San Luis Potosi. 1828-1829  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/898; Included are texts concerning two slaves; a document drawn up by a congressional committee for the removal of Governor Diaz de Leon; a congressional decree exempting a newspaper from certain taxes; correspondence concerning General Armijo's request to settle in the state; a letter from Guadalcazar's mail administrator about a dispute with Guadalcazar's subprefect; and a letter from the governor to the minister of relations concerning the dispatch of the civic militia to Tampico.

**Reel: 13**

Texts concerning government in San Luis Potosi.  
San Luis Potosi and Huehuetlan. 1827  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/864; Included are a letter addressed to the governor concerning a very old man; a communication to the governor from Huehuetlan's ayuntamiento about the emancipation of slaves; and a chart showing the state's administrative divisions.

**Reel: 13**

Texts concerning the construction of the Sanctuary of Guadalupe.  
San Luis Potosi, Valladolid, and Hacienda de San Miguel. 1772-1779  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 37/105; Included are texts concerning the blessing of the cornerstone; construction finances; letters to and from donors; and communications from the bishop of Michoacan.

**Reel: 2**

Texts concerning the Sanctuary of Guadalupe.  
San Luis Potosi. 1780-1786, n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/150; Included are an incomplete text describing a mass in the church; a text discussing a proposed procession; a fund-raising letter; and an index of cabildo documents related to the sanctuary.

**Reel: 3**

Texts from the secretariat of state for treasury and public credit.  
Mexico City. 1863  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1219; Copies of nine decrees and laws issued by the regency. Included is a copy of the law of "contribuciones directas." Also found are decrees concerning the export of precious metals; pulque; the number of treasury officials; taxation; and other matters.

**Reel: 18**

Texts on Honorato Juan.  
1659, n.d.  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/76;  
Two printed texts on Honorato Juan, who was "gentilhombre" of Emperor Charles V, preceptor of King Philip II's son, Charles, and Bishop of Osma. The first text, entitled "Elogios," is a collection of eulogies and quotations, in prose and verse, and letters documenting the life of Honorato Juan. The eulogies and quotations are from texts by prominent Spanish scholars (including Luis Vives, Benito Arias Montano, Gonzalo de Illescas, Juan Gines de Sepulveda); the letters are written by Philip II. The second text is entitled "Parafrafi que traduze dos fragmentos del Libro IV de retorica de Benedicto Arias Montano en que trata de ...Honorato Juan... Por el doctor Roque Iason Verja."

**Reel: 3**

"Theniendo un gran conocimiento de la costa....".  
1812 Nov 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/640; Commission given to Tiburcio Marquina, by Jose Maria Montano, for recruiting men and gathering arms. These new troops were to be trained by Jose Maria Troncoso. 1812 Nov 17.

**Reel: 9**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Three communications.

Linares, Montemorelos, and San Antonio. 1865 Apr 19

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/185; Communication addressed to the district jefe politico concerning Julian Rodriguez's appointment as jefe politico and military commander of the distrito del sur. Letter from Joaquin de la Pena seeking eight days of pay. Letter from Jose Maria Rodriguez Gomez asking to resign from the municipal presidency.

**Reel: 27**

Three communications addressed to the district political prefect.

Linares, Villagran, and Hualahuises. 1865 Feb 2

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/122; Three communications concerning the receipt of the Gaceta de Monterrey; the desertion of a soldier named Ponciano Coronado; and information on the whereabouts of Mendez and Carbajal.

**Reel: 26**

Three communications addressed to the district political prefect.

Monterrey, Villagran, and Hualahuises. 1865 Feb 11

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/129; One communication from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon concerns the registration of a brand; a letter from Captain Rafael Hermano concerns Jose Flores, who was charged as an accomplice of Mendez; and a letter from the prefect of Hualahuises concerns a debt of Herculano Morales.

**Reel: 26**

Three communications addressed to the political prefect.

Linares, Yturbe, and Monterrey. 1865 Mar 29

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/171; Communication from the district's junta menor seeking data from La Soledad's treasury administrator. Message from the prefect of Yturbe concerning military action involving a force of Cecilio Sanchez. Communication from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon concerning an invasion of Nuevo Leon by Geronimo Trevino forces.

**Reel: 27**

Three communications addressed to the political prefect.

Monterrey and Montemorelos. 1865 Mar 19

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/161; Two communications from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon concerning imperial directives for dealing with a corn shortage in Nuevo Leon, and the justification of municipal accounts. Communication from the prefect of Montemorelos stating he had orders to provide military aid to Linares.

**Reel: 27**

Three communications addressed to the political prefect.

Monterrey and Montemorelos. 1865 Sep 3

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/196; Two communications from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon concerning the district's schools, as well as the finances for public instruction and welfare. Communication from Montemorelos's prefect that reproduces the text of a communication dealing with defensive measures.

**Reel: 27**

Three communications addressed to the political prefect.

Yturbe and Monterrey. 1865 Mar 17

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/159; Communication from the prefect of Yturbe concerning General Mejia's military operations. Two communications from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon concerning defensive measures, and funds donated by the village of Hualahuises.

**Reel: 27**

Three communications from the ayuntamiento to Commandant General Gaspar Antonio Lopez.

Saltillo. 1822

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 49/777; Letters concerning a local military company; a loan of 3500 pesos for military salaries; and the installation of the new provincial deputation.

**Reel: 11**

Three documents concerning the aduana.

Aranjuez, Mexico City, Nochistlan, Mesticacan, San Cristobal, Mesquital, and Saltillo. 1791-1809

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/219; Three documents concerning the royal aduana: a copy of a royal order implementing a fraud prevention system; two copies of a letter concerning an interim replacement for the Aoficial mayor de la direccion de aduanas"; and one page [from a merchant's account book?] recording sales and alcabala payments in the aduana of several villages.

**Reel: 4**

Three letters.

Caracas, Venezuela. 1849-1850

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 38/291; A group of three letters written by Ana Paula Lopez to her son, Narciso Lopez. These letters concern personal matters and were written while Narciso was in exile in New York.

**Reel: 21**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Three letters concerning the Tupac Amaru Rebellion. Cuzco, Asangaro and Arequipa, Peru. 1781  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/213;  
The first letter is from General Jose del Valle to Diego Cristobal Tupac Amaru, the half brother of Jose Gabriel Tupac Amaru, concerning a grant of amnesty. The second letter is Diego Cristobal Tupac Amaru's defiant response to del Valle's letter. The third letter is directed to the ecclesiastical cabildo of Arequipa concerning the revolt.

**Reel: 18**

Three military communications. Linares, Boca del Monte, and Villagran. 1865 Apr 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/179; Letter from Commandant Joaquin Pena concerning the need for an emergency tax of 3000 pesos. Communication from Colonel Trevino concerning the liberation of Linares from imperial forces. Communication from Villagran's military commandant concerning dispatches sent to Pedro Mendez.

**Reel: 27**

Three royal orders concerning silver. Madrid, Mexico City, and San Ildefonso. 1805-1806  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/470; Copies of three royal orders concerning taxes on silver sent from the Philippines to Asia; a tax on those who introduced silver into the royal treasuries of the Provincias Internas, but who wanted vouchers drawn on the Mexico City treasury; and exemptions given the Vetagrande Company from certain mining taxes.

**Reel: 7**

Three texts concerning a rebellion in the Sierra Huasteca. Mexico City and San Luis Potosi. 1880 Aug-Sep  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1287; Handwritten copies (complete?) of two dispatches from the secretary of government to the governor of San Luis Potosi. The dispatches contain two messages from the governor of Hidalgo which describe military actions against Indians during an uprising in the Sierra Huasteca. The third text is a handwritten copy (complete?) of the governor of San Luis Potosi's response to the secretary of government.

**Reel: 19**

**Tienda de Cuerbo, Bartolome.**

Report on the viceroyalty of New Granada. San Ildefonso, Peru. 1732 Aug 20  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/47;  
Extensive report on the natural resources and products of the region of New Granada.

**Reel: 5**

**Tienda de Cuerbo, Bartolome.**

Ynforme y proyectos que paso a ejecutar... Madrid, Peru. 1739  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/50;  
Copy of different plans for promoting mining, extraction of pearls, navigation along the Atrato river, and commerce and military defense in the viceroyalty of New Granada. These documents were to serve as guides for the government of that viceroyalty, reestablished in 1738.

**Reel: 5**

Title abstract. Jamaica. 1859 Aug 2  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 5/55;  
Abstract of title to certain sugar and coffee plantations named Constant Spring, Snow Rose, [Haming?], Cedar Valley, The Spring, Shortwood, and Hermitage. Related to the estate of James Carson.

**Reel: 3**

Title Letter from Honorato de Riano. Mexico City. 1819 Jun 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/725; Letter to an unnamed party in which Riano discusses his travels from France to the New World; his voyage around the Caribbean and Gulf of Mexico; and the loss of his passport.

**Reel: 11**

Title of commissary. Mexico. 1800-1801  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/377;  
Copy of a title of commissary for the collection of the ecclesiastical subsidy. The text constitutes a form to be completed when nominating commissaries.

**Reel: 24**

Title of commissary. Mexico City. 1797 Sep 19  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/323;  
Copy of a title of commissary of the Santa Hermandad. Details duties to prevent crime and delinquency. The text constitutes a form to be completed when nominating commissaries.

**Reel: 23**

Title of commissary of the Santa Hermandad. Puebla. 1773 Jan 2  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/197;  
Copy of the title of commissary of the Santa Hermandad. Includes a description of his duties and privileges. This was a form to be used in the jurisdiction of the city of Puebla.

**Reel: 17**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Title of tax collector.

Madrid. 1636

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/71;

Printed copy of a title, issued by the King, to be used by tax collectors. Includes a copy of a royal decree, issued on 8 November 1636, concerning the collection of taxes for the crown.

**Reel: 3**

Title "Ynforme de los ministros de rl. Hazda. De Veraeruz sobre los derechos que pagan alli los frutos, efectos y dinero."

Veracruz. 1792 Feb 10

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/225; Brief report by royal treasury officials to the viceroy, concerning taxes and duties paid on various imports and exports. Special mention is made of the commerce of Tabasco and Campeche.

**Reel: 4**

"Titulo de escribo. de don Juan Mariano Diaz."

Mexico City. 1782 Feb

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/152; Appointment of Juan Mariano Augustin Miguel Diaz de la Pedrosa as a scribe. Includes testimony of his purity of blood, Catholic faith, knowledge, and ability.

**Reel: 3**

Titulos de guarda del tabaco, de comisario de la Acordada, y de comisario de la polvora.

Puebla. 1807 Jun 20

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/457; Form to be used to nominate the guarda de la renta del tabaco, the comisario de la Acordada, and the comisario de la polvora. The form, signed by Viceroy Iturrigaray, includes a description of the duties and privileges of the positions.

**Reel: 25**

"Tobaco contrabandos."

[1783 Apr 27?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/155; Document concerning the seizure of illegal (unlicensed) tobacco plantings and the division of the proceeds.

**Reel: 3**

**Torres, Luis Antonio de.**

Mapa y consistencia de la cuenta del Hospital real de Naturales de esta corte.

Mexico City. 1732-1733

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/112; Accounting report of the management of the Hospital de Naturales in Mexico City by its administrator, Luis Antonio de Torres. Includes information on expenses for clothing, food, and salaries, and incomes from copyrights, and royal subsidies.

**Reel: 13**

**Torrescano, Jose Maria.**

"El Padre muerto Yndependiente dedicado al invieto Agustin Primero."

Mexico City. 1822

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 49/773; Verse dedicated to Agustin Iturbide, emperor of Mexico.

**Reel: 11**

"Tracts relating to Mexico...."

[19--]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1365; Four pages of handwritten notes listing documents related to nineteenth century mining. The cited texts may be in the British Museum: Classification number 9770K. 4.

**Reel: 21**

"Traduccion libre de la esposicion que en idioma ingles presento...."

Mexico City. 1847 Nov 5-12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1091; Copies of letters written by the archbishop of Mexico and General Winfield Scott concerning freedom for Mexican prisoners of war.

**Reel: 16**

Traslado de diferentes cartas escritas por... El cardenal Alborno, siendo gobernador de Milan, al Conde San Segundo.

Milan. 1633-1635

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/70; Printed text containing copies of nine letters, eight by Cardinal Gil de Alborno, governor of Milan, and one by the Great Chancellor of Milan, to the Count of San Segundo, concerning military and government issues.

**Reel: 3**

Traslado del parecer e informe que hizo el Pe.

Nicolas de Olea...

Lima, Peru. 1690-1691

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/54; Opinion given by Father Olea concerning a petition made by two nuns to found a convent, governed by the rules of poverty of St. Clare.

**Reel: 16**

"Trata de que se establezcan en esta ciudad unos elerigos que al cumplir con las obras pias de los ex-Jesuitas imiten las virtudes tambien de S. Vicente de Paul."

San Luis Potosi. 1787 Jul 2

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/181; Text dealing with the proposed establishment of a group of secular priests to take over the pious works of the ex-Jesuit colegio in San Luis Potosi, provided St. Vincent de Paul is adopted as the group's patron saint.

**Reel: 4**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Tratado de la navegacion de Beregeron, Capitulo 23.  
[17--?]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/32;  
Portion of a text written by an unidentified [French?]  
author refuting Spain's claims to exclusive control  
over the New World.

**Reel: 10**

Treaty of Cordoba.

Cordoba. 1821 Aug 24

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/747; Incomplete copy of the Treaty of  
Cordoba, by which Mexico gained independence  
from Spain.

**Reel: 11**

"Tributos, militares, yndios, sacristanes y clerigos:  
cedulas sobre ellos."

Mexico City, Puebla, and El Pardo. 1790-1804

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 39/202; Summaries of several royal decrees  
dealing with who paid Indian tribute; military  
practices; the use of swords by military officers;  
exempting Indians from certain court fees and illegal  
cohabitants from the "pena del marco." There are also  
decrees concerning testimony by clerics in military  
cases, and limitations on the rights of Indians to  
remain in cities to pursue litigation.

**Reel: 4**

Two budgets.

San Luis Potosi. 1842 Feb 28

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1041; Copies of the state secretariat of  
government's budgets for salaries and expenses  
during the month of February.

**Reel: 15**

Two censuses from the Intendancy of San Luis  
Potosi.

Santa Elena and San Geronimo de la Agua Hedionda.  
1821

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/761; Population censuses for the villages  
of Santa Elena and San Geronimo. Also included is  
information about climate, the number of churches,  
agricultural enterprises, and other types of economic  
activities.

**Reel: 11**

Two communications.

Guadalajara. 1832 Oct 6

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 53/953; Two brief communications  
addressed to the military commander and the treasury  
official of Ojo Caliente about arming a force of  
soldiers.

**Reel: 14**

Two communications.

Villagran and Hualahuises. 1865 Apr 20

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/186; Letter from the military commander  
of Villagran to the jefe politico concerning Colonel  
Pedro Jose Mendez. Letter from Hualahuises's  
juzgado concerning the formation of a local military  
company.

**Reel: 27**

Two communications addressed to the district  
political prefect.

Linares and Monterrey. 1865 Feb 23

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/138; Communication from the imperial  
secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de  
Nuevo Leon concerning the adoption of the metric  
system and the use of a particular text to instruct the  
public in the system. Also included is a  
communication from the municipal prefect of Linares  
concerning the receipt of the Gaceta de Monterrey.

**Reel: 26**

Two communications addressed to the district  
political prefect.

Monterrey and Hualahuises. 1865 Feb 18

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/135; A communication from the imperial  
secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de  
Nuevo Leon requesting that the prefect make  
arrangements for Dr. Main, a foreign physician  
traveling through the villages of the sierra, to treat  
people. Also included is a communication from the  
prefect of Hualahuises containing a chart concerning  
the state of education in the district.

**Reel: 26**

Two communications addressed to the jefe politico.  
Linares. 1865 Apr 18

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/184; Letter from Cruz Tijerina  
concerning his inability to organize the district's  
national guard. Communication stating the  
prefecture's archive had been organized.

**Reel: 27**

Two communications addressed to the political  
prefect.

Linares. 1865 Mar 30

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 67/172; Communication from the district's  
junta menor concerning a cavalry force. Message  
from the municipal prefect of Linares concerning the  
delivery of fourteen horses to Captain Galindo.

**Reel: 27**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Two communications addressed to the political prefect.  
Linares and Montemorelos. 1865 Apr 3  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/174; Letter from Regino Quintanilla seeking compensation for corn stolen by guerrillas. Communication from the prefect of Montemorelos stating Colonel Peral's army was marching to Linares.

**Reel: 27**

Two communications addressed to the political prefect.  
Monterrey. 1865 Mar 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/158; Two communications from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon that reproduce the texts of messages from the minister of justice concerning an imperial grant to Francisco Javier Gonzalez, and the minister of war that clarified aspects of certain imperial decrees and regulations.

**Reel: 27**

Two communications addressed to the political prefect.  
Monterrey and Linares. 1865 Mar 2  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/147; Communication from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon concerning reassigned education funds. Communication from the Ajuzgado de letras de la 3a. fraccion judicial" concerning the remittance of a report on judicial business and prisoners.

**Reel: 27**

Two communications addressed to the political prefect.  
Monterrey and Linares. 1865 Mar 18  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/160; Communication from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon concerning the payment of 233 pesos to an auxiliary cavalry force. Communication from the municipal prefect of Linares remitting the accounts of special taxes levied on the people of that city.

**Reel: 27**

Two communications addressed to the political prefect.  
Teran and Montemorelos. 1865 Sep 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/198; Letter from Teran's prefect concerning military aid to Linares. Communication from the prefect of Montemorelos seeking information about any military incidents in other towns.

**Reel: 27**

Two communications addressed to the political prefect.  
Yturbide and Hualahuises. 1865 Mar 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/153; Communication from the prefect of Yturbide about the organization of, and travel orders for, a military company. Letter from the prefect of Hualahuises concerning problems organizing a military company.

**Reel: 27**

Two communications addressed to the political prefect.  
Yturbide and Monterrey. 1865 Mar 14  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/156; Communication from the prefect of Yturbide concerning the movement of Mejia's army. Communication from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon concerning an imperial order for the prefect to provide monthly reports about irregular militias and the rural guard.

**Reel: 27**

Two communications concerning pay.  
Mexico City. 1846 May 20  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1072; Two texts dealing with the payment of 3059 pesos to a police force.

**Reel: 16**

Two communications from the imperial secretariat de la Prefectura Superior Politica de Nuevo Leon to the district political prefect.  
Monterrey. 1865 Feb 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/128; Communications concerning the provisional approval of appointments to three village ayuntamientos, and the enforcement of an 1859 law dealing with ayuntamiento accounts.

**Reel: 26**

Two communications from the military commander of Linares.  
Linares. 1865 Apr 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 67/177; Communications concerning the need for twenty horses, and a military appointment.

**Reel: 27**

Two decrees.  
Mexico City. 1863 Jul 11  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/63; Printed decree stating all provisional officials would serve until the emperor's arrival. Also included is a printed decree that declared Mexico an empire, and named Prince Fernando Maximiliano as emperor.

**Reel: 26**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Two decrees by Felipe B. Berriozabal.  
Acambaro and Valle de Santiago. 1859 Dec  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1191; Copies of two decrees issued by  
the interim commander of the army of the center. The  
first decree levied a wartime tax on the state of  
Mexico's property owners. The second decree, issued  
in Guanajuato, declared that any person who sought  
arms, horses, or money without Berriozabal's  
authorization would be treated as a thief.

**Reel: 17**

Two decrees by the regency concerning the archive.  
Mexico City. 1863 Aug 24  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/66; The first decree concerns the  
organization of the archive. The second decree is the  
statute laying out the regulations for the Apublic and  
general archive of the empire."

**Reel: 26**

Two decrees signed by Anastasio Bustamante.  
Mexico City. 1830 Dec 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/931; The first decree stated that  
Congress would adjourn on 1830 December 30. The  
second [incomplete] ordered the next congress to  
consider several constitutional reforms suggested by  
the Puebla state congress.

**Reel: 14**

Two documents concerning wine.  
Mexico City. 1808 Oct 18, n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/522; The first text deals with the marquis  
of San Miguel de Aguayo's rights to make wine and  
aguardiente on his haciendas in Parral. The other text  
concerns applications made by Jose Joaquin  
Marquez, and the Fernandez Movellan and Igancio  
de Celis partnership, to make wine.

**Reel: 7**

Two documents signed by Jose Sotero de Castaneda.  
Chilpancingo and Tlacotepec. 1813-1814  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 47/656; A text concerning the election of  
Tecpan's provincial representative to the national  
congress, and a travel pass for Jose Atanacio  
Castellanos.

**Reel: 10**

Two good conduct certificates.  
San Luis Potosi. 1842 Jan 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 54/1038; Two certificates from officials of  
the tobacco monopoly stating that Fermin Colchado  
was a good employee.

**Reel: 15**

Two imperial bands.  
Mexico City. 1822 Dec 19-23  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 49/772; Copies of two imperial bands: the  
first names the men elected to Mexico City's  
"ayuntamiento constitucional;" the second deals with  
measures to commemorate the birth of Emperor  
Iturbide's son.

**Reel: 11**

Two letters.  
Caracas and Cochabamba, Peru. 1827 Jan 23, May 11  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 35/251;  
Typescript copies of two letters addressed to General  
Agustin Gamarra. The first is from Simon Bolivar  
thanking Gamarra for informing him of Cuzco's  
support for Bolivar's constitution. The second is  
signed by Jose Antonio Sucre and discusses their  
respective health and the state of affairs in Bolivia  
and Peru.

**Reel: 19**

Two letters.  
Las Lomas and Xochiapulco. 1865 Aug 5  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1233; Copy of correspondence between  
the commanding general of the republican forces of  
Xochiapulco and the French commander of the  
second territorial military division, concerning a  
suspension of hostilities.

**Reel: 18**

Two letters.  
San Luis Potosi. 1830  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 52/934; Two official letters concerning the  
"preceptor" of the capital's public school.

**Reel: 14**

Two letters by Enrique Lopez.  
Caracas and Valencia, Venezuela. 1850, 1858  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 38/292;  
One letter is to his uncle, Narciso Lopez, concerning  
his upcoming marriage; the other letter is to his wife,  
Rosa, concerning his delay in returning to Caracas.

**Reel: 21**

Two letters by Francisco Jose Lopez.  
Caracas, Venezuela. 1848-1849  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 38/290;  
Two personal letters written to Narcisco Lopez, a  
Venezuela born Spanish military officer who plotted  
against Spanish rule in Cuba, by a brother or cousin.  
One letter contains the writer's views on  
contemporary Venezuelan society.

**Reel: 21**

Two letters concerning a flag.  
San Luis Potosi. 1857  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1182; Two letters concerning an  
American flag captured by Mexican forces at the  
Battle of Angostura.

**Reel: 17**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Two letters from Andres Barroeta to Antonio Rodriguez Fernandez.  
Puebla. 1838

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1015; The letters concerning a dispute over the terms of sale of two houses. In both letters Barroeta proposes to send the dispute to arbitrators.

**Reel: 15**

Two letters from Mariano de la Arena to the prefect of Linares.

Hacienda de Yagueria. 1864 Oct 22-27

The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder Number: 66/108; The first letter states that Mendez had entered the area and requests that fifty armed men be dispatched to fight him. The second letter states Mendez had moved to San Carlos with a force of sixty men and carried off 15, 000 pesos in silver.

**Reel: 26**

Two letters from the ministry of the imperial household.  
1866

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1241; Two letters addressed to the treasury under secretary "encargado del despacho" concerning the payment of salaries.

**Reel: 18**

Two letters to juezes de letras.

Tlalpan. 1828 Oct 7-9

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/886; Two letters written by Juan Guzman concerning an extrajudicial inventory of the belongings of Lorenzo Zavala.

**Reel: 13**

Two representations to the emperor.

Mexico City. 1865 Mar

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1231; Copies of two texts by the archbishops of Mexico and Michoacan addressed to the emperor. The first sought the repeal of the "Ley Lerdo" and the Veracruz reform laws, which dealt with church property and the separation of church and state. The second text sought the repeal of a law of religious toleration.

**Reel: 18**

Two royal decrees.

Madrid. 1791 Feb 15

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/204; Two royal decrees ordering the enforcement of existing laws. One concerns wine, wax, and olive oil used in the celebration of the Holy Sacrament, and the second deals with the use of certain church funds.

**Reel: 4**

Two royal decrees.

San Ildefonso. 1780 Aug 17

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/148; The first decree asks all free vassals in the Indies to contribute a specified "donation" to the treasury for war expenses. The second decree imposes certain fees on tobacco monopoly revenues to be used for war expenses.

**Reel: 3**

Two royal orders.

Aranjuez, Madrid and Veracruz. 1805-1806

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/469; Copies of two royal orders dealing with a tax on the value of foreign goods brought to Spain; a levy on the value of goods which foreigners shipped from Spain; and other imposts to serve as subsidies for war expenses.

**Reel: 7**

Two royal orders.

San Lorenzo and Mexico City. 1804

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 43/445; Copies of two royal orders: the first orders 100, 000 pesos be sent to Guatemala for "establishments" on the Mosquito Coast. The second deals with the salary and retirement of Alejandro Jordan, chaplain of the San Blas [naval district?].

**Reel: 7**

Two texts from Saltillo.

Saltillo. 1810-1811

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 45/566; The first document is a log of defensive measures taken because of the Hidalgo revolt. The second text concerns the formation and first meeting of a public security committee.

**Reel: 8**

Two unsigned letters to Nemesio Salcedo.

Chihuahua. 1811 Aug 5

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 46/586; The first letter discusses legal proceedings against Ignacio Jose Allende and his execution. The second letter discusses legal proceedings against Jose Mariano Abasolo.

**Reel: 8**

Typescript extracts.

Mexico City. n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 60/1384; Typescript extracts from unidentified volumes II, IV, V, VIII, IX, and X found in the school of jurisprudence's library.

**Reel: 21**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Typescripts.

San Luis Potosi, Aguayo, and Pinos. 1811-1817  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 46/619; Typescript copies of documents  
concerning the independence rebellion. Included are  
dispatches signed by Manuel Maria de Torres dealing  
with the independence movement after Morelos's  
execution; a text discussing Francisco Javier Mina's  
activities in San Luis Potosi; and a letter by Manuel  
de Iturbe y Iracta [governor of Nuevo Santander?] to  
Felix Calleja, the commander of the royal army,  
describing defensive measures on the frontier.

**Reel: 9**

"Ultima nota del Ministro Mexicano en Francia al  
Gobierno del Emperador."  
Paris. 1862 Mar 7

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1201; Copy of a diplomatic  
communication from the Mexican ambassador to the  
French foreign minister. The text refutes many of  
France's claims against Mexico and denounces any  
attempt by France to impose a monarchy upon  
Mexico.

**Reel: 17**

**Un indiferente nativo.**

Los republicanos de Mexico en la Nueva Espana.  
Mexico City. 1734  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/116;  
A memorial addressed to the King and signed by  
members of Mexican society, and a critique of it. The  
memorial criticizes the administration of the Marquis  
of Casafuerte, viceroy of Mexico, and asks that his  
successor, Juan de Vizarron, archbishop of Mexico,  
continue in the post. The critique is addressed to the  
testamentary executors of Marquis of Casafuerte, and  
argues that the memorial's author, Ambrosio  
Melgarejo, not only was an enemy of the Marquis but  
also deceived members of Mexican society to get  
their signatures on the memorial. Signed by "Un  
indiferente nativo americano que save quanto pasa en  
Mexico y no recivio agravio ni beneficio del senior  
Marques de Casafuerte."

**Reel: 13**

Unas cartas relativas al licenciado don Fernando de  
Montesinos.

Seville, San Ildefonso, Peru. [18--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/166;  
Copies of correspondence of Friar Josef de San  
Antonio Abad with Jose de Galvez and Juan Bautista  
Munoz. Concerns the transcription that Friar Jose de  
San Antonio Abad was making, between 1785 and  
1786, of Anales del Peru and Memorias antiguas  
historiales del Peru, both works by Fernando de  
Montesinos, a seventeenth century historian. Also  
includes a biographical note on Montesinos and a  
summary of the content of Memorias antiguas  
historiales del Peru.

**Reel: 8**

Unidentified photograph.

Panama. n.d.  
The Central America Collection: Box/Folder  
Number: 2/29; Black and white photo of a church.

**Reel: 1**

El Universal.

1894 Sep 16  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 76/86.

**Reel: 33**

El Universal.

1894 Sep 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Newspaper clipping of a facsimile of  
a letter written by Jose Maria Morelos from an  
edition of El Universal.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 86**

El Universal, El Democracia, and El Noticioso.  
1895 Jul 31

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 76/88.

**Reel: 33**

El Universal, El Democracia, and El Noticioso.  
1895 Jul 31

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Copies of editions of El Universal, El  
Democracia, and El Noticioso.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 88**

Unsigned opinion.

Mexico City. [ca. 1807?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 44/503; Two copies of an unsigned opinion  
addressed to [the viceroy?] concerning proposed  
reforms to the statutes of the "colegio de abogados."

**Reel: 7**

**Urteaga, Horacio H.**

Letter to Hiram Bingham.  
Lima, Peru. 1915 Mar 28  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 36/271;  
Letter offering a copy of the author's book to the Yale  
University Library.

**Reel: 20**

Vacuna.

San Ildefonso and Mexico City. 1807 Oct 16  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 43/415; Copies of two texts, originally  
dated 1803, concerning an expedition sent to the New  
World to vaccinate the king of Spain's subjects  
against smallpox. One text named the members of the  
expedition and the other gave instructions for the  
team to carry out in the New World.

**Reel: 6**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Valdes, Alejandro.**

Libro de responsivas.  
Mexico City. 1820-1826  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 30/522;  
Register of handwritten and printed texts to be  
published by Alejandro Valdes's shop in Mexico  
City. Documents the political literature produced in  
the capital during the final years of the movement for  
independence and the First Empire.

**Reel: 28**

**[Valdez, Jose M.?].**

Disertatio medica de typho-icterode.  
Lima, Peru. [18--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 36/267;  
Handwritten text in Latin discussing yellow fever.

**Reel: 20**

**Valdez, Juan de.**

Copia de la sentencia dada en los autos de la  
residencia que tomo el senor licenciado don Juan de  
Valdez...al... senor don Francisco Fernandez de la  
Cueva Enriquez, duque de Albuquerque.  
Mexico City. 1711 Mar 26  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 10/59;  
Printed sentence of the trial held at the end of  
Viceroy Duke of Albuquerque's administration.

**Reel: 10**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican  
Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1321; Chapter 11: Text. Typescript  
manuscript studying the origins of the Colua, Toltecs,  
and Maya. The author offers a theory that Asia may  
have been the origin of Mexico's great pre-  
Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican  
Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1322; Chapter 11: Figures and plates.  
Typescript manuscript studying the origins of the  
Colua, Toltecs, and Maya. The author offers a theory  
that Asia may have been the origin of Mexico's great  
pre-Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican  
Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1315; Chapter 8: Text. Typescript  
manuscript studying the origins of the Colua, Toltecs,  
and Maya. The author offers a theory that Asia may  
have been the origin of Mexico's great pre-  
Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican  
Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1304; Chapter 1: Text. Typescript  
manuscript studying the origins of the Colua, Toltecs,  
and Maya. The author offers a theory that Asia may  
have been the origin of Mexico's great pre-  
Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican  
Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1305; Chapter 1: Figures and plates.  
Typescript manuscript studying the origins of the  
Colua, Toltecs, and Maya. The author offers a theory  
that Asia may have been the origin of Mexico's great  
pre-Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican  
Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1306; Chapter 2: Text. Typescript  
manuscript studying the origins of the Colua, Toltecs,  
and Maya. The author offers a theory that Asia may  
have been the origin of Mexico's great pre-  
Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican  
Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1307; Chapter 3: Text. Typescript  
manuscript studying the origins of the Colua, Toltecs,  
and Maya. The author offers a theory that Asia may  
have been the origin of Mexico's great pre-  
Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican  
Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 58/1316; Chapter 8: Figures and plates.  
Typescript manuscript studying the origins of the  
Colua, Toltecs, and Maya. The author offers a theory  
that Asia may have been the origin of Mexico's great  
pre-Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1317; Chapter 9: Text. Typescript manuscript studying the origins of the Colua, Toltecs, and Maya. The author offers a theory that Asia may have been the origin of Mexico's great pre-Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1318; Chapter 9: Text. Typescript manuscript studying the origins of the Colua, Toltecs, and Maya. The author offers a theory that Asia may have been the origin of Mexico's great pre-Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1319; Chapter 10: Text. Typescript manuscript studying the origins of the Colua, Toltecs, and Maya. The author offers a theory that Asia may have been the origin of Mexico's great pre-Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1313; Chapter 7: Text. Typescript manuscript studying the origins of the Colua, Toltecs, and Maya. The author offers a theory that Asia may have been the origin of Mexico's great pre-Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1309; Chapter 4: Text. Typescript manuscript studying the origins of the Colua, Toltecs, and Maya. The author offers a theory that Asia may have been the origin of Mexico's great pre-Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1323; Chapter 12: Text. Typescript manuscript studying the origins of the Colua, Toltecs, and Maya. The author offers a theory that Asia may have been the origin of Mexico's great pre-Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1308; Chapter 3: Figures and plates. Typescript manuscript studying the origins of the Colua, Toltecs, and Maya. The author offers a theory that Asia may have been the origin of Mexico's great pre-Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1314; Chapter 7: Figures and plates. Typescript manuscript studying the origins of the Colua, Toltecs, and Maya. The author offers a theory that Asia may have been the origin of Mexico's great pre-Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1312; Chapter 6: Text. Typescript manuscript studying the origins of the Colua, Toltecs, and Maya. The author offers a theory that Asia may have been the origin of Mexico's great pre-Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican Pre-History."  
New York. 1898  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1311; Chapter 5: Text. Typescript manuscript studying the origins of the Colua, Toltecs, and Maya. The author offers a theory that Asia may have been the origin of Mexico's great pre-Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican Pre-History."

New York. 1898

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1310; Chapter 4: Figures and plates.

Typescript manuscript studying the origins of the Colua, Toltecs, and Maya. The author offers a theory that Asia may have been the origin of Mexico's great pre-Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valentini, Philipp J.J.**

"Twelve Chapters of Pioneering Work in Mexican Pre-History."

New York. 1898

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1320; Chapter 10: Figures and plates.

Typescript manuscript studying the origins of the Colua, Toltecs, and Maya. The author offers a theory that Asia may have been the origin of Mexico's great pre-Colombian civilizations.

**Reel: 20**

**Valle Salazar, Luis del.**

Legal writ.

[ca.1762]

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/141;

Draft of a legal writ by Luis Valle Salazar on the admission into Spain of the Jesuits expelled from France.

**Reel: 8**

Valuation.

New Orleans. 1769, 1819

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/16; Handwritten English language copy of a valuation of all buildings owned by the king, in New Orleans, made by public officials and representatives from the building trades.

**Reel: 10**

"Var. Cedula. Vandos. Pedita. Fiscales y otras jurisdicciones Tomo 2 B Fol. 500 to 1600."

Mexico City. n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 60/1383; Seventeen page typescript extract from "volume two" found in the school of jurisprudence.

**Reel: 21**

"Varias reales ordenes."

Mexico City, San Ildefonso, and Madrid. 1801

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/377; Copies of several royal orders concerning the appointment of scribes; the collection of debts from people who borrowed money to travel to the Indies and then failed to repay those loans; saleable public offices; and regulations governing the collection of a "temporary contribution" on legacies and inheritances.

**Reel: 6**

"Varias reales ordenes."

Puebla, Aranjuez, Mexico City, and San Lorenezo. 1806 Sep 16

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/233; Royal decrees and orders (1792-1806) concerning the rights of members of religious orders to hold ecclesiastical benefices; testamentary execution of deceased militiamen; payment of the media annata; and an edict from church officials in Puebla concerning the collection of a subsidy for the Spanish Crown ordered by the pope.

**Reel: 4**

"Varios documentos sobre la construccion de una yglesia en la Fraccion de Potrero la Parroquia de Cartorce...."

Venado, Catorce, and Guadalajara. 1850

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1146; Documents concerning a solicitation by the inhabitants of the Fraccion de Potrero in the parish of Catorce that they be allowed to construct a church.

**Reel: 17**

Varios papeles relativos al concilio quarto mexicano. Mexico City. 1771

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/192; Copies of two orations delivered in honor of the archbishop and the viceroy of Mexico during the fourth Mexican provincial council. According to the texts, the "asistente real" was the author of the orations.

**Reel: 17**

Various documents.

Palencia, Arequipa, and Quito, Peru. 1753-1835

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/205; A collection of three unrelated documents: a copy of a 1753 will from Palencia, Spain, found in Arequipa, Peru; the second is a royal order from the king to the president of the Quito audiencia concerning ecclesiastical vacancies; the third is a report of events that occurred between "canonigos" and "curas rectores" in Quito in 1789.

**Reel: 17**

"Los vecinos de los arrabales de esta ciud. sobre que las cortaduras o foros que se hagn. de modo qe. sus casas quedan resguardadas."

San Luis Potosi. 1812 Jul 2-7

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 47/631; Petition by citizens who resided on the outskirts of San Luis Potosi seeking the extension of a wall under construction for the protection of the entire city.

**Reel: 9**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Veitia Linage, Juan Joseph.**

Representacion que hizo a el excelentisimo senor virrei Marques de Valero, don Juan Joseph de Veitia Linage.

Puebla. 1716 Jan 18

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/68;  
Copy of an extensive writ concerning the auction of butcheries in the city of Puebla.

**Reel: 11**

La verdad desnuda sobre el homicidio del Coronel don Antonio de Arriaga...

Cuzco, Peru. 1780

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/212;  
A text detailing the dispute between Miguel de Arriaga, corregidor of Tinta (who was murdered in the Tupac Amaru Rebellion) and the bishop of Cuzco. The text is written by "an impartial lay religious of Cuzco, " but consists almost entirely of two "representations" made by Arriaga's brother and nephew.

**Reel: 18**

Verdadera relacion.

Seville. 1621

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/28;  
Printed account of the ceremony in Madrid proclaiming Philip IV King of Spain, and the funeral held in memory of Philip III, at the church of Saint Jerome in Madrid.

**Reel: 2**

**Vergara, Agustin de.**

Al rey nuestro senor don Phelype Quinto.  
Manifiesto por las provincias de la Compania de Jesus de Nueva Espana, yslas Philipinas y misiones de Californias sobre diezmos.

Madrid. [ca.1735]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 13/117;  
Extensive legal writ by Agustin de Vergara, lawyer for the Society of Jesus, related to the trial between the Society and the cathedral of Mexico City over the payment of tithes in the archbishopric of Mexico.

**Reel: 14**

**Veytia, Mariano Fernandez de Echeverria y.**

Historia del origen de las gentes que poblaron la America Septentrional, que llaman la Nueva Espana, con noticia de los primeros que establecieron la monarquia, que en ella florecio de la nacion tolteca y noticias que alcanzaron de la creacion del mundo.

Mexico. [18--?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/; A member of the Royal Audiencia of Mexico and historian, Mariano Fernandez was a prominent scholar of Mexican pre-Columbian history in the second half of the eighteenth century. This work constitutes an extensive account of the political, religious and economic organization of the peoples who inhabited Mexico before the Spanish conquest. Contains six watercolor drawings of the toltec calendar, based on Lorenzo Boturini's texts. This is a copy of Veytia's manuscript, apparently made in the early nineteenth-century, from the original written in 1755.

**Reel: 14**

**Veytia, Mariano Fernandez de Echeverria y.**

Historia del origen de las gentes que poblaron la America Septentrional, que llaman la Nueva Espana, con noticia de los primeros que establecieron la monarquia, que en ella florecio de la nacion tolteca y noticias que alcanzaron de la creacion del mundo.

Mexico. [18--?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/149; Libro 1; A member of the Royal Audiencia of Mexico and historian, Mariano Fernandez was a prominent scholar of Mexican pre-Columbian history in the second half of the eighteenth century. This work constitutes an extensive account of the political, religious and economic organization of the peoples who inhabited Mexico before the Spanish conquest. Contains six watercolor drawings of the toltec calendar, based on Lorenzo Boturini's texts. This is a copy of Veytia's manuscript, apparently made in the early nineteenth-century, from the original written in 1755.

**Reel: 15**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

**Veytia, Mariano Fernandez de Echeverria y.**

Historia del origen de las gentes que poblaron la America Septentrional, que llaman la Nueva Espana, con noticia de los primeros que establecieron la monarquia, que en ella florecio de la nacion tolteca y noticias que alcanzaron de la creacion del mundo.

Mexico. [18--?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 15/150; Libro 2; A member of the Royal Audiencia of Mexico and historian, Mariano Fernandez was a prominent scholar of Mexican pre-Columbian history in the second half of the eighteenth century. This work constitutes an extensive account of the political, religious and economic organization of the peoples who inhabited Mexico before the Spanish conquest. Contains six watercolor drawings of the toltec calendar, based on Lorenzo Boturini's texts. This is a copy of Veytia's manuscript, apparently made in the early nineteenth-century, from the original written in 1755.

**Reel: 15**

Viceregal appointment.

Mexico City. 1808 Jun 3

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 44/515; Appointment of a commission to examine the historical monuments of antiquity and report to the king.

**Reel: 7**

Viceregal appointment.

Mexico City. 1817 Mar 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/249; Copy of the appointment, originally dated 1794 May 31, of Pedro Garcia de Arista as guidon of the regiment of dragoons of Mexico.

**Reel: 4**

Viceregal concession.

Mexico City. 1819 Jun 27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/727; Printed certificate in which the viceroy grants a special medal to Diego Villanueva, a student of the Estudio Academico of Juan Gonzalez del Campo, for his academic achievement.

**Reel: 11**

Viceregal decree.

1797

The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder Number: 74/1.

**Reel: 33**

Viceregal decree.

Chihuahua. 1797

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: x-ref; Viceregal decree extending by six months the period during which people could exchange old money for new currency.

**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 1**

Viceregal decree.

Lima, Peru. 1770 Nov 12

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/76; Printed decree by Viceroy Manuel de Amat y Juniet, issued on 7 November 1770, prohibiting notaries from providing testimonies without a judicial order.

**Reel: 6**

Viceregal decree.

Lima, Peru. 1770 Jul 23

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/74; Viceregal decree addressed to the officials of the Royal Treasury in Lima ordering them to help the royal officials at the port of Callao.

**Reel: 6**

Viceregal decree.

Lima, Peru. 1771 Feb 1

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/78; Printed decree by Viceroy Manuel de Amat y Juniet allowing members of municipal councils to acquire properties which belonged to the Society of Jesus.

**Reel: 6**

Viceregal decree.

Mexico City. 1750 Jan 31

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 14/143; Printed decree by Juan Francisco de GUemes y Horcasitas, viceroy of Mexico, addressed to local authorities ordering them to inform him of the number of parishes (curatos) and confraternities existing in the alcaldias of the Mexican vicerealty.

**Reel: 14**

Viceregal decree.

Mexico City. 1760 Jun 12

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/161; Copy of a viceregal decree, issued on 20 May 1760, ordering that the corregidores, alcaldes mayores, and justicias must reside in the main towns (cabeceras) of their jurisdictions. Includes a written acceptance of the viceregal decree by Pedro Montesinos de Lara, military and political governor of the city of Puebla.

**Reel: 16**

Viceregal decree.

Mexico City. 1760 May 20

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/160; Printed viceregal decree ordering that corregidores, alcaldes mayores, and justicias must reside in the main towns (cabeceras) of their jurisdictions.

**Reel: 16**

Viceregal decree.

Mexico City. 1761 Oct 12

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/163; Decree by the Marquis of Cruillas, viceroy of Mexico, addressed to the alcalde mayor of Goaguatitlan, ordering him to accept the Tribunal of Acordada's nominations for their commissaries.

**Reel: 16**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1767 Nov 26  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/174;  
Printed decree by Viceroy Marquis of Croix which  
banned writing or talking about the expulsion of the  
Society of Jesus.

**Reel: 16**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1768 Feb 24  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/173;  
Two copies of a printed decree by Viceroy Marquis  
of Croix, ordering compliance with a royal decree  
which expelled foreign priests from Spanish  
America. Includes the royal decree issued on 17  
October 1767.

**Reel: 16**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1773 Aug 18  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/199;  
Printed decree by Viceroy Bucareli y Ursua asking  
royal judges to help priests in the administration of  
confession and communion.

**Reel: 17**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1774 May 31  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/203;  
Printed decree by Viceroy Bucareli y Ursua  
regulating the administration of chaplancies founded  
in the Society of Jesus' colleges. The chaplains had to  
support their claims to the ecclesiastical endowments  
by submitting their titles to the colleges'  
commissioners.

**Reel: 17**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1775 Jul 5  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/210;  
Copy of a decree by the Viceroy Bucareli y Ursua,  
issued on 30 June 1775, ordering Juez de la Acordada  
to continue patrolling the city of Mexico to prevent  
crime and delinquency.

**Reel: 17**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1775 Jul 5  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/207;  
Two copies of a printed edict by Viceroy Bucareli y  
Ursua, addressed to local authorities, asking them for  
reports on the rural parishes. The local authorities had  
to provide information about salaries and rents of  
priests, and ethnic composition of population and  
towns in the parishes.

**Reel: 17**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1776 Jan 16  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/209;  
Printed decree by the Viceroy Bucareli y Ursua  
ordering compliance with a royal decree which  
regulated testamentary bequests left to clergymen,  
religious orders, and convents. Includes the royal  
decree issued on 18 August 1775.

**Reel: 17**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1786 Jun 28  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/250;  
Printed viceregal decree ordering clergy and  
confraternities to pay the alcabala tax.

**Reel: 20**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1788 Apr 8  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/258;  
Printed decree by Manuel Antonio Florez, viceroy of  
Mexico, ordering compliance with a royal decree  
reforming the internal administrative organization of  
the Ministry of Indies. Includes the royal decree  
issued on 11 November 1787.

**Reel: 20**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1789 Sep 30  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/265;  
Copy of a decree by Manuel Antonio Florez  
Maldonado, viceroy of Mexico, ordering compliance  
with a royal decree stating that judicial proceedings  
against laymen beneficiaries of chaplancies belonged  
to the crown's jurisdiction. Includes the royal decree  
dated 22 March 1789.

**Reel: 20**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1790 Jan 26  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/273;  
Copy of a decree by Viceroy Revillagigedo  
instructing intendants on how to extend deadlines for  
payment of taxes by Indian communities.

**Reel: 20**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1793 Sep 16  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/291;  
Copy of a decree by the Count of Revillagigedo,  
viceroys of Mexico, to the intendant of San Luis of  
Potosi, dated 24 August 1793, informing him that the  
attorney for the Royal Audiencia of Mexico would be  
in charge of the Royal Treasury of the Potosi  
intendancy.

**Reel: 21**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1800 Mar 12  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 25/335;  
Copy of a decree by Miguel Jose de Azanza, viceroy of Mexico, ordering compliance with a royal decree which regulated the trials held at the end of terms in office of colonial authorities. Includes the royal decree issued on 24 August 1799.

**Reel: 23**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1801 Jan  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 37/126; Copy of a decree, originally issued on 1777 September 17, stating foreign administrators in the aduana (customs house) could not remove functionaries without approval of the aduana's administrator general.

**Reel: 3**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1802 Jun  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/372;  
Printed copy of a viceregal decree ordering compliance with a royal decree which established that prelates were to conduct elaborate censuses of the population, including churches and their membership. Includes the royal decree dated 29 April 1800.

**Reel: 24**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1802 Aug 21  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/390;  
Copy of a viceregal decree ordering compliance with a royal order which established the post of royal censor. The censor was to examine the contents of dissertations before they were presented by their authors to universities, colleges, convents and private schools in Spanish America and the Philippines. The decree includes an "Ynstruccion y reglas de gobierno que han de observar los censores regios de todas las universidades de los reynos de Yndias e islas Filipinas."

**Reel: 24**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1804 Nov 24  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/416;  
Copy of a viceregal decree with the new regulations dictated by the crown for visits to hospitals by royal officers.

**Reel: 25**

Viceregal decree.  
Mexico City. 1805 Dec 17  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/434;  
Two copies of a decree by Viceroy Jose de Iturrigaray instructing how to collect 1/9 of tithes in the Mexican archbishoprics for the Spanish crown.

**Reel: 25**

Viceregal decree.  
Orizaba. 1797 Aug 31  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 24/311;  
Two copies, handwritten and printed, of a decree issued by the Marquis of Branciforte, viceroy of Mexico, ordering compliance with a royal decree which prohibited members of the clergy from making testaments or being recipients of legacies without testator (ab intestato.) Includes the royal decree dated 29 November 1796.

**Reel: 22**

Viceregal decrees.  
Mexico City. 1803  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/400;  
Copies of two decrees by Viceroy Jose de Iturrigaray: the first, summarizing a royal decree ordering the confiscation of money and merchandise of foreigners; the second, containing instructions for detecting fraud committed by officers of the Royal Treasury.

**Reel: 24**

Viceregal edict.  
Mexico City. 1767 Jun 25  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/170;  
Printed edict by the Marquis of Croix, viceroy of Mexico, ordering the expulsion of the Society of Jesus from New Spain.

**Reel: 16**

Viceregal edict.  
Mexico City. 1768 Jul 22  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/180;  
Printed edict by the Marquis of Croix, viceroy of Mexico, ordering compliance with a royal decree which forbade the teaching of the doctrine of regicide in colleges and universities. Includes the royal decree issued on 13 March 1768.

**Reel: 16**

Viceregal edict.  
Mexico City. 1769 Apr 3  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/181;  
Printed edict by the Marquis of Croix, viceroy of Mexico, ordering compliance with a royal decree which forbade the teaching of Jesuit authors and doctrines in colleges and universities. Includes the royal decree issued on 18 October 1768.

**Reel: 16**

Viceregal edict.  
Mexico City. 1770 May 2  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/185;  
Printed edict by the Marquis of Croix, viceroy of Mexico, ordering compliance with a royal decree seizing any satirical engraving related to the Society of Jesus. Includes the royal decree issued on 3 December 1769.

**Reel: 16**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Viceregal edict.  
Mexico City. 1772 Mar 26  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/195;  
Printed edict by Viceroy Bucareli y Ursua ordering  
no taxation on the sale of haciendas which formerly  
belonged to the Society of Jesus.

**Reel: 17**

Viceregal edict.  
Mexico City. 1779 Mar 18  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/222;  
Printed copy of an edict by the Viceroy Bucareli y  
Ursua ordering compliance with a royal decree which  
reorganized the number, duties and privileges of  
agents of Indies in Madrid. Includes a copy of the  
royal decree issued on 15 July 1778.

**Reel: 19**

Viceregal instruction.  
Mexico City. 1793 Dec 30  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 22/292;  
Summary of an instruction by the viceroy of Mexico  
to intendants concerning the repair of churches in  
rural parishes. Details the duties of Indian  
parishioners, intendants, and sub-delegates.

**Reel: 21**

Viceregal instruction.  
Mexico City. 1809 Jan 31  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 28/484;  
Copy of an instruction by Viceroy Pedro Garibay on  
the donations of money by religious confraternities to  
the Spanish crown.

**Reel: 26**

Viceregal order.  
Guadalajara. 1800 Mar 17  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 42/344; Copy of a viceregal order  
concerning the obligations of public officeholders'  
bondsmen.

**Reel: 6**

Viceregal order.  
Mexico City. 1805 Aug 16  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/428;  
Copy of an order by Viceroy Iturrigaray, issued on 12  
August 1805, establishing the governmental matters  
to be handled by the chamber secretary of the  
vicerealty.

**Reel: 25**

Viceregal order.  
Mexico City. 1805 Jul 15  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/426;  
Copy of an order by Viceroy Iturrigaray, addressed to  
intendants, instructing them on the collection of five  
percent of the rents of chaplancies and "obras pias".

**Reel: 25**

Viceregal order.  
Mexico City. 1807 Nov 5  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/459;  
Copy of an order by Viceroy Iturrigaray concerning  
the collection of 1/9 of tithes of the archbishopric of  
Michoacan for the Spanish crown.

**Reel: 25**

Viceregal orders related to the Nuevo Reino de Leon.  
Mexico City. 1716-1725  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/69;  
Copies of numerous viceregal decrees concerning the  
government of the Nuevo Reino de Leon. Includes  
ordinances on commerce, economy, and justice.

**Reel: 11**

Viceregal promotion.  
Mexico City. 1817 Mar 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 40/269; Copy of the promotion of Pedro  
Garcia de, originally dated 1795 December 22, to the  
rank of "teniente veterano" in the queen's provincial  
regiment of dragoons.

**Reel: 5**

Vida admirable I portentosa de la gloriosa santa  
Genoveva, princesa de Brabante.  
Etzatlan. 1789 Sep 2  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 21/269;  
Small book containing compositions in verse which  
described the life and miracles of Genoveva, princess  
of Brabant, a woman who lived during Medieval  
times. On the title page a note indicates that the text  
was written by "a devout" in the Franciscan convent  
of Etzatlan.

**Reel: 20**

"La vida del hombre."  
n.d.  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 60/1377; Handwritten copy (complete?) of  
a brief text discussing human life, civilization, health,  
and old age.

**Reel: 21**

**Viglietti, Cayetano.**

"Descubrimiento que hace el ciudadano Cayetano  
Viglietti de la traicion de que fue victima la  
Republica Mexicana, durante los anos del 1846-  
1856".

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 56/1169; Anti-liberal text written by an  
Italian immigrant describing treason committed by  
Mexican citizens to aid the United States in the  
annexation of Mexico. The first part of the text is  
based on documents the author obtained in Havana  
during the Mexican War. The latter part discusses ties  
between the leaders of the revolution of Ayutla and  
the United States. The writer argues that the United  
States fomented the revolution and planned to use  
filibusters to take over Mexico. ca.

**Reel: 17**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Village censuses.

San Luis Potosi. 1790

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/198; Censuses of thirty villages in the jurisdiction of the Villa de Santiago de los Valles, in the Intendency of San Luis Potosi. The census for each village includes population by age, and civil state, race, and occupation. There is also a count of certain types of agricultural properties and missions in the area.

**Reel: 4**

**Villalobos, Gabriel Fernandez de (Marquis de Varinas).**

Grandeza de Yndias Estado eclesiastico, politico y civil de ellas.

[Havana], Cuba. [ca. 1683]

The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/1; Handwritten copy of a memorial [directed to the king of Spain?] which focuses on the economic, geographical, and military circumstances of the provinces of the Spanish empire. The major focus of the work is the Caribbean Basin region and the ports of that area. Also included is a discussion of the general political and economic problems facing the empire. This copy was made in 1849 in Madrid by Domingo Guzman del Monte from a copy. Based on the 1990 published edition of the work, Guzman del Monte's copy may be one of only two in existence.

**Reel: 1**

**Villarreal, Pedro Antonio Nepomuceno.**

Legal writ.

Mexico. [18--?]

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 33/547; Copy of a legal writ by Pedro Antonio Nepomuceno Villareal related to the judicial proceedings of Francisco Nanes over the administration of the testamentary legacy of his grandmother, Maria Maldonado y Palomino.

**Reel: 30**

**Villarreal, Hipolito.**

El amigo de la verdad y enemigo del desorden. Enfermedades politicas que padece la capital de esta Nueva Espana en casi todos los miembros que la compone y remedios que se le deven aplicar para su curacion si se quiere que sea util a Dios, al rey y al publico.

Mexico City. 1804

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/249; Influenced by the new colonial policy of the Bourbon dynasty, this text was written in 1785 to reform the regular and secular clergy, the administration, the army, and the economy of the Mexican viceroyalty. Includes an extensive chapter dedicated to Mexico City. A member of the enlightened elite, Villarreal proposes the suppression of various religious practices and popular leisures in order to have a well-ordered urban community. This copy was made in Xalapa.

**Reel: 19**

**Villate, Elias Prieto.**

Batallas de Vargas I Boyaca 25 de julio de 1819 = 7 agosto de 1819.

Paipa, Colombia. 1893 Aug 7

The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/27; Detailed handwritten text describing events before and after the battles of Vargas and Boyaca, focusing on the military situation. The text is based on participant and eyewitness accounts, and includes two illustrations.

**Reel: 14**

"Vinos mescales."

1809-1810

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 45/542; Text concerning the Hacienda San Agustin de los Amoles' right to manufacture vino mescal. The text uses reports from various officials throughout the intendancy of San Luis Potosi and other parts of Mexico to justify lifting the ban on the liquor in New Spain. The text mainly points to the abundant contraband trade in mescal and the financial benefits legalization of the liquor would provide the treasury.

**Reel: 7**

Virreyes.

1771 Apr 27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 64/195; Volume 14. No. 883. ["Letter remitting a plan for forming a Company of Shareholders to work the mines of Sonora and Sinaloa."] 2a Series.

**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.

1771

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 64/190; Volume 6. No. 12. ["An informe about the state of the mining industry in Mexico, particularly in Pachuca & RI, del Monte." Includes supporting materials from Mineria branch Volume 148.]. 1a Series.

**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.

1771 Dec 25

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 64/196; Volume 19. No. 130. Dispatch on the condition of the mines of Pachuca and Real del Monte. 2a Series.

**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.

1772 Mar 25

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 64/197; Volume 22. No. 299. Dispatch on the condition of the mines of Pachuca and Real de Monte. 2a Series.

**Reel: 24**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Virreyes.  
1772 Oct 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/198; Volume 31. No. 614. ["Letter  
regarding the habilitation of the mines of Sonora...."]  
2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1772 Mar 23  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/189; Volume 5, No. 257. ["A letter about  
the failure of the company projected to foment mines  
in Provinces of Sonora and Sinaloa."]. 1a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1774 Feb 24  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/199; Volume 48. No. 1290. ["Report of a  
Junta held to regulate the supply of Azogue - with the  
attendance of Diputados generales del Cuerpo de  
Mineria."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1774 Mar 8  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/200; Volume 50. No. 4. ["Estado de las  
cantidades de plata y oro efectivamente a monedas en  
cada uno de los 41 anos pasados desde principios de  
1773 hasta el fin de 1773."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1774 May 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/201; Volume 54. Nos. 1396 and 1397.  
["Reports on progress of Organization of Industry,  
and steps which should be taken..."]. 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1774 Sep 24  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/202; Volume 58. No. 1534. ["Report on  
taxes on all gold and silver. Also senoreage as  
affecting the Fondo de Minería and letter  
accompanying the representation of 1774."] 2a  
Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1774  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/203; Volume 59. Lassaga y Velazquez  
de Leon representation. 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1776 Jun 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/204; Volume 80. No. 2306. ["An  
important dispatch about Ordenanzas Cuerpo  
Azogues."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1777 Jan 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/205; Volume 87. No. 2730. ["An  
important dispatch relating to Senorçage and  
practices of the Cuerpo..."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1777 Feb 24  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/206; Volume 88. No. 2776. ["A dispatch  
reporting measures taken by the Viceroy to fulfill the  
Royal Order of 4 of October 1776 - Azogues and  
Organization of Cuerpo with accompanying  
document."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1777 Aug 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/207; Volume 94. No. 3164. ["A most  
important dispatch recounting the erection of the  
Tribunal etc, and with accompanying document  
recounting all the former Acta and election of  
officers."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1779 Jan 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/208; Volume 115. No. 4222. ["A letter  
with accompanying document regarding a request for  
certain privileges from the Deputation de Minería de  
Taxco and illustrative of some of the functions of a  
provincial deputation."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1782 Aug 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/209; Volume 131. No. 1760. ["A dispute  
over Azogues between the Tribunal and the  
Hacienda."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1785 Apr 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/210; Volume 136. No. 415. ["An  
important dispatch concerning a meeting of the Junta  
General de Minería and jurisdiction in the mining  
business."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Virreyes.  
1786

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/191; Volume 15. Nos. 859 and 914.  
["Two reports on the decline of the Tribunal General  
and Measures taken to rehabilitate it."] 1a Series.

**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1787

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/211; Volume 141; No. 202. ["Dispatch  
giving information about the destruction by fire of  
the five principal mines of Real de Bolanos, and the  
action of the local deputations."] 2a Series.

**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1787

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/211; Volume 141; No. 38. Text on  
forced loans. 2a Series.

**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1788 Nov 27

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/212; Volume 148. No. 667. ["A dispatch  
concerning measures taken in regard to the German  
Miners and Professors arrival to enter the Royal  
Service."] 2a Series.

**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1788 Sep 25

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/213; Volume 149. No. 124. ["A dispatch  
giving accounts of the jurisdiction of the Tribunal de  
Mineria, and the expenses of a new jail."] 2a Series.

**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1790 Sep 26

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/215; Volume 158. No. 82. Dispatch  
about the German miners, their activities and the  
actions of the viceroy. 2a Series.

**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1791

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/216; Volume 162 No. 596. ["A dispatch  
concerning a denuncia of a mine and the action taken  
by the Tribunal."] 2a Series.

**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1791

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/216; Volume 162 No. 669. ["A very  
important dispatch about the establishment of the  
School of Mines."] 2a Series.

**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1791 Jan-Feb

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/193; Volume 30. Nos. 33 and 35. ["Two  
important dispatches about the Arreglo of the  
Tribunal and appointment of new officials."] 1a  
Series.

**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1792

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/219; Volume 168. No. 429. A text  
concerning the Serena mines of Guanajuato. 2a  
Series.

**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1792

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/219; Volume 168. No. 403. ["A letter  
about the building site for the School of Mines and  
the measures taken by the Tribunal."] 2a Series.

**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1792

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/218; Volume 166. No. 232. ["A dispatch  
concerning the denuncia de la Minería, action of the  
Tribunal and chief deputations." Also included are  
two summaries of other texts in this volume.] 2a  
Series.

**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1792 May-Jun

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/217; Volume 165. Nos. 59 and 116.  
["Two dispatches concerning the jurisdiction of the  
provincial disputations de Minería - Guanajuato."] 2a  
Series.

**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1792 Nov 8

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/214; Volume 153. No. 124. ["An  
important order censuring Viceroy for allowing  
Audiencia to take jurisdiction in a mining case  
involving mines of La Serena. Guanajuato, Carmago.  
In spite of care Audiencia's decision, it is ordered  
nullified and case returned to proper jurisdiction  
under Ordenanzas."] 2a Series.

**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1793

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/221; Volume 170. No. 713. ["text  
concerning German mining teachers."] 2a Series.

**Reel: 24**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Virreyes.  
1793 May 29  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/220; Volume 169. No. 508. ["Dispatch  
reporting on the Arreglo of the Tribunal and its new  
Functions."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1793  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/221; Volume 170. No. 616. ["An  
important dispatch about the Donative and financial  
affairs of the Tribunal and of Guanajuato."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1793 Sep 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/192; Volume 26. No. 650. ["Letter  
enclosing two documents recording an acuerdo held  
to discuss changes in the jurisdiction of Tribunal and  
Audiencia in Mining cases - with viceroy's  
observations."] 1a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1794 May 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/222; Volume 174. No. 966. ["An  
important dispatch re the annulment of Article 1 Title  
16 of Ordenanzas and contributions by the miners to  
the Fondo Dotal."]. 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1795  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/223; Volume 180. No. 278. ["A report  
on the development of mines in Guatemala."] 2a  
Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1795  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/223; Volume 180. No. 243. ["Dispatch  
illustration method followed in elections by the  
Tribunal General."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1796 Feb 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/224; Volume 183. No. 590. ["Dispatch  
concerning the Royal disapproval of certain acts of  
the deputation of Temascaltepec."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1798  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/225; Volume 192. No. 53. ["Interesting  
Dispatch about the supply of quicksilver and state of  
the Mining Industry."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1798  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/225; Volume 192. Nos. 116, 162, 164.  
[A....dispatches dealing with the Donativo made to  
the Crown by the Tribunal and recommendations that  
Elhuyar's pay be increased for his part in bringing  
this about and other better reasons."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1799 Jun 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/194; Volume 37, No. 128. ["Important  
dispatch about the handling of the Fondo Dotal of the  
Tribunal and the rendering of Accounts."] 1a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1800  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/226; Volume 199. No. 782. ["A long  
letter about the German mining experts, the  
expiration of the term of their contract and what  
should be done with them in the future."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1800  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/226; Volume 199. No. 762. ["This  
dispatch is an account of the election of officers by  
the Tribunal and certain questions arising  
therefrom."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1800 Sep 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/227; Volume 202. No. 122. ["Dispatch  
concerning the Juzgado de Alzadas of Guadalajara  
and certain representations of the Tribunal."] 2a  
Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1802 May 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/228; Volume 208. No. 600. Text  
concerning German mining experts. 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Virreyes.  
1803 Oct 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/230; Volume 214. No. 305. ["Dispatch  
discussing the state of mining industry with reference  
to the quicksilver situation."] 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1803 Jun 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/229; Volume 213. No. 152. ["Dispatch  
concerning privileges granted to some mines at Real  
del Monte a company of stockholders to run them."].  
2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1804 Aug 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/231; Volume 219. No. 578. ["Some  
question in regard to one of the German miners."]. 2a  
Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1805 Jun 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/232; Volume 224. No. 814. ["A report  
on the scale of wages fixed by the Tribunal for  
mining engineers."]. 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1806 Aug 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/233; Volume 229. No. 1041. ["Important  
letter about certain relations between the Tribunal  
and the Deputation de Guanajuato referring to articles  
15 & 36 of the Ordenanzas."]. 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1809  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/234; Volume 239; No. 52. ["A dispatch  
regarding a complaint by the Deputation de  
Guanajuato about corruption in the distribution of  
quicksilver."]. 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1809 May 12  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/234; Volume 239; No. 13. ["A letter  
from the viceroy enclosing a request from the  
Tribunal that it be repaid some of the money  
borrowed by the Crown."]. 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1815 Aug 31  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/236; Volume 262. No. 52. ["A  
representation of the Tribunal concerning the supply  
of quicksilver and its distribution among the  
provincial deputations."]. 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1815 Feb 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/235; Volume 261. No. 133. ["A dispatch  
concerning the reform of the mining industry - the  
cause of certain recent complaints."]. 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1817 Jun 27  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/237; Volume 274. No. 149. ["A very  
important letter from the viceroy reporting what he is  
doing to resurrect the mining industry and his  
consultations with the Tribunal."]. 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1818  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/238; Volume 278; No. 493. ["A dispatch  
concerning the formation of a Banco de Rescate de  
Platas to help resurrect the unfortunate mines of  
Taxco."]. 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1818  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/238; Volume 278; No. 615. ["A Report  
on coinage figures and the increase of production in  
the mines."]. 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

Virreyes.  
1819 May 30  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 64/239; Volume 280. No. 870. Text  
concerning the use of steam powered machines in the  
mines. 2a Series.  
**Reel: 24**

"Visita hecha en la Tesoreria municipal de orden del  
supremo gobierno."  
San Luis Potosi. 1849-1853  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 55/1134; Detailed audit of the San Luis  
Potosi municipal treasury for 1849. Also included are  
legal documents concerning charges against two  
individuals because of the shortage of funds revealed  
by the audit.  
**Reel: 16**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Vista fiscal en la causa de la revolucion de Quito...  
Quito, Ecuador. 1810  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/32;  
Legal document dealing with charges against the  
leaders of the August 10, 1809 independence  
movement.

**Reel: 14**

"Vista la relacion entendido por el Pe. Cuadros....".  
[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 59/1333; Five page legal text based on  
points of canon law stating that Father Cuadros's case  
should be sent to the "silla apostolica." Father  
Cuadros apparently led a violent uprising that  
resulted in a number of deaths and injuries.

**Reel: 20**

Viva el supremo gobierno constitutional!  
Matamoros and Ciudad Victoria. 1864 Apr 2  
The Mexico Collection: Series III: Box/Folder  
Number: 66/82; Patriotic broadside that reproduces a  
letter from Juan Cortina to Colonel Julian Cerda  
stating that Governor Vidaurri had fled Monterrey.

**Reel: 26**

Volume concerning internal Mexican political  
divisions.  
ca. 1865  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 57/1234; Incomplete text that gives a brief  
history of Mexican territorial divisions from  
independence to 1865. The majority of the text  
describes the boundaries and departments created  
under the second Mexican Empire. The text  
concludes with a discussion of the problems faced  
during the creation of the new imperial political  
divisions.

**Reel: 18**

Volume of royal decrees and orders.  
Madrid, San Lorenzo, San Ildefonso, Aranjuez, and  
Mexico. [1794 Apr 15?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 36/73; Volume of royal decrees and orders,  
dated 1758 to 1782, dealing with such topics as the  
procedures for the sale of seized goods; treatment of  
prisoners; legal immunity; auctions to supply meat to  
cities; and the sale of public offices.

**Reel: 2**

"Voto particular."  
Nuevo Leon. 1824  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: 50/819; Private opinion written by an  
unidentified member of the treasury or ecclesiastical  
affairs committee of [Nuevo Leon's state congress?],  
which considers three propositions concerning the  
formation of a board to oversee tithe collection. ca.

**Reel: 12**

La Voz de Mexico.  
1876 May 7  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 76/76.  
**Reel: 33**

La Voz de Mexico.  
1876 May 7  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder  
Number: x-ref; Partial copy of an edition of La Voz  
de Mexico. A handwritten line on the masthead reads  
"biografia de Galvan Rivera."  
**Reel: See: Oversize, folder 76**

Vuestra Magestad.  
Madrid. 1638 Mar 22  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/74;  
Printed copy of a royal decree, addressed to Fernando  
de Valdes, archbishop of Granada, informing him of  
the new regulations regarding genealogical  
information to be provided by candidates for various  
offices (informaciones de limpieza). According to the  
decree, candidates for the Council of Inquisition,  
Military Orders, Colegios Mayores, and other  
"comunidades de estatuto" had to declare the services  
their ancestors and/or relatives had performed for the  
crown (actos positivos).  
**Reel: 3**

Will.  
Jamaica. n.d.  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 6/71;  
Extract from the last will and testament of Thomas  
Cussans.  
**Reel: 3**

Will.  
Jamaica. 1701 Jun 17  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/17;  
Copy of the last will and testament of David Dehany.  
**Reel: 2**

Will and instructions.  
Jamaica. 1832 Feb 23  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 3/25;  
A copy of the last will and testament of Mary Salter  
Dehany. Also included is a written instruction to  
lawyers to prepare a conveyance transferring Point,  
Paradise, and Barbican Estates, to William Knight  
Dehany.  
**Reel: 2**

William Knight Dehany conveyance and  
correspondence.  
Jamaica. n.d.  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 6/73;  
A conveyance to William Knight Dehany; a note  
concerning a grant of power of attorney by Dehany;  
and a letter from Dehany to [Clayton?].  
**Reel: 3**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Witness testimonies.

Puebla. 1837

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1004; [Incomplete?] series of witness testimonies from a criminal case involving the theft of cotton and sale of yarn.

**Reel: 15**

Writ by the Royal Audiencia.

Mexico City. 1771 Nov 13

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 17/189;

Writ issued by the Royal Audiencia charging its attorney (fiscal) with the resolution of the dispute with the cathedral chapter of Mexico over the protocol in ceremonies.

**Reel: 16**

Writ by the Royal Audiencia.

Mexico City. 1779 Dec 3

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 20/226;

Copy of a writ of the Royal Audiencia of Mexico regulating the sale of beef and lamb.

**Reel: 19**

**Ximenez Barragan, Narciso.**

Legal writ.

Puebla. 1801 Oct 10

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/380;

Copy of a legal writ by Narciso Ximenez Barragan related to the judicial proceedings against Jeronimo de la Trinidad, Indian of the town of San Juan de Atengo, for the murder of Urbano Martin.

**Reel: 24**

"Ydalgo. En ademan de estar sentado leyendo muy confundido sobre una mesa ante una imagen de un crucifijo y otra de la Snra. Virgen de Guadalupe." [181-]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 48/733; Small volume of verse tracing the phase of the independence movement led by Miguel Hidalgo.

**Reel: 11**

"El Ylustre ayuntamiento....".

Tetecala. [18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1330; Incomplete letter to the commander of the army of the north praising his victories and military skills.

**Reel: 20**

"Ymbentario de los quadernos de despachos de buques.".

Veracruz. [1787?]-1797

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/184; A list of ships that sailed from Veracruz compiled for the viceroys of New Spain. Each entry includes the name of the ship, the sailing date, the ship's destination, and the name of the ship's captain.

**Reel: 4**

"Ymperial Compania de Alabarderos.".

Mexico City. 1821 Dec 2

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 49/757; Certificate appointing Jose Barbarena as a halberdier in the company commanded by the count of Jala y de Regla.

**Reel: 11**

Ynconvenientes de hecho y de derecho con que el fiscal de la real audiencia funda el perjuicio que ocasionaria a la regalia de S.M. y al beneficio publico yncorporar en el ayuntamiento de la misma ciudad los corregimientos del Valle...

Guatemala. 1765 Mar 20

The Central America Collection: Box/Folder Number: 1/9; Document which lays out legal and practical arguments for why municipal officials (alcaldes ordinarios) of the capital (Santiago de Guatemala) should not be responsible for administering Indian villages in outlying jurisdictions (Corregimientos del Valle.).

**Reel: 1**

"Yndice de las Escrituras de Censo, Donaciones, Redenciones de Censo y demas Documentos Justificatibos que deven se la Const. de algunos principales y finca de este Convto. Hospital de N. P. San Juan de Dios....".

San Luis Potosi. 1846 May 11

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 55/1071; Two copies of an index of donations, loans on properties, quit rents, and other documents. A list of masses which had to be said as conditions for these donations and financial obligations is included.

**Reel: 16**

"Yndice de las reales ordenes y cédulas que contiene este primer tomo.".

n.d.

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 60/1370; Index listing the royal orders and decrees contained in an unidentified volume. A typescript copy of this index is included. The typescript entries often include the decree's date and its length in pages.

**Reel: 21**

"Yndice de las reales ordenes y cédulas que se contienen en este tomo 5N.".

[17--?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/328; Subject index to an unidentified fifth volume of royal decrees and orders.

**Reel: 5**

"Yndice de las reales ordenes y cédulas que se contienen en este tomo sexto.".

[17--?]

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/329; Subject index to an unidentified sixth volume of royal decrees and orders.

**Reel: 5**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Yndice de las reales ordenes y cedula que se contienen en este tomo 4N."  
[17--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/327; Subject index to an unidentified fourth volume of royal decrees and orders.  
**Reel: 5**

"Yndice de los documtos. originales y copia certificada....".  
San Luis Potosi. 1837 Jun 1  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/998; Index listing original documents and certified copies found in the provincial archive from the period that Antonio Arce and four other individuals served on the provincial deputation.  
**Reel: 15**

"Yndice de varias certificaciones, informes, cartas, y otros papeles sobre diversos asuntos pertenecientes al gobierno que se contienen en este libro."  
[17--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/331; Index to an unidentified volume of government documents and papers.  
**Reel: 5**

"Yndice de varios papels, proyectos e informes manuscritos sobre distintas matcrias pertenecientes al gobierno que se contienen en este libro."  
[17--?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/330; Index to an unidentified volume of government papers and documents.  
**Reel: 5**

"Yndice gral. de las principales materias de que trata el reglamento de 20 de Julio 1831 pa. la Tesoreria general y Comisarias en los articulos que contiene."  
Mexico City. 1831-1861  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/944; Copy of an index which summarizes the contents of the articles that composed the regulations for the General Treasury and "Comisarias." Also included is a decree by Benito Juarez listing the salaries of various treasury officers.  
**Reel: 14**

Yndignacion a la carta del senor Ynspector general escrita sobre las operaciones militares contra los rebeldes y sobre el despueblo de Puno y su retirada al Cuzco.  
Lima, Peru. [17--]  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/178; Dialogue of four characters on the rebellion of Tupac Amaru in 1780. The aim of this dialogue, as the author states in the introduction, is to defend the military performance of Captain Jose del Valle, general inspector of the viceregal army, during the rebellion of Tupac Amaru.  
**Reel: 10**

"Ynformacion que de pedimento a d. Juan Mariano Diaz de recivio sobre provar parentesco con el Capitan d. Juan Vera y da. Ursula de Benavida como dentro se contiene."  
1791  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 39/214; Testimonies establishing that Juan Mariano Diaz's mother was a relative of Juan Vera and Ursula Bendavides, the founders of a pious work. Proof of this relationship allowed Diaz's daughter to claim funds from that pious work.  
**Reel: 4**

"Ynforme del Mineral de Ramos."  
San Luis Potosi. 1868 May 4  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1249; Series of reports describing the history and present conditions of the mines around "Villa Mineral de Ramos." Also included is a report about an old mine known as Penon Blanco, located in the Sierra del Cerro.  
**Reel: 18**

"Ynforme en que se demuestra la importancia de los Archivos - su origen y antiguedad en Mexico y organizacion del presente."  
Mexico City. 1826 Oct 13  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/846; Copy of a report by the director of the national archive discussing the organization's importance, history, and administrative structure.  
**Reel: 13**

"Ynforme pronunciado por el Sr. Lic. D. Octavio Munos Ledo, por parte de la Sra. Da. Dolores Munoz de Flores....".  
Mexico City. 1870 Apr-May  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 57/1263; Copy of a report concerning a legal dispute between Dolores Munoz de Flores and the executor of her late father's estate. A copy of the court's final decision is included.  
**Reel: 19**

Ynforme que hizo al rey don Carlos III la ciudad de Mexico sobre los procedimientos del excelentisimo senor don Juan de Villalba, teniente general de los reales exercitos.  
Mexico City. 1766 Feb  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 16/169; Copy of a report by the cabildo of Mexico City, addressed to King Charles III, complaining about General Lieutenant Juan de Villalba y Angulo's organization of militias in the capital.  
**Reel: 16**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Ynforme que la Ynspeccion de Ynstruccion primaria de la Zona de Oriente rinde al S. Gobierno del Estado, en virtud de la orden que para presentarlo se le dio con fecha 6 de Junio ultimo."

San Luis Potosi. 1907

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1357; Typescript report concerning the state of primary education in San Luis Potosi's eastern zone.

**Reel: 21**

"Ynforme que rinde al Superior Gobierno del Estado la Primera Inspeccion de Ynstruccion Primaria en Agosto de 1907."

San Luis Potosi. 1907

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1356; Report concerning the state of primary education in San Luis Potosi. A number of statistical tables are included.

**Reel: 21**

"Ynforme y plan de intendencias que conviene establecer en las provincias de este reyno de Nueva Espana."

Mexico. 1768-1773

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 37/93; Copies of reports and other documents regarding the implementation of the intendancy system in New Spain.

**Reel: 2**

Ynstruccion de causas del Real Tribunal de la Acordada y Juzgado pribativo de bebidas prohibidas. Mexico City. 1775-1810

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 18/212; Copies of documents related to the government of Mexico City. Includes: "Ynstruccion que deben observar los thenientes y comisarios del Real Tribunal de la Acordada, Santa Hermandad y Juzgado pribativo de bebidas prohibidas en el uso de sus comisiones;" copies of decisions by the Tribunal de la Acordada about urban administration; and a printed decree by Viceroy Bucareli y Ursua on the powers of the judge of la Acordada to patrol the city of Mexico to prevent delinquency.

**Reel: 17**

"Ynstruccion de lo que ha de observar el contador u oficial interventor en su respectiva aduana, interin se arreglan las ordenanzas formales del ramo de ellos."

Mexico City. 1779 May 12

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/143; Set of instructions for accountants working in the customs service.

**Reel: 3**

"Ynstruccion pratica del beneficio del metales de oro y plata por amalgama de saturno...."

Real del Ojo de Agua de Matehuala. 1786-1787

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 38/178; Text describing the amalgamation (patio) process for refining silver with mercury. Also included is a day-by-day description of the process on one "hacienda" and a calculation of production costs and profits.

**Reel: 3**

"Ynstruccion Publica, Datos para mensaje."

San Luis Potosi. 1907

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 59/1355; Report from the Directorate of the Scientific and Literary Institute containing information for the governor's speech to the state congress. Also included is a brief report about the state's public library.

**Reel: 21**

"Ynstruccion que deveran observar todos y cada uno de los comisarios de quartel o alcaldes de barrio de esta villa."

Parras. 1811 Jun 28

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 45/581; Copy of the instructions given to the "comisarios del cuartel" or "alcades de barrio" concerning their conduct, the administration of justice, and other public duties. The text details Parras's geographic division into six zones.

**Reel: 8**

Ynstruccion que se dio... A los quatro secretarios del Consejo de Indias y al escribano de Camara.

Valladolid. 1604 Dec 31

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/14; Copy of a royal instruction concerning the duties of secretaries and notary of the Council of Indies.

**Reel: 1**

Yntruccion provisional que debe observarse para la entrega que se haga en los reales almacenes al conductor de cargas reales de viveres y efectos para Acapulco, Veracruz u otros destinos.

Mexico City. 1804 Nov 24

The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 27/413; Copy of the ordinances, issued on 22 July 1804, for the transportation of products from the royal stores to the ports of Acapulco and Veracruz and other places in the Mexican viceroyalty. Details the products to be transported, their packing, and taxation.

**Reel: 25**

"Ynventario de la madera, herramienta, y demas perteneciente a la obra del Palacio Consistorial...."

San Luis Potosi. 1826

The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/847; Inventory of wood, tools, and other things being used in the construction of San Luis Potosi's town hall.

**Reel: 13**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

"Ynventario de la obra titulada Coleccion de Memorias de Nueva Espanay materiales que se pidieron a la Universidad para ilustrala."  
Mexico City. 1792  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 40/232; Brief outline of the work, "Collection of Memoirs of New Spain." The majority of the text is an index listing the documents that were copied for use in the "Memoirs" and the maps used to illustrate the volumes.

**Reel: 4**

"Ynventario de los documentos historicos manuscritos que existen en el Archivo general en el ano de 1876."

Mexico City. 1876  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 58/1279; Copy of an inventory of manuscripts found in the Archivo General de la Nacion.

**Reel: 19**

"Ynventario de los papeles y demas utiles del Hospital de S. Juan de Dios."

San Luis Potosi. 1837 Jun 23  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 54/1000; Inventory of the papers and "utensils" of the San Juan de Dios Hospital.

**Reel: 15**

"Ynventarios de todo perteneciente al Hospital de San Juan de Dios."

San Luis Potosi. 1835-1842  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 53/994; Volume which includes inventories of the finances, papers, rental properties, and "utensils" belonging to the San Juan de Dios Hospital.

**Reel: 14**

"Yo el subscripto essno. rl."

Puebla. 1800 Jul 23  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 42/349; Certification of the presentation of accounts by Senores Uriarte and Ovando.

**Reel: 6**

Yo Martin Ochoa de Aioravide.  
Bilbao. 1632 Oct 16  
The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 4/69; Printed copy of a text concerning the conflict between the general deputies, magistrates and community agents (sindicos) of Vizcaya, and the corregidor over the establishment of a state monopoly (estanco) of salt in that jurisdiction.

**Reel: 3**

"Ystoria de la Revolucion Mejicana."

[1828 Dec 6-7?]  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 52/889; Incomplete text (pages 13-14) describing the events of the two days immediately following the Acordada rebellion.

**Reel: 13**

"Ystrucciones que se ha dirijido a las comisarias para qe. se observen en todas las Aduanas Maritimas qe estan a su cargo."

Mexico City. 1826 May 26  
The Mexico Collection: Series II: Box/Folder Number: 51/843; Series of instructions detailing the required procedures to permit the entry of a ship's cargo into Mexico. The responsibilities of various port and treasury officials are also detailed.

**Reel: 13**

**Zea, Francisco Antonio.**

Venezuela. 1821  
The Andean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 37/281.

**Reel: 21**

**Zevallos "minor."**

Manual of rhetoric.  
Mexico. [17--]  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 26/366; The study of rhetoric was part of the curricula in colonial colleges. This small pocket book, containing principles of rhetoric, was presumably written by a junior student for his personal use. Signed "Zevallos, minor."

**Reel: 24**

**Zuazua y Muxica, Juan de.**

Report on the Indians of Campeche.  
Mexico City. 1723 Sep16  
The Mexico Collection: Box/Folder Number: 12/85; Report by Juan de Zuazua y Muxica denouncing the economic exploitation of the Indians by priests, civil authorities and settlers in the region of Campeche.

**Reel: 12**

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/140; Sections 13-29.

**Reel: 8**

The Spain Collection: Box/Folder Number: 11/139; Sections 1-12.

**Reel: 8**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder Number: 70/4; Places; Cordoba [parish church].

**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder Number: 70/4; Historia de Jalapa illustrations; Governors of Veracruz; Rincon, Manuel.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder Number: 70/12; Portraits, individuals; Zuloaga, Felix.

**Reel: 31**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/12; Portraits, individuals; Zuniga y  
Azevedo, Gaspar.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/13; Unidentified.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/14; Portraits, group; Barretero".  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/14; Portraits, group; Constitucion...."  
[six portraits including Benito Juarez and other  
prominent Mexican leaders associated with the 1857  
constitution].  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/14; Portraits, group; Fumadores de  
Opio".  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/14; Portraits, group; Group of acrobats.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/12; Portraits, individuals; Vega, Placido.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/18; Photographs; Columbus monument.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/12; Portraits, individuals; Trevino, G.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Mexican leaders; Ocampo, Melchor.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Mexican leaders; Lerdo de Tejada,  
Miguel.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Mexican leaders; Juarez, Benito.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Mexican leaders; Francisco, bishop of  
Veracruz.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Mexican leaders; Comonfort, Ignacio.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Historia de Jalapa illustrations;  
Governors of Veracruz; Zamora.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Historia de Jalapa illustrations;  
Governors of Veracruz; Soto, Juan.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/1; Lithographs, drawings, illustrations,  
engravings and prints; Cartoons [four political  
cartoons].  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/14; Portraits, group; Paso del Rio".  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/12; Portraits, individuals; Salvatierra,  
Father Juan Maria.  
**Reel: 31**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/11; Portraits, individuals; Pacheco,  
Carlos.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/11; Portraits, individuals; Palafox y  
Mendoza, Juan.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/11; Portraits, individuals; Patino, Bruno.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/11; Portraits, individuals; Pena y Pena,  
Manuel de la.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/11; Portraits, individuals; Reyes,  
Bernardo.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/11; Portraits, individuals; Reyes, Julian  
de los.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/11; Portraits, individuals; Rocha,  
Sostenes.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/11; Portraits, individuals; Rodriguez  
Juarez, Juan.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/12; Portraits, individuals; Velez,  
Francisco.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/12; Portraits, individuals; Salas,  
Mariano.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Historia de Jalapa illustrations;  
Governors of Veracruz; Quijano, B.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/12; Portraits, individuals; Sanchez  
Barquera, Juan Wenceslao [four copies, three NOT  
FILMED].  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/12; Portraits, individuals; Sanchez de  
Tagle, Francisco Manuel.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/12; Portraits, individuals; Santibanez,  
Manuel.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/12; Portraits, individuals; Satorio, Jose  
Manuel.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/12; Portraits, individuals; Scott,  
Winfield.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/12; Portraits, individuals; Taylor,  
Zachary.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/12; Portraits, individuals; Teran, Jesus.  
**Reel: 31**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/12; Portraits, individuals; Tornel y  
Mendivil, Jose Maria.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas del Primer  
Conde de Rabago".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/11; Portraits, individuals; Rodriguez  
Puebla, Senor.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas del Primer  
Conde de Casa Loja".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas de los  
Cervantes".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas del Primer  
Marques de Guadalupe".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Historia de Jalapa illustrations;  
Governors of Veracruz; Robles Pezuela, Manuel.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas de Sancho  
Foruniano de Torres".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas del Primer  
Conde de Sierra Gorda".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Escudo de Armas de  
Don Jose R. Carral y Garcia Puertas".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas del Primer  
Conde de Santiago".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas de los Condes  
de Moctezuma".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas del Primer  
Conde de Santa Maria de Guadalupe de Penasco".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas de la Familia  
Vertiz".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas del Primer  
Conde de San Pedro del Alamo".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas de la Familia  
Miranda".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas del Primer  
Conde de San Bartolome de Xala".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas de la Familia  
Mier y Celis".

**Reel: 31**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas de la Familia  
Icazbalceta".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Historia de Jalapa illustrations;  
Governors of Veracruz; Munoz y Munoz, Joaquin.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas de la Familia  
Galindo".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Historia de Jalapa illustrations;  
Governors of Veracruz; Llave, Ignacio de la.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas de la Familia  
Cueva".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Historia de Jalapa illustrations;  
Governors of Veracruz; Juille y Moreno, Antonio.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas de la Familia  
Barcenta".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Historia de Jalapa illustrations;  
Governors of Veracruz; Hernandez y Hernandez,  
Francisco.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas del Primer  
Conde de Basoco".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Historia de Jalapa illustrations;  
Governors of Veracruz; Corona, Antonio.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/3; Events; S. Presidente D. Ignacio  
Comonfort Voltea la posicion del Cerro de San Juan".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Armas del Primer  
Conde de Torre de Cossio".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Historia de Jalapa illustrations;  
Governors of Veracruz; Palacios, Miguel.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Historia de Jalapa illustrations;  
Governors of Veracruz; Barragan, Miguel.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Historia de Jalapa illustrations;  
Governors of Veracruz; Oronoz, Carlos.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/11; Portraits, individuals; Negrete,  
Miguel.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Historia de Jalapa illustrations;  
Governors of Veracruz; Munoz y Munoz, R.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/3; Events; Grito de Dolores" [three  
copies, one NOT FILMED].

**Reel: 31**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/3; Events; Entrevista del General  
Baragua d' Hilliers y el almirante Dundas".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/11; Portraits, individuals; Ortiz, Maria  
Josefa.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/3; Events; Derrota de la Vanguardia del  
ejercito frances".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Conde de  
Fuenclara.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/3; Events; Batalla de Ocotlan".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Corona, Ramon.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/3; Events; Abrazo de Actempam".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Cortes,  
Fernando.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Primer Conde de  
Regla".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Cravioto,  
Rafael.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Escudo de Armas de  
la Familia Torres Rivas".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Cuellar, Rafael.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/2; Coats of Arms; Escudo de Armas de  
la Familia Landa".

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Diaz, Porfirio  
[three different portraits, two copies of one portrait  
duplicate copy NOT FILMED].

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Historia de Jalapa illustrations;  
Governors of Veracruz; Camacho, Sebastian.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Diez Gutierrez,  
Carlos.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Felipe III.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Charles,  
Hipolito.

**Reel: 31**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Eugenie  
(empress of France).  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Castellanos,  
Manuel.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Ferdinand VI.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Fernando el  
catolico.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Fernando V.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Flores, Juan M.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Flores,  
Venancio.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Forey, Mariscal.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/8; Portraits, individuals; Garay, Manuel.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/8; Portraits, individuals; Garcia,  
Alejandro [two different portraits].  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Escobar,  
Sebastian.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/6; Portraits, individuals; Barajas, Pedro.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/6; Portraits, individuals; Abadiano,  
Diego Jose.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/6; Portraits, individuals; Acuna, Manuel.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/6; Portraits, individuals; Alatorre,  
Ignacio.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/6; Portraits, individuals; Alcalde,  
Francisco.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/6; Portraits, individuals; Alcocer, Vidal.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/6; Portraits, individuals; Allende,  
Ignacio.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/6; Portraits, individuals; Allende,  
Miguel.  
**Reel: 31**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/6; Portraits, individuals; Altamirano,  
Ignacio.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Carmona y  
Valle, M.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Collado, Jose V.  
del.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Carrillo,  
Hermenegildo.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/6; Portraits, individuals; Azcarate, Juan  
N.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Casas,  
Bartolome de las.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/8; Portraits, individuals; Garza, Lazaro  
de la.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/6; Portraits, individuals; Arista, Mariano.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/6; Portraits, individuals; Berenguer de  
Marquina, Felix.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/10; Portraits, individuals; Mier y  
Trespalcios, Cosme de.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/6; Portraits, individuals; Bonilla, Juan C.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/9; Portraits, individuals; Lopez de Santa  
Anna, Antonio [two different portraits].

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/6; Portraits, individuals; Bustamante,  
Anatasio.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/9; Portraits, individuals; Lorenzana y  
Butron, Francisco Antonio.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Calleja, Felix  
[two copies, one copy filmed].

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/9; Portraits, individuals; Lozada,  
Manuel.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/7; Portraits, individuals; Carlota  
(empress of Mexico).

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/10; Portraits, individuals; Mangin, Leon  
E.

**Reel: 31**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/10; Portraits, individuals; Marina  
(Malinche).

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/10; Portraits, individuals; Moctezuma  
[three copies, two NOT FILMED].

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/10; Portraits, individuals; Matamoros.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/10; Portraits, individuals; Moctezuma,  
Maria de Jesus.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/10; Portraits, individuals; Maximilian  
and Carlota.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/10; Portraits, individuals; Montufar,  
Friar Alonso de.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/10; Portraits, individuals; Meijueiro,  
Francisco.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/10; Portraits, individuals; Morelos, Jose  
Maria.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/8; Portraits, individuals; Garcia de Leon,  
Porfirio.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/10; Portraits, individuals; Muro, Manuel.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/10; Portraits, individuals; Mendoza y  
Luna, Juan.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Historia de Jalapa illustrations;  
Governors of Veracruz; Victoria, Guadalupe.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/9; Portraits, individuals; Lizana y  
Beaumont, Francisco Javier de.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/10; Portraits, individuals; Mejia, Ignacio  
[two different portraits].

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/10; Portraits, individuals; Mina.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/9; Portraits, individuals; Isabel II.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/10; Portraits, individuals; Miramon, M.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/11; Portraits, individuals; Ocampo,  
Melchor.

**Reel: 31**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/8; Portraits, individuals; Gayon,  
Antonio.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/8; Portraits, individuals; Gomez Farias,  
Valentin [three copies, two NOT FILMED].

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/8; Portraits, individuals; Gonzalez,  
Manuel [two copies, one NOT FILMED].

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/8; Portraits, individuals; Granja, Juan de  
la.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/8; Portraits, individuals; Guerra, Donato.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/8; Portraits, individuals; Guerrero,  
Vicente [two different portraits].

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/8; Portraits, individuals; Hidalgo y  
Costilla, Miguel [three different portraits].

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/9; Portraits, individuals; Lopez, Doroteo.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/8; Portraits, individuals; Humboldt,  
Alexander von.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/9; Portraits, individuals; Lopez, Dorotea.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/9; Portraits, individuals; Iturbide,  
Agustin de [two different portraits].

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/9; Portraits, individuals; Iturrigaray, Jose  
de [two different portraits].

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/9; Portraits, individuals; Jesus, Felipe de.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/9; Portraits, individuals; Jesus, Sister  
Maria de.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/9; Portraits, individuals; Juana Ines de la  
Cruz, Sor [two copies, one NOT FILMED].

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/9; Portraits, individuals; Juarez, Benito  
[three different portraits].

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/9; Portraits, individuals; Lavalette, Mme.

**Reel: 31**

[18--]

The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/9; Portraits, individuals; Lerdo de  
Tejada, Sebastian.

**Reel: 31**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/8; Portraits, individuals; Garibay, Pedro.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/8; Portraits, individuals; Hornedo,  
Francisco.  
**Reel: 31**

[18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Mexican leaders; Bustamante,  
Anastasio.  
**Reel: 31**

1866 Feb 5  
The Mexico Collection: Oversize: Box/Folder  
Number: 74/37.  
**Reel: 33**

1867  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/3; Events; '5 de Mayo de 1862".  
**Reel: 31**

Argentina.  
The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number:  
1U/11; Use copy [for patrons; NOT FILMED].  
**Reel: 1**

Argentina.  
The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number:  
1D/11; Duplicating master [restricted; NOT  
FILMED].  
**Reel: 1**

Argentina.  
The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number:  
1/11; Original [VHS-60; restricted; NOT FILMED].  
**Reel: 1**

Argentina. 1986-1988  
The Southern Cone Collection: Box/Folder Number:  
1/11; Background materials.  
**Reel: 1**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Arguimbau,  
Lorenzo.  
**Reel: 31**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Dionesni, Romeo.  
**Reel: 31**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Leonardi, Emilia.  
**Reel: 31**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Marchetti, F.  
**Reel: 31**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Ortega, Aniceto.  
**Reel: 31**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Palou, Jose.  
**Reel: 31**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Gomez, Jose  
Antonio.  
**Reel: 31**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Castelar, E.  
**Reel: 31**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Ituarte, Julio.  
**Reel: 31**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Vazquez,  
Geronimo.  
**Reel: 31**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Cadena.  
**Reel: 31**



**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Salvatierra, Juan P.  
**Reel: 31**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Balderas, Agustin.  
**Reel: 31**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Meyerbeer, G.  
**Reel: 31**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Gottschalk, L. M.  
**Reel: 31**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Morales, Melesio.  
**Reel: 31**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Leon, Tomas.  
**Reel: 31**

Artists. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/15; Portraits, series; Zamacois, Elisa de.  
**Reel: 31**

Cuautla. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Plan del pueblo de Cuautla".  
**Reel: 31**

Cuautla. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; La iglesia parroquial...".  
**Reel: 31**

Cuba. 1799-1804  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/5;  
Dominguez, Bernardo.  
**Reel: 1**

Cuba. 1800-1820. n.d.  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/6-  
7; Marquez, Manuel.  
**Reel: 1**

Cuba. 1803-1821. n.d.  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/12;  
Miscellaneous.  
**Reel: 1**

Cuba. 1810-1811  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/8;  
Garcia Ballecillos, Gabriel.  
**Reel: 1**

Cuba. 1810-[1818?]. n.d.  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/9;  
Robles, Mariano.  
**Reel: 1**

Cuba. 1811-1820  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/10;  
Leon y Acero, Antonio de.  
**Reel: 1**

Cuba. 1812-1817  
The Caribbean Collection: Box/Folder Number: 2/11;  
Goyena, Joaquin.  
**Reel: 1**

Dolores.  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Casa que habito en Dolores Don  
Miguel Hidalgo".  
**Reel: 31**

Dolores. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Metlaltoyuca [ Puente formado de  
bejuco en el rio de Necaxa"].  
**Reel: 31**

Dolores. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Guanajuato [view of city].  
**Reel: 31**

Dolores. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Parroquia de Dolores Hidalgo".  
**Reel: 31**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Dolores. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; La Campana de la Independencia".  
**Reel: 31**

Francisco Madero. 1910-1911  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/19; Photographs; Madero's  
headquarters".  
**Reel: 32**

Francisco Madero. 1910-1911  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/19; Photographs; Gonzalez, Prov. Gov".  
**Reel: 32**

Francisco Madero. 1910-1911  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/19; Photographs; Blanco reading  
proclamation".  
**Reel: 32**

Francisco Madero. 1910-1911  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/19; Photographs; Madero's wife,  
Madero, Frederico Gonzales Garza".  
**Reel: 32**

Francisco Madero. 1910-1911  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/19; Photographs; Madero's wife,  
Francisco Madero".  
**Reel: 32**

Francisco Madero. 1910- 1911  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/19; Photographs; Group photo including  
Francisco and Gustavo Madero, and Venustiano  
Carranza.  
**Reel: 32**

Francisco Madero. 1910-1911  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/19; Photographs; Orozco's Father".  
**Reel: 32**

Francisco Madero. 1910-1911  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/19; Photographs; Portriat of Francisco I.  
Madero.  
**Reel: 32**

Francisco Madero. 1911 Feb 9  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/19; Photographs; Feb. 9. 1911".  
**Reel: 32**

Jalapa. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; ....Carrera de caballos en el Paseo de  
los Berros".  
**Reel: 31**

Jalapa. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Casa de campo de Barcena....".  
**Reel: 31**

Jalapa. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Grupo de Sepulcros del Panteon....".  
**Reel: 31**

Jalapa. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Puente del Grande....".  
**Reel: 31**

Jalapa. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Vista General de Jalapa".  
**Reel: 31**

Jalapa. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Calle Principal....".  
**Reel: 31**

Mexico City. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Parian y Casas Consistoriales o  
Diputacion en 1840" [two copies, one copy filmed].  
**Reel: 31**

Mexico City. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Monte de las Cruces [ F. C. Nacional  
Mexicano - Monumento a Hidalgo"].  
**Reel: 31**

Mexico City. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; New Spain [ Provincia de S. Diego de  
Mexico en la Nueva Espana...."].  
**Reel: 31**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Mexico City. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Puebla [view of city].  
**Reel: 31**

Mexico City. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Catedral de Mexico - Capilla de los  
Santos Reyes".  
**Reel: 31**

Mexico City. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; San Juan de los Lagos [ Vista de la  
plaza principal y del Santuario de Ntra. Sra. De S.  
Juan de los Lagos"].  
**Reel: 31**

Mexico City. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Queretaro [ Vista General de  
Queretaro"].  
**Reel: 31**

Mexico City. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Capilla del Pocito".  
**Reel: 31**

Mexico City. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Capilla del Pocito [interior view].  
**Reel: 31**

Military. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/20; Photographs; Military band.  
**Reel: 32**

Military. ca. 1865  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/20; Photographs; Fusiladores del  
Emperador Maximiliano".  
**Reel: 32**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Plotina.  
**Reel: 31**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Castilla, Leonor.  
**Reel: 31**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Castro, Ines del.  
**Reel: 31**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Egilona.  
**Reel: 31**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Elvira (Dona).  
**Reel: 31**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Gimena (wife of El  
Cid).  
**Reel: 31**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Guzman y la Cerda  
(Doctora).  
**Reel: 31**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Maria Pita.  
**Reel: 31**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Perelada, Mercadera  
de.  
**Reel: 31**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Sancha (wife of  
Ferdinand the Great, Fernando el mago).  
**Reel: 31**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Santa Marta.  
**Reel: 31**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Teresa, Infanta de  
Leon.  
**Reel: 31**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Urraca Fernandez.  
**Reel: 31**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Velasquita.  
**Reel: 31**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Aragon, Petronila  
de.  
**Reel: 31**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Adosinda.  
**Reel: 31**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Zaida (wife of  
Alfonso VI).  
**Reel: 31**

Mujeres celebres [celebrated women]. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/16; Portraits, series; Navarra, Blanca de.  
**Reel: 31**

Orizaba. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Puente Nacional.  
**Reel: 31**

Orizaba. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Vista general de Orizaba....".  
**Reel: 31**

Orizaba. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Calle Real".  
**Reel: 31**

Orizaba. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Hacienda de Jalapilla".  
**Reel: 31**

Orizaba. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; San Miguel de Medellin [ Vista de la  
entrada"].  
**Reel: 31**

Orizaba. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Garita de Escamela".  
**Reel: 31**

Orizaba. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Papaotla [ Vista general de  
Papaotla...."].  
**Reel: 31**

Orizaba. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Calzada de la Angostura....".  
**Reel: 31**

Portraits.  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/21; Photographs; San Luis Potosi.  
**Reel: 32**

Portraits. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/21; Photographs; Diaz, Porfirio.  
**Reel: 32**

Portraits. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/21; Photographs; Leonero de S.L.P.".   
**Reel: 32**

Portraits. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/21; Photographs; Pulquero".  
**Reel: 32**

Portraits. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 71/22; Photographs; Plaza de Armas.  
**Reel: 32**

Portraits. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/22; Photographs; Cathedral.  
**Reel: 32**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Portraits. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/22; Photographs; Convento - Hospital de  
San Juan de Dios.  
**Reel: 32**

Portraits. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/22; Photographs; Obispado.  
**Reel: 32**

Portraits. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 71/24; Photographs; Unidentified portraits  
[two have labels of San Luis Potosi photographers].  
**Reel: 32**

Portraits. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 71/23; Photographs; Unidentified buildings.  
**Reel: 32**

Portraits. 1882-1885  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/21; Photographs; Gobernadores,  
Consejeros y Diputados de Yucatan".  
**Reel: 32**

San Luis Potosi.  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Instituto Cientifico y Literario de San  
Luis Potosi".  
**Reel: 31**

San Luis Potosi. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Convento del Carmen" [two copies,  
one copy filmed].  
**Reel: 31**

San Luis Potosi. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Convento-Hospital de San Juan de  
Dios...." [two copies, one copy filmed].  
**Reel: 31**

San Luis Potosi. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Iglesia y Colegio de Jesuitas...." [three  
copies, one copy filmed].  
**Reel: 31**

San Luis Potosi. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Tlalmanalco [ Ruinas de  
Tlalmanalco"].  
**Reel: 31**

San Luis Potosi. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Iglesia y Convento de San Francisco  
de San Luis Potosi en 1861, y templos de Tercera  
Orden y Ntra. Sra. de los Remedios" [two copies, one  
copy filmed].  
**Reel: 31**

San Luis Potosi. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Plaza de San Luis Potosi".  
**Reel: 31**

San Luis Potosi. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Palacio de Gobierno" [two copies, one  
copy filmed].  
**Reel: 31**

San Luis Potosi. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Plaza Mayor o Principal....".  
**Reel: 31**

Spanish priests and noblemen. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/17; Portraits, series; Valderrama, Fray  
Pedro de.  
**Reel: 31**

Spanish priests and noblemen. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/17; Portraits, series; Hidalgo, Doctor  
Bartolome.  
**Reel: 31**

Spanish priests and noblemen. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/17; Portraits, series; Pineda, El Padre  
Ivan de.  
**Reel: 31**

Spanish priests and noblemen. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/17; Portraits, series; Vera Bustos,  
Antonio de.  
**Reel: 31**

**Latin American History and Culture: Series 1: Parts 1-7: The Yale University  
Collection of Latin American Manuscripts  
Author Index**

Spanish priests and noblemen. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/17; Portraits, series; Mata, Licenciado  
Fernando de.  
**Reel: 31**

Veracruz. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Calle principal....".  
**Reel: 31**

Veracruz. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Plaza del Mercado....".  
**Reel: 31**

Veracruz. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Plaza del Muelle y Bahia....".  
**Reel: 31**

Veracruz. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Chihuahua [ Prision de Hidalgo..."].  
**Reel: 31**

Veracruz. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Vista de la Aguada".  
**Reel: 31**

Veracruz. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Vista del Castillo S. Juan de Ulua, de  
la Ciudad de Veracruz....".  
**Reel: 31**

Veracruz. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Alameda y el Cristo en estramuros de  
Veracruz".  
**Reel: 31**

Veracruz. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/4; Vista del Matadero y parte de los  
buques perdidos el dia siguiente al del huracan del 20  
de Diciembre de 1856".  
**Reel: 31**

Veracruz. [18--]  
The Mexico Collection: Series V: Box/Folder  
Number: 70/5; Atlixco [ Vista de Atlixco"].  
**Reel: 31**